Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HON

2026 List Pricer

Shared Spaces

Tables | Education | Seating



Pricing Effective Date May 2026 | Updated October 2026

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: May 2026

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION

Table of Contents 1-3
Additions 4
Discontinuations 5
HON Full Lifetime Warranty Information 7
HON Limited 5-Year Warranty Information 8
Ordering Information 9
HON Design Services 10
Tailored Solutions Ordering Information 11
Customer's Own Material Ordering Information 12-13
Partnership Textile Information 14
Paint Program 15
HON Open Line Laminate Program 16
Environmental Statement 17
Important Information 18
Legend 19
Fabric Patterns & Codes 20
Lead Times 21
Seating Fabric Patterns & Codes 22-25
Panel Fabric Patterns & Codes 26-27

TABLES

Arrange® 28
Arrange® Café Tables Ordering Information 29
Arrange® Café Table Tops 30
Arrange® Café Table Bases 31
Arrange® Café Accessories 32
Between™ Tables 33
Between™ Ordering Information 34
Between™ Table Tops 35
Between™ Table Bases 36
Between™ Rectangular Table Tops 37
Between™ Table Bases for Rectangular Tops 37
Between™ Nesting Tables 38
Between™ Shared Components 38
Birk™ Tables 39
Birk™ Ordering Information 40
Birk™ Table Tops 41
Birk™ Bases 42
Birk™ Personal Table 43
Flock® 44
Flock® Collaborative Tables Ordering Information 45
Flock® Collaborative Solutions Table Specifying Information 46
Flock® Collaborative Laminate Table Tops 47
Flock® Collaborative Table Bases 48
Flock® Collaborative Tables 49-50
Huddle 51
Huddle Ordering Information 52
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 53
Interlink IQ Electrical 54
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 55
Huddle Typicals 56-57
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops 58
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Bases 59
Huddle Mobile Laptop Table 60
Huddle Table Accessories 61
Occasional Tables 62
Laminate Occasional Tables Options 63
Laminate Occasional Tables 64
Motivate® 65
Motivate® Tables Specifying Information 66
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 67
Motivate® Fixed Height Tables 68
Motivate® Nesting Tables 69
Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables 70
Motivate® Shared Components 71-72
Preside® 73
Preside® Ordering Information 74
Preside® Specifying Information 75-84
Preside® Grommet Cutout Placement 85
Preside® Laminate Table Tops 86-88
Preside® Laminate Bases 89-90
Preside® Metal Bases 91-93
Preside® Laminate Bases 94
Preside® Metal Bases 95
Preside® Collaborative Tables 96
Preside® Ganging Tables 97
Preside® Collaborative Tables 98
Preside® Ganging Tables 99
Preside® Mobile Collaborative Tables 100
Preside® Team Touchdown Tables 101
Preside® Ancillary 102
Preside® Laminate Storage 103-104
Modular Components 105
Modular Components Back Panels 105
Wall Mount Storage 106-107
Preside® Laminate Shared Components 108
Preside® Laminate Tables 109
Preside® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals 110
Scramble™ Occasional Tables 111
Scramble™ Options 112
Scramble™ Coffee Tables 113
Scramble™ End Tables 114
Sculpt™ 115
Sculpt™ Ordering Information 116
Sculpt™ Statement of Line 117
Sculpt™ Laminate Top Tables 118-119
Sculpt™ Tray Top Tables 122-123
Sculpt™ Personal & Console Tables 124
Sculpt™ Planters 125
Sculpt™ Accessories 126

EDUCATION

Cross Reference by Application 128-129
Build™ 130
Build™ Ordering Information 131
Build™ Shape Matrix 132
Build™ Table Configurations 133-135
Build™ Table Tops 136-138
Build™ Table Tops — Non-Pick Edge 138.1-138.2
Build™ Tables 139
Build™ Nesting Tables 140
Build™ Accessories 141
Build™ Student Desk Surface Dimensions 142-142.1
Build™ Student Desk Configurations 143-144
Build™ Student Desks 145-146
Build™ Student Desk Accessories 147
Build™ Makerspace Table 148-150
Build™ Makerspace Table Accessories 151
Build™ Makerspace Stools 152
Class-ifi™ 153
Class-ifi™ Ordering Information 154
Class-ifi™ Statement of Line 155-156
Class-ifi™ Specifying Information 157-158
Class-ifi™ Lockers 159
Class-ifi™ Cubbies 160
Class-ifi™ Combos 161
Class-ifi™ Bookcases 162
Class-ifi™ Tote Storage 163
Class-ifi™ Command Station 164
Class-ifi™ Accessories 165
Confetti™ 166
Confetti™ Ordering Information 167
Confetti™ Statement of Line 168
Confetti™ Floor Seating 169
Confetti™ Accessories 170
Field Trip™ 171
Field Trip™ Ordering Information 172
Field Trip™ Accessories & Power 173-174
Field Trip™ Specifying Information 175
Field Trip™ Fixed Tables 176
Field Trip™ Height Configurable Nesting Tables 177
Field Trip™ Height Configurable Non-Nesting Tables 178-179
Roll Call™ 182
Roll Call™ Ordering Information 183
Roll Call™ 184
Scribble™ 184.1
Scribble™ Ordering Information 184.2
Scribble™ Specifying Information 184.3
Scribble™ 4-Leg Chairs 184.4
Scribble™ Cantilever Chairs 184.5
Scribble™ Stools 184.6
Scribble™ Accessories 184.7
SmartLink® 185
SmartLink® Ordering Information 186-187
SmartLink® Specifying Information 188-191
SmartLink® Series Student Desks 192
SmartLink® Student Accessories 193
SmartLink® Chairs 194-197
SmartLink® Teacher Stations 198
SmartLink® Wall Rail System 199
SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessories 200
SmartLink® Mobile Storage 201-203
Storyline™ 205
Storyline™ Ordering Information 206
Storyline™ Specifying Information 207-209
Storyline™ Linear Bookcases 210
Storyline™ Curved Bookcases 211
Storyline™ Bistro Tables 212
Storyline™ Accessories 213

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BACK

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: May 2026

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

Tangram™ 215
Tangram™ Ordering Information 216-217
Tangram™ Statement of Line 218-219
Tangram™ Typicals 220-221
Tangram™ Story Steps 222
Tangram™ Multi-Fabric Story Steps 223
Tangram™ In-Line Tables 224
Tangram™ Modular Seating 225
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric 226-227
Tangram™ Modular Seating 228
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric 229-230
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back 231
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric 232-233
Tangram™ Ottomans 234-235
Tangram™ Poufs 236
Tangram™ Accessories 237

WORKPLACE TOOLS
Workplace Tools 238
Workplace Tools Ordering Information 239
Monitor Arms 240-241
CPU Holders 242
Keyboard Trays 243-244
Corner Sleeves 245
Center Drawers 246-247
Task Lights 249-250
Paper Management & Organizational Tools 251-254
Interlink IQ Electrical 255-256
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 257-258
Power & Cable Management 259
Power 260-263
Power & Cable Management 264-266

SEATING
Seating Functions 268-269
Seating Controls 270
Performance Seating Arm Matrix 271
Ordering Information 272-273
Fire Code/Compliant Seating 274
Accommodate® 275
Accommodate® Options 276
Accommodate® Fabric Options 277
Accommodate® 278-281
Adjustable Task/Lab Stools 282
Altern™ 283
Altern™ Options 284-285
Altern™ Value Models 286
Altern™ Custom Models 287-288
Altern™ Accessories 289
Astir™ 290
Astir™ Options 291
Astir™ Finish Options 292-293
Astir™ Collaborative Work Seating 294-305
Astir™ Power 306
Brim™ 306.1
Brim™ Options 306.2
Brim™ Finish Options 306.3
Brim™ 4-Leg Chairs 306.4
Brim™ Stools 306.5-306.6
Brim™ Wood Frame Chairs 306.7
Brim™ 4-Star Chairs 306.8
Brim™ Task Chairs 306.9
Cambia™ 2160 Series 307
Cambia™ 2160 Series Options 308
Cambia™ 2160 Series 309
Cipher™ 310
Cipher™ Options 311
Cipher™ Task Options 312
Cipher™ Guest Options 313
Cipher™ Task Dimensions 314
Cipher™ 315-316
Cliq™ 317
Cliq™ Fabric Options 318
Cliq™ 319-320
Cofi™ 321
Cofi™ Options 322-323
Cofi™ Dimensions 324
Cofi™ 325-326
Confer™ 327
Confer™ Options 328
Confer™ Finish Options 329
Confer™ 330-333
Convergence® 334
Convergence® Options 335
Convergence® Fabric Options 336
Convergence® Standard Task Chairs 337
Crio™ Mesh Chairs 338
Define™ Executive Chairs 339
Endorse® Collection 340
Endorse® Options 341
Endorse® Dimensions 342
Endorse® Fabric Options 343
Endorse® 344-346
Endorse® Accessories 348
Etch™ 349
Etch™ Options 350
Etch™ Finish Options 351
Etch™ 4-Leg Chairs 352
Etch™ Stools 353-354
Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs 355
Etch™ Task Chairs 356-356.1
Etch™ Accessories 357
Flexion™ 358
Flexion™ Options 359-360
Flexion™ 361
Flock® 362
Flock® Options 363-364
Flock® Fabric Options 365
Flock® Collaborative 366-369
Flock® Multi-Fabric Collaborative 370-373
Flock® Base Frames and Legs 374
Flock® Options 375-376
Flock® Collaborative 377-381
Flock® Multi-Fabric Collaborative 382
Flock® Options 383
Flock® Mini Cube and Cylinders 384
Flock® Multi-Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder 385
Grove® 386
Grove® Options 387-388
Grove® Fabric Options 389
Grove® 390-392
Grove® Multi-Fabric 393-396
Grove® Accessories 397
Ignition® 399
Ignition® Options 400-401
Ignition® 2.0 Options 402-403
Ignition® 2.0 Dimensions 404-405
Ignition® 2.0 406-410
Ignition® 2.0 ReActiv® 411-412
Ignition® 2.0 Upholstered 413-414
Ignition® 2.0 Accessories 415-416
Ignition® Multi-Purpose Chair Options 417
Ignition® Multi-Purpose 418
Ignition® Multi-Fabric Multi-Purpose 419
Ignition® Multi-Fabric Stools 420
Ignition® Guest 421
Ignition® Task Chair Options 422
Ignition® Fabric Options 423
Ignition® 424-427
Ignition® Accessories 428
Lota® 429
Lota® Options 430
Lota® 431
Mav™ 432
Mav™ Finish Options 433-434
Mav™ 435-439
Mosaic™ 439.1
Mosaic™ Statement of Line 439.2-439.3
Mosaic™ Upholstery Options 439.4
Mosaic™ Upholstery Expectations 439.5
Mosaic™ Finish Options 439.6
Mosaic™ COM Yardage 439.7
Mosaic™ Specification Information 439.8-439.9
Mosaic™ Undermount Power 439.10
Mosaic™ Typicals 439.11-439.12
Mosaic™ Moudular Lounge 439.13-439.29
Mosaic™ Power 439.30
Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge 439.31
Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge Options 439.32
Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge Finish Options 439.33
Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge Specification Information 439.34
Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge 439.35-439.36
Motivate® Chairs 440
Motivate® Task Chair Options 441
Motivate® Task Chair Fabric Options 442
Motivate® Task Chairs 443
Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chair Options 444
Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs 445-446
Motivate® 4-Leg Chair Options 447
Motivate® 4-Leg Chairs 448-449
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options 450
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs 451
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm Options 452
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm 453

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: May 2026

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service:
  Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options 454
Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm 455
Nucleus® 457
Nucleus® Task Chair Options 458-459
Nucleus® Guest and Multi-Purpose Options 460
Nucleus® Fabric Options 461
Nucleus® Dimensions 462-463
Nucleus® 464-467
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series 468
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series 469
Parkwyn™ 470
Parkwyn™ Options 471
Parkwyn™ Club/Lounge 472
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs 473
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs Options 474
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs 475
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series 476
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series Options 477
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series 478
Prominent™ Mesh Chairs 479
Ruck™ 480
Ruck™ Options 481
Ruck™ Laminate Seating 482
Ruck™ Wood Seating 483
Scatter™ Guest Chairs 484
Skip 485
Skip Collaborative Chair 486
SoCo™ 487
SoCo™ Statement of Line 488
SoCo™ Fabric Options 489
SoCo™ Typicals 490
SoCo™ 491-495
SoCo™ Power 496
Solve® 497
Solve® Options 498-500
Solve® 501-505
Solve® Accessories 506
Soothe® 507
Soothe® Options 508-509
Soothe® 510
Soothe® Multi-Fabric 511-512
Soothe® Bracket 512
Soothe® Benches 513
Volt® 519
Volt® 5700/5710 Series Options 520
Volt® 5700 Series 521
Volt® 5710 Series 522
Volt® 5720/5730 Series Options 523
Volt® 5720/5730 Series Fabric Options 524
Volt® 5720 Series 525
Volt® 5730 Series 526
Wave™ Mesh Chairs 527
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 528
West Hill™ Options 529
West Hill™ Finish Options 530-531
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 532-537
West Hill™ Ottomans 538
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 539-540
Throw Pillows 541
West Hill™ Accessories 542
Executive Chairs 543-544
Workplace Tools Ergonomic Solutions 545

INDEX
Cross Reference Index 546-551
Information on Ordering Parts 560

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ADDITIONS

NEW ADDITIONS: PRODUCTS

Education	Effective Date
Field Trip™	October 1, 2025
Models: HEST-R2442F, HEST-R2448F, HEST-R2460F, HEST-R2472F, HEST-R3042F, HEST-R3048F, HEST-R3060F, HEST-R3072F, HEST-R2442TAHH, HEST-R2448TAHH, HEST-R2460TAHH, HEST-R2472TAHH, HEST-R3042TAHH, HEST-R3048TAHH, HEST-R3060TAHH, HEST-R3072TAHH, HEST-R2442AHH, HEST-R2448AHH, HEST-R2460AHH, HEST-R2472AHH, HEST-R3042AHH, HEST-R3048AHH, HEST-R3060AHH, HEST-R3072AHH, HEST-R2442AHL, HEST-R2448AHL, HEST-R2460AHL, HEST-R3042AHL, HEST-R3048AHL, HEST-R3060AHL, HEST-R3072AHL	

Seating	Effective Date
Brim™	August 1, 2026
Models: HPMJH-L1UP, HPMJH-L2UP, HPMJH-L3UP, HPMJH-D1UP, HPMJH-F1UP, HPMJH-T1UP	
Etch™	October 1, 2025
Models: HPMMV-L1PO, HPMMV-L1UO, HPMMV-L2PO, HPMMV-L2UO, HPMMV-L3PO, HPMMV-L3UO, HPMMV-W1PO, HPMMV-W1UO, HPMMV-T1PO, HPMMV-T1UO, HPMMV-W1CART, HPMMV-W1GANG	

Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Fabrics	
Dapper	July 1, 2026
Cloud (DAPR100)	
Harbor (DAPR101)	
Orchid Umber (DAPR102)	
Sage (DAPR103)	
Sandstone (DAPR104)	
Denim Wash	July 1, 2025
Aged Indigo (DMNW05)	
Amethyst (DMNW06)	
Cerulean (DMNW04)	
Earthy (DMNW10)	
Forest Green (DMNW03)	
Golden (DMNW02)	
Grey Fox (DMNW09)	
Obsidian (DMNW12)	
Sand (DMNW08)	
Steel Grey (DMNW11)	
Terracotta (DMNW01)	
Violet Shades (DMNW07)	
Spectrum Mesh	July 1, 2026
Aloe (RM36)	
Autumn (RM42)	
Dusk (RM40)	
Forest (RM37)	
Harbor (RM39)	
Ice (RM41)	
Iris (RM34)	
Ochre (RM35)	
Oxblood (RM38)	
Pewter (RM45)	
Stone (RM44)	
Terracotta (RM43)	
Vestige	March 1, 2026
Almond (VES03)	
Ash (VES06)	
Autumn (VES08)	
Barley (VES09)	
Denim (VES14)	
Glacier (VES13)	
Malbec (VES07)	
Oat (VES02)	
Olive (VES10)	
Overcast (VES05)	
Oxford Blue (VES16)	
Pine (VES11)	
Stone (VES01)	
Tide (VES12)	
Walnut (VES04)	
Waterfall (VES15)	
Whisper Vinyl	July 1, 2026
Sangre (WP00)	

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

DISCONTINUATIONS

Education	Effective Date
Build™	December 31, 2026
Models: HEBSD4LEG, HEB4LEG	
Revel™	June 30, 2026
Model: HEFS01	

Seating	Effective Date
Endorse®	June 30, 2026
Models: HLTM, HLTSM	
Versant®	June 30, 2026
Models: HHCB50, HHCT01, HHB02, HHB03	

Tables	Effective Date
Preside®	May 1, 2026
Model: HTRACK	
Sculpt™	June 30, 2026
Models: HTLSCUWRND16LML, HTLSCUWRND16MML, HTLSCUWRND16HML, HTLSCUWRND30LML, HTLSCUWSQR13LML, HTLSCUWSQR16MML, HTLSCUWSQR20HML, HTLSCUWSQR30LML, HTLSCUWREC1660LML, HTLSCUWREC1630LML, HTLSCUWREC1630MML, HTLSCUWPIL1660LML, HTLSCUWPIL1630LML, HTLSCUWPIL1630MML, HTLSCUWRND16LWL, HTLSCUWRND16MWL, HTLSCUWRND16HWL, HTLSCUWRND30LWL, HTLSCUWSQR13LWL, HTLSCUWSQR16MWL, HTLSCUWSQR20HWL, HTLSCUWSQR30LWL, HTLSCUWREC1660LWL, HTLSCUWREC1630LWL, HTLSCUWREC1630MWL, HTLSCUWPIL1660LWL, HTLSCUWPIL1630LWL, HTLSCUWPIL1630MWL	

Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Fabrics	
Appoint Panel	May 1, 2026
Blackberry (APN32), Bronze (APN22), Cherry (APN30). Espresso (APN23), Framboise (APN31), Lawn (APN25), Mandarin (APN29), Turquoise (APN26)	
Appoint Seating	May 1, 2026
Blackberry (PNS012), Bronze (PNS002), Cherry (PNS010), Espresso (PNS003), Framboise (PNS011), Lawn (PNS005), Mandarin (PNS009), Turquoise (PNS006)	
Bradbury	December 31, 2026
Acorn (BDY0), Alabaster (BDY02), Aspire (BDY03), Blueberry (BDY04), Carbon (BDY05), Concord (BDY06), Cozumel (BDY07), Dolphin (BDY08), Gala (BDY09), Honey (BDY10), Mushroom (BDY11), Mystic (BDY12), Oat (BDY13), Rhino (BDY14), Scallion (BDY15), Sidewalk (BDY16), Terrazzo (BDY17), Vellum (BDY18), Walnut (BDY19)	
Centurion	May 1, 2026
Espresso (CU49), Goldenrod (CU27), Iris (CU50), Jade (CU83), Marsala (CU63), Pear (CU84), Ruby (CU67)	
Compass	December 31, 2026
Beach (COMP16), Bittersweet (COMP46), Chocolate (COMP49), Ink (COMP10), Meadow (COMP82), Midnight (COMP90), Putty (COMP22), Ruby (COMP62), Sterling (COMP19), Taupe (COMP26), Tide (COMP96)	
Ensemble	December 31, 2026
Aquamarine (ENSB30), Ash (ENSB39), Greige (ENSB36), Harbor (ENSB34), Navy (ENSB35), Oat (ENSB37), Pear (ENSB33), Sand (ENSB38), Scarlet (ENSB32), Slate (ENSB31), Stone (ENSB40)	
Motivate	June 30, 2026
Calypso (CP), Lime (LM), Loft (LO), Mulberry (MB), Tangelo (RG)	
Olson	June 30, 2026
Calypso (CP), Lime (LM), Loft (LO), Mulberry (MB), Tangelo (RG)	
Finishes	
Paint	June 30, 2026
Atom (P8S), Ember (P8P), Ion (P8N), Krypton (P8F)	
Smartlink® Poly Shells	June 30, 2026
Calypso (CP), Cherry (CR), Lava (LA), Lime (LM), Mulberry (MB), Platinum (PT), Shadow (SD), Surf (BU), Tangelo (RG)	

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY INFORMATION

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every time you purchase a HON product, you're making an investment in your future. We're proud to play a part in that future, and you can trust us to do our best for as long as you need us.

The HON Full Lifetime Warranty is our assurance to you that the HON desks, workstations, seating, tables, or storage you purchase will be free from defective material or workmanship for the life of the product.

In the unlikely event that any HON product or component covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty should fail under normal workplace use as a result of defective material or workmanship, HON shall repair or replace with comparable product (at HON's discretion), free of charge.

WHAT'S COVERED BY THE HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY?

Your HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2011. All HON product lines, materials, and components are covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty except for the items described below.

The specific product lines, materials, and components listed below are covered under HON's Full 12-Year, Full 10-Year, and Full 5-Year Warranties (from date of purchase).

HON'S FULL 12-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases (HHATB)
- Electrical components (lamps and ballasts are not covered)
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh
- Seating controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Wood Seating
- Accessories
- Laminate Surfaces

HON'S FULL 10-YEAR WARRANTY

- Spectrum Mesh (back and seat)

HON'S FULL 7-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Legacy Bases (HHAB and HREC)
- Workwall Markerboard Glass Tiles

HON'S FULL 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- All LED task lights
- Panel and seating textiles
- Mesh not branded/marketed as '4-Way Stretch Mesh' or 'Spectrum Mesh'
- Coze™
- Between™ Multi-Purpose Table
- Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev
- Mod

HON'S FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

- Acrylic Screens

These warranties apply to HON products sold within the United States of America, U.S. Territories, and Canada, as well as U.S. Military and Federal Agency purchases (regardless of location).

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IS ANYTHING NOT COVERED?

There are a few exclusions to the HON Full Lifetime Warranty and to the 12-, 10-, and 5-year warranties. These exclusions are:

- All HON products that are covered under a separate 5-year warranty.
- Color-fastness or matching of colors, woodgrains, or textures occurring in wood, leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations.
- Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of the user.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments.
- Product normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals.
- Dye transfer caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible.
- Fabric pattern match seat to back or chair to chair. If pattern match is needed, please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions with questions.
- Storage Digilocks come with a 2-year warranty.

WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS?

Your HON Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your HON dealer. If you are not sure who your dealer is, please call HON Customer Support at 800.833.3964.

THAT'S YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY AS AN OWNER OF HON PRODUCT, THE WARRANTY EXPLAINED HERE IS YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IF YOU PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE WHICH ARE EXPLAINED BELOW. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

A WORD ABOUT PURCHASES FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE

Please note, this section only applies if you purchased your HON product for your home or for your own personal or family use. HON's warranties give you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you, however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

HON LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY INFORMATION

LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY

The HON Company promises to repair or replace HON products or components covered under this warranty that are found to be defective in material or workmanship within five (5) years from the date of original purchase so long as you, the original purchaser, still owns it. This is your sole and exclusive remedy. This warranty is subject to the provisions below. It applies to the products listed here manufactured after January 1, 2018.

LIMITATIONS:

- Upholstery on chairs is warranted for two years from date of purchase.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit is handled under separate terms.

EXCLUSIONS:

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company.
- Products that were not installed, used or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.

SEATING USAGE

Normal commercial use for seating is identified as the equivalent of a single shift, forty-(40) hour workweek. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

A WORD ABOUT COLOR VARIATIONS, FABRICS AND FINISHES:

The HON Company does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of covering materials.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

Not available on HON products covered under the HON 5-year warranty.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

NOTICE TO PURCHASERS FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE:

Federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

This warranty applies only to products sold within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada.

TO OBTAIN SERVICE UNDER THIS WARRANTY:

Your HON® Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. By following the procedures outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service. Please note: Consent of The HON Company must be obtained before any warranty work is performed. To obtain consent, please take the following steps:

1. Contact the Dealer from whom the product was purchased within 30 days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to affirm that you are the original purchaser of the product and to provide the serial number(s) from the product in question.
2. Your Dealer will gather all pertinent information regarding the claim, inspect the product and contact a HON Company customer service representative. (Please allow a reasonable amount of time for inspection and review.)
3. If The HON Company affirms that the product in question is eligible under the conditions of the warranty as stated above, the customer service representative or another representative of the Company will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs or replace the product.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING

Electronic ordering is the standard order process for HON. HON supports the following primary methods for the electronic transmission of orders and order related documents:

Electronic Ordering
Available in the HONReady portal at hon.com. There are multiple options available for processing orders electronically.

Integration with the standard Office Furniture business systems or other pre-approved proprietary software packages.

SIF file upload using fully optioned SIF files into the electronic ordering applications.

Manual entry of line items into the electronic ordering application.

EDI-System to System Integration
With standard Office Product systems or other pre-approved proprietary software systems.

Training, technical set-up and support is available through our Dealer Operations Team at HONDigitalSupport@honcompany.com.

ORDER REQUIREMENTS

- Customer must provide complete and correct information, including complete model number, finishes, colors, options, and quantity.
- If a bid quotation or other special pricing applies, such information must be clearly stated on the order with applicable bid number or contract number.
- Order Management contact name and phone number.
- Delivery Appointment contact name and phone number at the dealership or installation company. HON does not accept orders with end user appointment contacts.
- Dealer Sales Representative, primary or multiple DSRs.
- "Best Date Available" for the entire order is standard service for HON. If eligible, other Date Requests may be requested and must be submitted with the order. Other Date Requests are subject to review by HON prior to acceptance:
  - "Ship After" requests are eligible on all order sizes
  - "Deliver On" requests are eligible for full truckload orders
- Additional services outside of HON's standard services may be available through HON's 'Enhanced Services' for a corresponding fee. Requested services from 'Enhanced Services' must be provided at time of order placement.
- Failure to provide complete and accurate information results in delayed order entry and acknowledgment. Incomplete orders will not be produced and will be returned to Dealer for correction.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SERVICE

- E-mailed acknowledgments are available by customer request.
- An acknowledgment will be emailed the morning of the next business day, unless order is placed on credit or other order hold.
- The order will not receive an acknowledged shipment date until all order holds are released.

ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS

For Order Changes or Cancellations, please contact Customer Support at 800-833-3964.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See ***HON NOW*** on **hon.com** for more information about HON NOW delivery, services and ordering information.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HON DESIGN SERVICES

HON DESIGN STUDIO

Need design assistance? We can help! Our expert design staff will create a professional design package that is sure to put you one step ahead of the competition. And the best part is – it's free!

AUDIT

We will check your drawing and parts list for accuracy. We verify quantity, specification accuracy, product compatibility and structural support.

DESIGN

We will provide a professional design package including a 2D furniture plan, renderings, and complete parts list based on the rough sketch and project information you supply.

CONSULTATION

A 1:1 meeting will be scheduled where we will provide guidance on product positioning, answer specification questions, and recommend value engineering opportunities.

CONTACT HON DESIGN SERVICES

Questions? Please reach out to your region's dedicated designer. Not sure how to reach your designer? Send us a note at the email below.
E-Mail: integrateddesign@honcompany.com



Solve® Chair shown with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Table.

Project Space

A place for all HON Project Services

Project Space provides one platform to access the full portfolio of HON services including:

- Design
- Audit
- Product Modification
- Special Laminates
- Consultation
- Customer's Own Material
- Dual Fabric Applications
- Special Paints
- Project Bid Pricing

Submit your request on the Community powered by HNI, Projects.

Project lead time expectation is 3-5 business days, depending on scope of work.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TAILORED SOLUTIONS ORDERING INFORMATION

PRODUCT MODIFICATIONS

Modifications include structural and dimensional modifications to existing product and Dual Fabric Applications, when standard model is not available.

The HON Company, at its own discretion, may modify standard products to meet specific needs. Product specials can be requested on HON brand product only.

List prices contained in published list pricers are for standard catalog items only. Changes or alterations to catalog items other than those listed as catalog options are subject to additional charges. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

Requests to have the product produced in more than one fabric (e.g., fabric on the seat is different than the fabric on the back), are considered a Dual Fabric Applications request and follow the Product Modification request process within the Community.

SPECIAL LAMINATES

Special laminates include requests for laminates not available as part of The HON Company's standard offering. Requests for special laminates are subject to manufacturing approval and minimum order quantities. The HON Company approved special laminates will be subject to a designated upcharge per unit.

Requests for special laminates should be submitted through the Community. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

SPECIAL PAINTS

- The HON Company's paint matching equipment can match almost any color, excluding some metallic and whites.
- Special paint requests must be submitted on the Community.
- In order to request a paint sample, the customer must have a minimum order of 10 like product units. Any requests with less than that amount will not be processed.
  - For each new paint request, there will be a $250 net charge. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval. The HON Company will match the color and provide a production sample for the customer to review and approve.
- Once written approval is received by The HON Company, the request will be approved.
- Each unique color or finish combination incurs a designated upcharge per color per order (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Special note: Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting The HON Company's quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and refuse some orders on colors that cannot meet The HON Company's high-quality standards. The HON Company will notify the customer upon completion of The HON Company's evaluation if a change in price is required or rejection of the order.

DISCONTINUED PRODUCT

Requests for discontinued product require engineering evaluation, safety review, and testing to current standards prior to approval. Many discontinued products are not available for order. Requests for discontinued products should be submitted through the Community.

LEAD TIMES FOR SPECIALS PRODUCT

Lead times on orders containing specials are subject to production capacity and material availability. When possible, the customer should order special products separately to avoid extended lead times for standard products. Extended lead times will be noted on Compass.

CHANGES TO SPECIALS PRODUCT

A special model will be provided for each approved special item to process orders. Once an order is placed, no changes or cancellations can be made to the order without approval from Tailored Solutions.

CONTACT TAILORED SOLUTIONS

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for Tailored Solutions offering on the menu.

Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) PROGRAM

Customer's Own Material (COM) is a request to use fabrics not available as part of HON's standard fabric offering. Manufacture to Supply (MTS) and Dealer to Supply (DTS) are the two ordering methods. The HON Company has partnered with fabric manufacturers to provide competitive pricing and selection through the MTS program. MTS will be the standard offering unless The HON Company is unable to procure the fabric. If there is a DTS request submitted, The HON Company will advise at the time of the request if DTS is available.

CUSTOMER WARRANTY EXCLUSION

The HON Company shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspects of the COM.

The HON Company shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any COM or product modification, and the customer shall hold The HON Company harmless for all liability.

The HON Company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality of the COM or product modification after its application on a HON product beyond normal quality standards. The HON Company reserves the right to reject a COM fabric if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation of the issue.

The HON Company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to The HON Company from the COM supplier. The HON Company is not responsible for excess yardage created by DTS orders or yardage not attached to an order and reserves the right to dispose of the excess fabric.

As a standard HON does not pattern match any standard, partnership or COM fabric, therefore pattern match is not applicable under warranty. If pattern match is needed please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions once your COM has been approved.

COM TESTING

As a result of recent legal requirements, The HON Company will need to obtain specific information from the fabric supplier about treatments and chemicals used in the fabric. To the extent the supplier is unwilling or unable to provide the necessary information, which could extend the testing lead time of the request.

To check if a COM has been tested previously, utilize the COM Search Tool on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes section using the following information:

- COM Supplier's Name
- Fabric Pattern Name
- Color Name
- If the COM fabric has been tested and previously approved, the COM will not need to be re-tested unless testing standards have changed, fabric is to be used on a different series, or direction of the fabric has changed from what was previously approved. Please note that Panel product must be approved for each model and color.
- If the pattern has previously been tested and approved, but not in the specific requested color, the customer will need to request an order code for that color only. No further testing will be necessary since the pattern has already been approved.

If the fabric has not previously been tested, the customer must enter the COM request on the Website > Textiles & Finishes > COM Search Tool.

Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

COM yardage in the pricer is shown as pattern cut only.

COM TESTING — FLAMMABILITY TESTING INFORMATION

The customer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame-retardant requirements. All COM seating fabric must, at minimum, meet CAL 117 requirements. If the customer requires the chair be tested to meet the fire safety standards of CAL 133, additional testing and information is required.

MTS COM

As previously mentioned, MTS is the primary COM method.

If the COM fabric has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the Website.

For MTS orders, The HON Company will procure fabric needed for production. Should The HON Company not be able to obtain fabric yardage, the customer will be contacted.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code for MTS. That tracking code is required on the order in place of the standard fabric code.

If approved, MTS product will be assigned an appropriate fabric grade for pricing. The pricing can be found on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes. (All standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

DTS COM

DTS COM is only available if the COM fabric cannot be procured by The HON Company. If the fabric can be procured by The HON Company, the customer will be contacted to switch to MTS or cancel the request.

If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

If the COM has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes.

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code. That tracking code is required on the order in the place of the standard fabric code.

DTS product is priced at the following grades (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies):

- Chairs are a Grade 4
- Panel product is a Grade D

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

COM LEAD TIME

Ship dates will be based on fabric receipt and The HON Company's standard lead time. All fabric must be properly tagged and shipped to the appropriate producing location (provided in the approval email).

- Specific to DTS orders, COM orders will not receive a ship (acknowledged) date until The HON Company has the fabric in its possession for production.
- Specific to DTS orders, the customer may send the required yardage for the order to the address listed on the approval email to arrive no sooner than 4 weeks in advance of the acknowledgment date.

HON will make every effort to locate mis-directed COM shipments on behalf of the customer. However, The HON Company will not be responsible for any COM received without a tracking number or incorrectly shipped by the fabric vendor to an incorrect producing facility.

COM ORDERING INFORMATION

The following information must appear on or accompany the product purchase order:

- Approval tracking number and the customer's purchase order number
- COM supplier, pattern, and color name/number

The packing list for the COM must include the following information when The HON Company receives the shipment for production:

- Dealer or Wholesaler Name
- Purchase order number submitted to The HON Company
- Fabric name
- Yardage shipped
- Approval ordering code

Specific to DTS orders; the customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage or yardage not tied to an order will be disposed of at The HON Company.

CHANGES TO COM PRODUCT

Once a COM product is ordered, no changes or cancellations can be made to the COM product without approval from the HON COM team.

CONTACT COM TEAM

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for COM TEAM offering on the menu.

COM Email: HONCOMTeam@honcompany.com

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PARTNERSHIP TEXTILE INFORMATION

Partnership Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders Camira, HBF Textiles, Maharam, Momentum, Stinson, and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven textiles create a superior offering at a great value. Partnership Textiles significantly updates HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting options.

- Fabric Warranty: Partnership Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lead Times: Orders specified with Partnership Textiles will be acknowledged based on the supplier's availability and delivery schedule.
- Availability: The HON Company will regularly introduce new Partnership Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- Fabric Cards: A curated set of Partnership Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.

Fabric Memo Samples: Please contact the supplier directly:
Camira: memos@camirafabrics.com
Designtex (800.221.1540)
HBF Textiles: Phone: +1 (877) 494-5727, orders@hbftextiles.com
Kvadrat (312.883.9605)
Maharam: (800) 645-3943
Mayer Fabrics: mayerfabrics.com (800) 428-4415
Momentum: customerservice@momtex.com (800) 366-6839
Stinson: (800) 841-6279
Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

HON BRANDED, PARTNERSHIP AND COM PATTERN MATCH

- Pattern matching provides alignment of patterns or stripes across individual chair surfaces. Additional yardage may be required depending on pattern repeat. If Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.
- Chair to Chair Pattern Match provides identical pattern alignment from unit to unit and is available with an upcharge. Chair to Chair Pattern Match is reviewed on a case by case basis as several factors are reviewed to determine additional yardage required, including repeat and pattern direction. If Chair to Chair Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.



Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PAINT PROGRAM

The HON Company has established paint grades to allow customers flexibility and ease in doing business with HON. HON has three paint grades P1, P2, and P3.

P1 PAINT COLORS

HON has established P1 paints which are available on a majority of core products.

P2 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P2 paints. P2 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P2. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

P3 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P3 paints. P3 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P3. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

SPECIAL PAINT COLORS (P4-P6)

With The HON Company's state of the art color matching equipment just about any color can be matched, excluding some metallic and whites. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval.

- For each newly requested paint, a net fee of $250 will be charged to cover costs associated with the matching process.
- For existing, previously matched paints, there is no matching fee, however there is a $100 net fee for sample panels required for the approval process. Refer to MyProjects on the HON Portal for a list of approved special paints.

For all special paint requests, HON will send a production sample for the customer to review and approve. Once the signed paint sample is received at HON the order can be entered. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). A quantity of 10 like-model minimum order is required for special paints. For complete program details, access Tailored Solutions on the Website at hon.com.

Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting HON quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and deny some orders on colors that cannot meet our high-quality standards. We will notify the customer upon completion of our evaluation if a change in price is required or if the request is denied.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HON
OPEN LINE LAMINATE PROGRAM

The Open Line Laminate (OLL) program makes it even easier for a customer to tailor their HON product for a custom look. Select HON furniture products accommodate hundreds of graded-in high-pressure laminates (HPL) from the leading laminate manufacturers' open lines.

Laminates that are currently available in the program can be viewed in specification tools.

Requests to add laminates to the standard specials program can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

Matching edge options are not available offered for laminates in the OLL program. When selecting a laminate please select an edge option from the HON standard offering. If a matching edge is required a modification request can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

The OLL program is available with the following HON products and series:

- Abound® Hard-Surface Tiles
- Birk™ Tables
- Build™ Tables
- Coordinate™ Worksurfaces
- Gallery Panels
- Huddle Tables
- Preside® Tops
- Sculpt™/Occasional Tables
- SmartLink® Value Teacher Desk
- Systems Worksurfaces
- Tangram™
- Universal Screens

Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, quality issues of varying laminates, and minimum order quantities, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

Extended lead times may apply on orders containing special laminates.

Contact the Tailored Products Group for questions or additional information regarding pre-approved laminates and pricing.

HON
Phone: 888-255-7833, Option 4.5
Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

For edgeband recommendations from the HON standard offering, please email the HNI Workplace Colors, Materials, and Finishes team at honfinishes@honcompany.com.

For laminate samples, please contact the manufacturer directly:

Wilsonart
https://www.wilsonart.com/
1-800-433-3222

Formica
https://www.formica.com/en-us/
1-800-FORMICA (367-6422)

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

We continually reevaluate our purpose and processes, from fostering transparency and circularity in our supply chain to empowering our members to do and be better. We do it so the environments you create will be safer, more socially responsible, and more sustainable.

We've pursued product certifications to help communicate our commitment to developing sustainable products.

Clearing the air.

In 2006, The HON Company became one of the first office furniture manufacturer to have products certified under the Indoor Advantage™ program. Virtually all manufactured products emit chemical compounds into the air. Indoor Advantage™ certification helps assure customers that certified products will help improve the air quality within their offices and workspaces.

Developed by SCS Global Services, Indoor Advantage™ evaluates products against indoor air quality standards, like ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard, M7.1/X7.1 and CDPH Standard Method v1.1. The ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 standard allows manufacturers to test individual components, as well as complete products for emissions from volatile organic compounds (VOCs). This allows us to identify problematic materials and phase them out of our products.

Indoor Advantage™ certified products meet the LEED and WELL criteria for low-emitting materials.

Indoor Advantage™ offers two levels of certification, including Indoor Advantage™ and Indoor Advantage™ Gold.

On the LEVEL®.

LEVEL®, the certification program for the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard, was developed in response to increasing demand for proof that manufacturers were living up to their environmental claims. LEVEL® is a multi-attribute sustainability certification label for products that have met criteria in four categories of impact: Materials, Energy and Atmosphere, Human and Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

HON's products are certified to LEVEL 2 and LEVEL 3, the highest achievement. BIFMA LEVEL 2 and LEVEL 3 certified products can contribute to LEED and WELL projects.

Evaluating Our Impacts.

HON has begun studying the impacts our products have on the environment through lifecycle assessments and creating Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs). EPDs provide an understandable report of a product's environmental impact throughout its life cycle; including raw material extraction and processing, product assembly, distribution and use, and end-of-life.

Products that meet these specifications are identified throughout this publication with the following icons:

Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™	LEVEL® certified to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard	Environmental Product Declarations



Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

HON NOW™

A COMPLETE OFFICE SOLUTIONS AT THE SPEED YOU NEED

At HON, great spaces don't wait—they're built for the pace of today's work, where timelines are tight and expectations are high. That's why HON NOW exists — to help you create workspaces that move as fast as business does. Whether outfitting a single office or an entire floor, HON NOW brings together quality, style, and speed — without tradeoffs. With curated product solutions, customization options, and dependable delivery, we make it easier to bring spaces to life, quickly and confidently.

To learn more, visit hon.com/now.

GSA/FEDERAL CONTRACT INFORMATION

Model numbers identified with the following verbiage "When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract" is to mean that these configurable parts or components:

- Have no functionality or capability without being integrated into an end product; and
- Are considered Open Market if purchased without a configurable TAA compliant end product.

ITEMS ON GSA CONTRACT

Please note, in order to verify if an item is on GSA Contract or is "Open Market," please use Compass quoting which is updated in real time with all GSA contract changes. If you need additional assistance, please contact your local sales representative. For more information visit: https://www.hon.com/why-hon/csr.

HON CUSTOMER SUPPORT CONTACT INFORMATION

Nationwide CS Phone – (800) 833-3964

Nationwide Order Entry – HONOE@honcompany.com

GSA Order Entry: HONGSAOE@honcompany.com

Integrated Design Solutions – integrateddesign@honcompany.com

Online Order and Tool Support – HONDigitalSupport@honcompany.com

DASH (transportation and delivery assistance) – (800) 334-8057

HON Literature Fulfillment Phone – (800) 466-4808

Government Support:
GovernmentSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Product, Parts, Non-Warranty Parts Orders:
ProductSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Quick Ship Orders: QuickShip@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Order Status: OrderStatus@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

General Inquiries: GeneralSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Nationwide CS Phone
800-833-3964

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

LEGEND

THE FOLLOWING ICONS MAY BE USED THROUGHOUT THIS PUBLICATION



Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards



Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™
See page 17 for more details.



Complies to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard.
See page 17 for more details.



Caution



Easy to assemble



Shippable by small-package carrier



Wheel-chair compatible



Soft-tread caster option available



HON “One Key” Interchangeable core removable locks (see the Accessories section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer).



Omit core removable lock option available. Allows keyed alike workstations (see the Accessories section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer).



Base models available on the HON NOW Quickship Program with select options and finishes. View the entire NOW collection at hon.com/now.



Product shipped two to a carton



Product shipped four to a carton



Fire Code



Product scheduled for discontinuation. See page 5 for details.



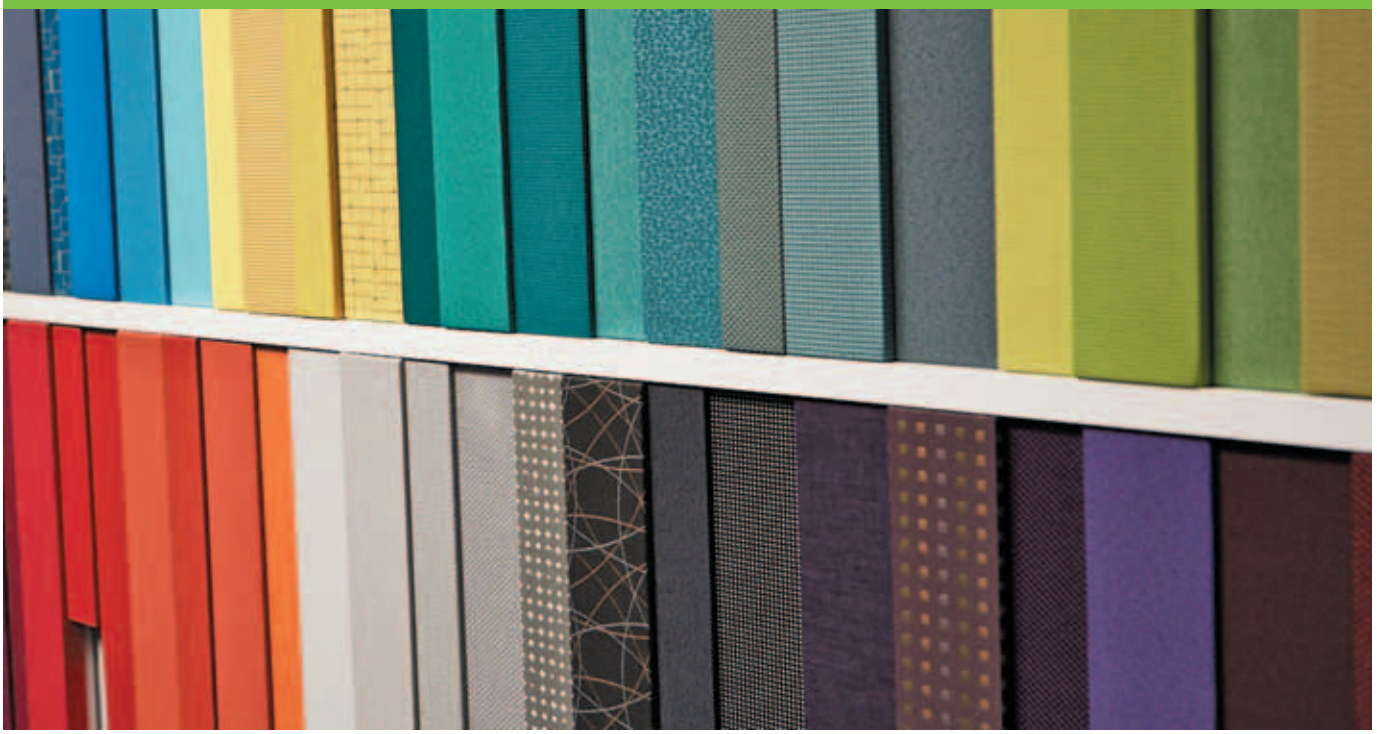
DE-EMPHASIZED: Product or fabric/surface material is de-emphasized. Not carded.



Warranted for multiple shift use, 24 hours a day 7 days a week

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES



FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 13.
- See page 14 for Partnership Textile program information.
- All standard fabrics are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.

! Different fabrics and finishes have different recommended cleaning and maintenance methods. For the correct product care for all finishes view the HON Product Care guide at **hon.com/customer-support/product-care**.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

LEAD TIMES

HON EXPRESS QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

For the full list of products delivered in 5 business days or less, visit **hon.com**.

PRODUCT LEAD TIMES

Standard lead times for products are between 2-4 weeks. For current exceptions to our standard lead time, go to **hon.com** and use the **Compass** tool.

In order to establish accurate expectations for your project, please review this listing prior to submitting your purchase order.

Lead time calculation begins when order is free from any holds (i.e., bad lines, material, credit, etc.).

Please note, these production lead time estimates do NOT include delivery time. All published lead times are estimates, not guarantees of delivery.

For further information concerning lead times, please contact HON Customer Support via email **generalsupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com** or by phone at **800-833-3964**.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

GRADE 1

APEX	APX
Basalt	APX25
Beet	APX12
Blackberry	APX20
Chive	APX05
Iris	APX03
Kiwi	APX06
Lemonade	APX08
Navy	APX13
Papaya	APX09
Pumice	APX23
Rain	APX19
Resort	APX15
Royal	APX14
Tiki	APX29
Tomato	APX11

BLACK MESH	ACCM
Black	ACCM10

CENTURION	CU
Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Fog	CU03
Frost	CU22
Indigo	CU06
Iron Ore	CU19
Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Sapphire	CU09

COMPASS ✱	COMP
Beach	COMP16
Bittersweet	COMP46
Chocolate	COMP49
Ink	COMP10
Meadow	COMP82
Midnight	COMP90
Putty	COMP22
Ruby	COMP62
Sterling	COMP19
Taupe	COMP26
Tide	COMP96

GRADE 1 *continued*

CONTOURETT	UR
Baltic	UR94
Beach	UR23
Black	UR10
Bordeaux	UR63
Buff	UR22
Cloud	UR18
Coffee Bean	UR49
Crater	UR51
Flame	UR62
Graphite	UR19
Iron	UR20
Luggage	UR26
Marine	UR92
Navy	UR95
Nimbus	UR93
Ocean	UR96
Pumpkin	UR42
Quarry	UR24
Red	UR64
Safari	UR27
Sage	UR82
Steel	UR21
Storm	UR17
Taupe	UR28
Trunk	UR50

DAPPER	DAPR
Ash	DAPR20
Breeze	DAPR06
Canvas	DAPR25
Charcoal	DAPR01
Cloud	DAPR100
Clover	DAPR22
Currant	DAPR00
Fawn	DAPR35
Fern	DAPR85
Gerbera	DAPR16
Grape	DAPR33
Harbor	DAPR101
Jewel	DAPR08
Marigold	DAPR65
Onyx	DAPR10
Orchid	DAPR90
Orchid Umber	DAPR102
Parrot	DAPR59
Poppy	DAPR19
Sage	DAPR103
Sandstone	DAPR104
Sapphire	DAPR07
Scarlet	DAPR45
Sepia	DAPR30
Sky	DAPR44
Slate	DAPR15
Sorbet	DAPR55
Spring	DAPR80
Terracotta	DAPR13
Titanium	DAPR17
Varsity	DAPR09
Zest	DAPR70

GRADE 1 *continued*

EMPHASIS	EMP
Denim	EMP14
Evergreen	EMP09
Fog	EMP04
Garnet	EMP07
Gemstone	EMP15
Graphite	EMP02
Greenery	EMP10
Marsh	EMP11
Navy	EMP13
Obsidian	EMP01
Parchment	EMP16
Persimmon	EMP08
River	EMP12
Suit	EMP03
Tweed	EMP05
Twine	EMP06

ENSEMBLE ✱	ENSB
Aquamarine	ENSB30
Ash	ENSB39
Greige	ENSB36
Harbor	ENSB34
Navy	ENSB35
Oat	ENSB37
Pear	ENSB33
Sand	ENSB38
Scarlet	ENSB32
Slate	ENSB31
Stone	ENSB40

HAMILTON	HAML
Agave	HAML28
Azure	HAML10
Cabernet	HAML08
Caribbean	HAML29
Carolina	HAML21
Charcoal	HAML17
Cloud	HAML18
Dane	HAML16
Deep	HAML27
Dove Grey	HAML33
Garnet	HAML22
Granola	HAML19
Hearth	HAML34
Lilac	HAML14
Mellow	HAML25
Mossy Green	HAML26
Oxford	HAML20
Pepper	HAML15
Royalty	HAML31
Serene	HAML30
Sunny Day	HAML24
Terracotta	HAML23
Winter Sky	HAML32

GRADE 1 *continued*

NOBLE SEATING	SNBLE
Aegean	SNBLE18
Amethyst	SNBLE19
Aspen	SNBLE14
Aster	SNBLE20
Blossom	SNBLE21
Bluebell	SNBLE22
Bordeaux	SNBLE01
Brick	SNBLE02
Chambray	SNBLE10
Chamomile	SNBLE23
Clementine	SNBLE04
Conifer	SNBLE24
Cottage	SNBLE25
Darkness	SNBLE26
Dawn	SNBLE13
Denim	SNBLE09
Desert Sand	SNBLE27
Dewfall	SNBLE28
Dusted Sage	SNBLE29
Flax	SNBLE30
Grass	SNBLE07
Gunmetal	SNBLE15
Harmony	SNBLE31
Harvest	SNBLE12
Ice Caves	SNBLE32
Icicle	SNBLE33
Inky	SNBLE34
Iris	SNBLE35
Jade	SNBLE06
Knight	SNBLE17
Mesa	SNBLE03
Monarch	SNBLE36
Pacific	SNBLE08
Pitch	SNBLE37
Queen Bee	SNBLE38
Rainforest	SNBLE05
Regal	SNBLE11
Sandcastle	SNBLE39
Sedona	SNBLE40
Stormy	SNBLE16
Sunbeam	SNBLE41
Voyager	SNBLE42
Windy Day	SNBLE43

PEBBLE	PBLE
Amber	PBLE01
Chalk	PBLE02
Coal	PBLE03
Gravel	PBLE04
Magma	PBLE06
Moss	PBLE05
Sandstone	PBLE07
Talc	PBLE08
Topaz	PBLE09
Zircon	PBLE10

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

GRADE 1 *continued*	
VIBE	**VIBE**
Bliss	VIBE03
Calm	VIBE06
Carefree	VIBE08
Cheerful	VIBE17
Compassion	VIBE01
Connected	VIBE13
Content	VIBE19
Courage	VIBE12
Dazed	VIBE21
Delight	VIBE18
Euphoria	VIBE15
Gleeful	VIBE04
Gloomy	VIBE22
Hope	VIBE07
Moody	VIBE05
Nostalgia	VIBE09
Perplexed	VIBE10
Pride	VIBE02
Relaxed	VIBE20
Secure	VIBE16
Serenity	VIBE11
Trust	VIBE14

GRADE 2	
APPOINT SEATING	**PNS**
Artichoke	PNS014
Carbon	PNS008
Chai	PNS013
Dark Pewter	PNS017
Dune	PNS015
Frost	PNS034
Jet	PNS007
Morel	PNS001
Nimbus	PNS016
Platinum	PNS004

GRADE 2 *continued*	
DENIM WASH	**DMNW**
Aged Indigo	DMNW05
Amethyst	DMNW06
Cerulean	DMNW04
Earthy	DMNW10
Forest Green	DMNW03
Golden	DMNW02
Grey Fox	DMNW09
Obsidian	DMNW12
Sand	DMNW08
Steel Grey	DMNW11
Terracotta	DMNW01
Violet Shades	DMNW07

KAI	**KAI**
Algae	KAI07
Barnacle	KAI19
Clownfish	KAI04
Coastal	KAI13
Conch	KAI02
Coral Reef	KAI16
Crab	KAI01
Ebb	KAI12
Flow	KAI11
Inlet	KAI03
Jellyfish	KAI18
Kelp	KAI08
Orca	KAI26
Otter	KAI22
Puffer	KAI06
Salty	KAI23
Seahorse	KAI05
Seashell	KAI20
Seaweed	KAI09
Shark	KAI24
Shoreline	KAI21
Stingray	KAI25
Tide	KAI14
Turtle	KAI10
Urchin	KAI17
Wave	KAI15

GRADE 2 *continued*	
RUSH	**RUSH**
Anchor	RUSH07
Basil	RUSH16
Blueberry	RUSH10
Blue Sky	RUSH57
Browned Butter	RUSH25
Cherry Pie	RUSH40
Cinnamon Sugar	RUSH35
Dried Herb	RUSH62
Forest Green	RUSH67
Greenery	RUSH15
Greyhound	RUSH06
Marina	RUSH13
Merlot	RUSH19
Midnight	RUSH11
Obsidian	RUSH90
Petals	RUSH77
Pumice	RUSH01
Rain Drop	RUSH54
Rush Smoke	RUSH84
Sage	RUSH14
Sand	RUSH05
Seal	RUSH08
Slate	RUSH89
Soot	RUSH02
Stout	RUSH03
Sunshine	RUSH23
Tapestry	RUSH04
Tiger	RUSH22
Wave	RUSH12

SPECTRUM MESH*	**RM**
Aloe	RM36
Autumn	RM42
Beacon	RM27
Blueberry	RM20
Brick	RM16
Bullseye	RM17
Carbon	RM10
Chalk	RM28
Cobalt	RM14
Dusk	RM40
Espresso	RM15
Forest	RM37
Gold Dust	RM31
Harbor	RM39
Ice	RM41
Iris	RM34
Kermit	RM23
Key Lime	RM32
Leaf	RM21
Linen	RM30
Loft	RM12

GRADE 2 *continued*	
SPRECTUM MESH* *continued*	**RM**
Midnight	RM24
Ochre	RM35
Onyx	RM13
Oxblood	RM38
Pear	RM29
Pewter	RM45
Quicksand	RM33
Salamander	RM25
Sky	RM19
Steel	RM26
Stone	RM44
Terracotta	RM43
Titanium	RM11

SPIN SEATING	**SPNN**
Alabaster	SPNN02
Cavern	SPNN03
Cobblestone	SPNN04
Ember	SPNN06
Flame	SPNN07
Heron	SPNN13
Ocean	SPNN12
Plum	SPNN15
Pool	SPNN11
Raven	SPNN10
Rhubarb	SPNN14
Tropic	SPNN08
Willow	SPNN05

WAVELENGTH	**WVL**
Base	WVL21
Crest	WVL14
Cycle	WVL20
Energy	WVL03
Frequency	WVL04
Infrared	WVL01
Motion	WVL13
Movement	WVL05
Peak	WVL11
Pressure	WVL06
Shallow	WVL02
Still	WVL07
Surface	WVL18
Surge	WVL10
Swell	WVL08
Tide	WVL16
Transition	WVL15
Trough	WVL19
Tsunami	WVL09
Ultraviolet	WVL12
White Caps	WVL17

*Only available on the seats of certain Ignition® 2.0 and all Nucleus® models.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

GRADE 2 *continued*

WHISPER VINYL	WP
Antelope	WP20
Auburn	WP02
Black	WP40
Bone	WP17
Bordeaux	WP26
Breeze	WP76
Camel	WP18
Cappuccino	WP21
Cashew	WP29
Cerulean	WP36
Charcoal	WP39
Cinnamon	WP25
Coastal	WP81
Cognac	WP62
Elephant	WP38
Emerald	WP80
Espresso	WP49
Farro	WP73
Fawn	WP91
Fog	WP100
Fossil	WP01
Herbal	WP79
Indigo	WP86
Islet	WP77
Luggage	WP23
Mahogany	WP93
Mallard	WP90
Molten	WP98
Navy	WP37
Paradise	WP85
Patina	WP34
Pavestone	WP74
Pearl	WP71
Pewter	WP83
Powder	WP70
Saddle	WP03
Salsa	WP42
Sand	WP72
Sangre	WP00
Sassafras	WP89
Silver Leaf	WP78
Slate	WP04
Storm	WP92
Terracotta	WP75
Truffle	WP95
Wolf Grey	WP55

GRADE 3

BRADBURY ❁	BDY
Acorn	BDY01
Alabaster	BDY02
Aspire	BDY03
Blueberry	BDY04
Carbon	BDY05
Concord	BDY06
Cozumel	BDY07
Dolphin	BDY08
Gala	BDY09
Honey	BDY10
Mushroom	BDY11
Mystic	BDY12
Oat	BDY13
Rhino	BDY14
Scallion	BDY15
Sidewalk	BDY16
Terrazzo	BDY17
Vellum	BDY18
Walnut	BDY19

COZY	COZY
Blanket	COZY04
Campfire	COZY17
Cuddle	COZY03
Home	COZY05
Honey	COZY16
Lush	COZY14
Memory	COZY13
Morning Air	COZY12
Slippers	COZY02
Snug	COZY06
Socks	COZY01
Solace	COZY10
Sunshine	COZY15
Tranquil	COZY09
Twilight	COZY07
Violet	COZY08
Waterfall	COZY11

GETAWAY	GTWY
Brig	GTWY15
Canoe	GTWY03
Catamaran	GTWY08
Cruise Ship	GTWY10
Cuddy	GTWY01
Ferry	GTWY11
Gondola	GTWY02
Jet Ski	GTWY09
Kayak	GTWY05
Pontoon	GTWY13
Runabout	GTWY14
Sailboat	GTWY07
Speedboat	GTWY12
Wakeboard	GTWY06
Yacht	GTWY04

GRADE 3 *continued*

HAUTE	HAU
Caviar	HAU01
Char	HAU04
Foggy	HAU06
Kelp	HAU0
Night Light	HAU07
Sanderling	HAU05
Toadstool	HAU02
Weathered	HAU03

MOXIE	SX
Barnwood	SX09
Basalt	SX23
Bayou	SX02
Bermuda	SX52
Biscotti	SX08
Blackberry	SX48
Blarney	SX49
Blueberry	SX05
Bonsai	SX20
Brigade	SX53
Butterscotch	SX54
Carob	SX24
Chalk	SX50
Chartreuse	SX34
Cherry	SX38
Cinnamon	SX13
Cobalt	SX01
Concrete	SX43
Cozumel	SX55
Dover	SX56
Dragonfly	SX44
Earl Grey	SX40
Elysian	SX04
Fatigue	SX18
Flint	SX39
Forsythia	SX57
Grenache	SX58
Hemp	SX45
Hickory	SX25
Holly	SX51
Jam	SX16
Lemongrass	SX19
Macintosh	SX12
Midnight	SX59
Muslin	SX60
Pacifica	SX61
Peacock	SX03
Phantom	SX62
Pineapple	SX42
Plum	SX17
Punch	SX46
Riverstone	SX47
Smokestack	SX22
Tangerine	SX37
Terracotta	SX11
Whirlwind	SX63

GRADE 3 *continued*

NOTION	NTN
Agave	NTN01
Bark	NTN02
Beeswax	NTN03
Carbon	NTN04
Cassis	NTN05
Cement	NTN06
Char	NTN07
Chroma	NTN08
Dockside	NTN09
Drifter	NTN10
Fog	NTN11
Fountain	NTN12
Fox	NTN13
Grassland	NTN14
Henna	NTN15
Horizon	NTN16
Ivy	NTN17
Linen	NTN18
Mykonos	NTN19
Peat	NTN20
Poppy	NTN21
Rockfall	NTN22
Sandwash	NTN23
Stoneware	NTN24
Sumac	NTN25
Twilight	NTN26

PARKER	PRKR
Aloe	PRKR01
Cumulus	PRKR05
Cyan	PRKR06
Domino	PRKR07
Fossil	PRKR10
Graphite	PRKR11
Grass	PRKR12
Grenadine	PRKR13
Griffin	PRKR14
Kiln	PRKR16
Magnesium	PRKR18
Magnet	PRKR19
Mica	PRKR20
Mink	PRKR21
Nightfall	PRKR22
Paprika	PRKR24
Pine	PRKR25
Rapids	PRKR28
Rioja	PRKR30

❁ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

GRADE 3 *continued*

PURL	PURL
Alpaca	PURL08
Braid	PURL10
Deep	PURL12
Graze	PURL05
Loom	PURL06
Needle	PURL07
Pasture	PURL02
Ranch	PURL04
Shuttle	PURL09
Skein	PURL01
Thistle	PURL11
Yearling	PURL03

QUILL	QUL
Aviary	QUL03
Feather	QUL02
Fountain	QUL06
Ink	QUL05
Metal	QUL04
Reed	QUL08
Scroll	QUL01
Well	QUL07

SAXONY	SXNY
Arctic	SXNY14
Azure	SXNY11
Black	SXNY21
Clover	SXNY06
Cobalt	SXNY12
Emerald	SXNY08
Flare	SXNY02
Fog	SXNY18
Grass	SXNY05
Iron	SXNY20
Lagoon	SXNY07
Lipstick	SXNY01
Mandarin	SXNY03
Navy	SXNY13
Sand	SXNY16
Sea	SXNY10
Shell	SXNY15
Sky	SXNY09
Storm Cloud	SXNY19
Taupe	SXNY17
Zest	SXNY04

GRADE 3 *continued*

VESTIGE	VES
Almond	VES03
Ash	VES06
Autumn	VES08
Barley	VES09
Denim	VES14
Glacier	VES13
Malbec	VES07
Oat	VES02
Olive	VES10
Overcast	VES05
Oxford Blue	VES16
Pine	VES11
Stone	VES01
Tide	VES12
Walnut	VES04
Waterfall	VES15

GRADE 4

CONSTANCE WITH SUPREEN™	CNST
Airy	CNST01
Aztec	CNST02
Cassis	CNST03
Copperplate	CNST04
Cornerstone	CNST05
Envy	CNST06
Flagstone	CNST07
Flax	CNST08
Frost	CNST09
Gateway	CNST10
Grounds	CNST11
Hayfield	CNST12
Inkpad	CNST13
Pewter	CNST14
Pistachio	CNST15
Pompeii	CNST16
Poseidon	CNST17
Reflection	CNST18
Scuba	CNST19
Stoic	CNST20
Stonnington	CNST21
Thunder	CNST22
Waterfall	CNST23

GRADE 4 *continued*

LUCERNE WITH SUPREEN™	LUC
Asphalt	LIVI01
Atlantis	LIVI02
Bouquet	LIVI03
Branch	LIVI04
Coastal	LIVI05
Cowboy	LIVI06
Dawn	LIVI07
Earth	LIVI09
Evergreen	LIVI10
Fennel	LIVI11
Fog	LIVI12
Honeycomb	LIVI13
Jade	LIVI14
Limestone	LIVI15
Monochrome	LIVI16
Night	LIVI17
Overcast	LIVI18
Pebble	LIVI19
Pillow	LIVI08
Plum	LIVI20
Pumpkin	LIVI21
Rhubarb	LIVI22
Saxon	LIVI23
Seaside	LIVI24
Twine	LIVI25
Concord	LUC01
Dutch Blue	LUC02
Espresso	LUC03
Globe	LUC04
Golden	LUC05
Hemp	LUC06
Hybiscus	LUC07
Oceanside	LUC08
Pavement	LUC09
Peacock	LUC10
Pewter	LUC11
Pine	LUC12
Sand	LUC13
Shale	LUC14
Spring	LUC15
Tailored	LUC16
Terrain	LUC17

LUGANO WITH SUPREEN™	LUG
Andromeda	LUG01
Aquarelle	LUG02
Bayou	LUG03
Caviar	LUG04
Cloud	LUG05
Cobblestone	LUG06
Dutch	LUG07
Flirt	LUG08
Florence	LUG09
Frost	LUG10
Ganache	LUG11

GRADE 4 *continued*

LUGANO WITH SUPREEN™ *continued*	LUG
Gravel	LUG12
Juniper	LUG13
Lapis	LUG14
Moonstone	LUG15
Mustard Seed	LUG16
Sandstone	LUG17
Sconce	LUG18
Semolina	LUG19
Spice Market	LUG20
Sterling	LUG21

OXFORD WITH SUPREEN™	OXFD
Armor	OXFD01
Azurite	OXFD02
Cadet	OXFD03
Cider	OXFD04
Clover	OXFD05
Coal	OXFD16
Coin	OXFD06
Crema	OXFD07
Currant	OXFD08
Deluge	OXFD09
Dewberry	OXFD10
Falcon	OXFD11
Gingerbread	OXFD12
Laurel	OXFD13
Odyssey	OXFD14
Pavement	OXFD15
Redvine	OXFD17
Seadrift	OXFD18
Shoji	OXFD19
Tourmaline	OXFD20
Vignette	OXFD21

GRADE L1

DAVENPORT LEATHER	DAV
Atlantis	DAV02
Austin	DAV21
Bark	DAV18
Bittersweet	DAV03
Black	DAV01
Brown	DAV14
Camel	DAV13
Cream	DAV11
Dusk	DAV19
Fog	DAV05
Nutmeg	DAV20
Olive	DAV09
Porcellana	DAV12
Red	DAV16
Rosewood	DAV10
Saddle	DAV07
Smoke	DAV06
Storm	DAV08
Wet Sand	DAV15

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PANEL FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Panel Fabrics solutions

PRICE CODE A

APPOINT	APN
Artichoke	APN11
Carbon	APN28
Chai	APN12
Dark Pewter	APN17
Dune	APN15
Frost	APN34
Jet	APN27
Morel	APN09
Nimbus	APN16
Platinum	APN24

CENTURION	CU
Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Fog	CU03
Frost	CU22
Indigo	CU06
Iron Ore	CU19
Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Sapphire	CU09

PRICE CODE A *continued*

ETCH*	ECH
Axis	ECH13
Blend	ECH14
Cast	ECH12
Highlight	ECH10
Midtone	ECH11
Outline	ECH08
Shade	ECH09
Tonal	ECH16
Vanish	ECH15

LANDSCAPE*	LN
Azure	LN55
Cornsilk	LN15
Drift	LN05
Khaki	LN20
Sheen	LN10
Slate	LN35
Umber	LN25
Urban	LN30

LUCY*	LC
Aspen	LC32
Dusk	LC22
Fawn	LC33
Graphite	LC34
Mist	LC20
Neutra	LC24
Pewter	LC35
Snowdrop	LC28

PRICE CODE A *continued*

NOBLE	NBLE
Aegean	NBLE18
Amethyst	NBLE19
Aspen	NBLE14
Aster	NBLE20
Blossom	NBLE21
Bluebell	NBLE22
Bordeaux	NBLE01
Brick	NBLE02
Chambray	NBLE10
Chamomile	NBLE23
Clementine	NBLE04
Conifer	NBLE24
Cottage	NBLE25
Darkness	NBLE26
Dawn	NBLE13
Denim	NBLE09
Desert Sand	NBLE27
Dewfall	NBLE28
Dusted Sage	NBLE29
Flax	NBLE30
Grass	NBLE07
Gunmetal	NBLE15
Harmony	NBLE31
Harvest	NBLE12
Ice Caves	NBLE32
Icicle	NBLE33
Inky	NBLE34
Iris	NBLE35
Jade	NBLE06
Knight	NBLE17
Mesa	NBLE03
Monarch	NBLE36
Pacific	NBLE08
Pitch	NBLE37
Queen Bee	NBLE38
Rainforest	NBLE05
Regal	NBLE11
Sandcastle	NBLE39
Sedona	NBLE40
Stormy	NBLE16
Sunbeam	NBLE41
Voyager	NBLE42
Windy Day	NBLE43

PRICE CODE A *continued*

REFLECTIONS*	REF
Galvanized	REF29
Ice	REF20
Loggia	REF21
Mistral	REF28
Moonstone	REF23
Pewter	REF22
Stainless	REF24
Vanilla	REF25
Winter	REF27

REFUGE*	RFG
Artesian	RFG96
Dune	RFG92
Eclipse	RFG90
Frost	RFG93
Glacier	RFG91
Mineral	RFG98
Tidal	RFG94

VAST	VST
Atmosphere	VST06
Bay	VST04
Beach	VST11
Country Side	VST13
Desert	VST12
Garden	VST02
Grasslands	VST03
Highway	VST09
Mountain Range	VST08
Ocean	VST07
Open Air	VST05
Tundra	VST10
Vineyard	VST01

NOTES: Centurion fabrics not available on panels that exceed a width and height of 54″H.
Disperse is applied pattern cut and is not available on 72″W Accelerate® panels and not available on 66″W tackboards, Voi® screens, and Empower®.

* Directional fabrics

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Scan here to check out our full Panel Fabrics solutions

PANEL FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

PRICE CODE B	
COAST*	**COA**
Not available on Accelerate®	
Channel	COA14
Dune	COA03
Headlands	COA10
Marsh	COA02
Pebble	COA12
Pier	COA13
Shoal	COA01
Silt	COA06
Tide	COA08

DISPERSE*	**DISP**
Autumn	DISP03
Branch	DISP10
Coffee Bean	DISP13
Dusk	DISP09
Emerald City	DISP08
Gold Rush	DISP02
Igloo	DISP11
Ink	DISP06
Mist	DISP12
Oatmeal	DISP15
Prince	DISP07
Reservoir	DISP01
Rose	DISP04
Spring	DISP05
Steel	DISP16
Taupe	DISP14

PRICE CODE B *continued*	
SPIN*	**SPIN**
Alabaster	SPIN02
Cavern	SPIN03
Cobblestone	SPIN04
Ember	SPIN06
Flame	SPIN07
Heron	SPIN13
Oat	SPIN01
Ocean	SPIN12
Plum	SPIN15
Pool	SPIN11
Raven	SPIN10
Rhubarb	SPIN14
Tropic	SPIN08
Willow	SPIN05

TEMPEST*	**TP**
Dragonfly	TP30
Frost	TP15
Full Stream	TP80
Gold Rush	TP10
Slate	TP45
Tumbleweed	TP70
Wind Chill	TP40
Zebra	TP35

TERRAIN*	**TRRN**
Bay	TRRN05
Bayou	TRRN35
Canyon	TRRN30
Cliff	TRRN45
Crest	TRRN25
Delta	TRRN10
Plateau	TRRN15
Ridge	TRRN20
Valley	TRRN40

NOTES: Disperse is applied pattern cut and is not available on 72″W Accelerate® panels and not available on 66″W tackboards, Voi® screens, and Empower®.

* Directional fabrics

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ARRANGE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Arrange® Tables shown with Ignition® Multi-Purpose Seating.

ARRANGE®

Non-traditional workspace? Transform it with Arrange tables. Ideal for cafés and other collaborative spaces, Arrange tables are available in seated, counter and standing-heights, and can accommodate anywhere from two to eight people. With four tabletop shapes and more than 40 different finish options, you can create a unique and usable space that brings people together.







FEATURES

- Simple, clean design coordinates nicely with other HON furniture.
- The traditional x-base can be updated with a disc shroud.
- Tables come with optional cord grommets and outlets to accommodate a wide range of technical needs — or none at all.
- Aluminum bases are durable, long-lasting and lightweight, making it easy to move and rearrange floor plans.
- Laminate surfaces are durable and resist scratches, spills and stains.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ARRANGE®
CAFÉ TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
Florence Walnut **LFW1**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

Black ..... **P**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Designer White **LDW1**
Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
Silver Mesh **B9**
Steel Mesh **A9**
Gray **G2**
White **G1**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
Lowell Ash **LLA1**
Natural Recon **LNR1**
Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
Portico Teak **LPT1**
Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

Charblack ..... **CBK**
Textured Brownstone **P7J**
Textured Charcoal **P7A**
Textured Designer White **PK7**
Textured Loft **P7L**
Textured Muslin **P7M**
Textured Platinum Metallic .. **PLAT**
Textured Titanium **P8V**

P2

Solar Black **P8X**
Textured Silver **PR8**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES

Beigewood ..... **DE**
Black ..... **P**
Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Brownstone ..... **EY**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Designer White ..... **DW**
Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
Field Elm ..... **FE**
Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
Fossil ..... **EH**
Greige ..... **R**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
Light Gray ..... **Q**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Muslin ..... **T**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Natural Recon ..... **NR**
Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Platinum ..... **K**
Portico Teak ..... **DP**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

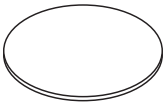
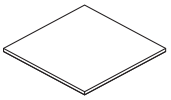
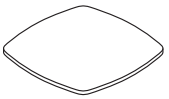
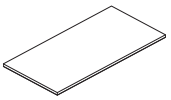
Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ARRANGE® Café Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Café Round Table Tops**					
	24″W Round Top	**HCTRND24**	19	1.9	**$491**	**$511**
	30″W Round Top	**HCTRND30**	31	2.9	**$527**	**$547**
	36″W Round Top	**HCTRND36**	44	4.0	**$574**	**$594**
	42″W Round Top	**HCTRND42**	57	5.4	**$680**	**$705**
	**Square Table Tops**					
	24″W Square Top	**HCTSQR24**	19	2.2	**$466**	**$486**
	30″W Square Top	**HCTSQR30**	31	2.9	**$501**	**$521**
	36″W Square Top	**HCTSQR36**	44	4.1	**$547**	**$567**
	42″W Square Top	**HCTSQR42**	57	5.6	**$651**	**$676**
	**Soft Square Table Tops**					
	24″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT24**	19	1.9	**$491**	**$511**
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT30**	31	2.9	**$527**	**$547**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT36**	44	4.0	**$574**	**$594**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT42**	57	5.4	**$680**	**$705**
	**Rectangle Table Tops**					
	48″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2448**	36	3.6	**$553**	**$573**
	60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2460**	44	4.4	**$605**	**$625**
	72″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2472**	56	4.9	**$640**	**$665**
	48″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3048**	51	4.4	**$574**	**$594**
	60″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3060**	63	5.4	**$640**	**$660**
	72″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3072**	75	6.0	**$711**	**$736**

NOTES:

- 2 grommet cutouts on Rectangles which will be positioned over the installed bases.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 259.

HGRMTUSB2 is not compatible with Arrange® bases.

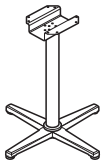
HOW TO SPECIFY

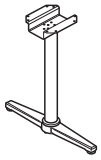
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	G Round Grommet (+ $20) **N** No Grommet Upcharge doubles for HCTRECT models	See page 29	See page 29
H C T R N D 2 4 .	G .	C .	C

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ARRANGE® Café Table Bases





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 UPCHARGE
Café Table Bases — X-Base					
Seated-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT29SX**	22	3.3	**$740**	**$25**
Seated-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT29MX**	23	3.3	**$822**	**$25**
Seated-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT29LX**	25	3.3	**$903**	**$25**
Counter-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT36SX**	24	4.6	**$822**	**$25**
Counter-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT36MX**	25	4.6	**$903**	**$25**
Counter-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT36LX**	27	4.6	**$985**	**$25**
Bar-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT42SX**	25	4.6	**$903**	**$25**
Bar-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT42MX**	26	4.6	**$985**	**$25**
Bar-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT42LX**	27	4.6	**$1066**	**$25**
Café Table Bases — T-Leg Base					
Seated-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT29ST**	33	3.3	**$1001**	**$25**
Seated-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT29MT**	34	3.3	**$1113**	**$25**
Counter-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT36ST**	36	4.6	**$1077**	**$25**
Counter-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT36MT**	37	4.6	**$1160**	**$25**
Bar-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT42ST**	37	4.6	**$1155**	**$25**
Bar-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT42MT**	38	4.6	**$1239**	**$25**

NOTES:
- Wire management is standard through table column.
- Adjustable glides available on all feet.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C T 2 9 S X .

Select Paint Color

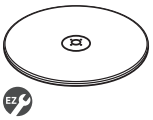
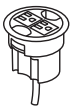
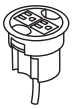
See page 29

B L C K

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ARRANGE® Café Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Café Table Bases — Disc Shroud**				
	Small Disc Shroud for bases that support 24″-30″ Surfaces	**HCTSDS**	9.0	2.0	**$151**
	Medium Disc Shroud for bases that support 36″ Surfaces	**HCTMDS**	12.0	2.4	**$176**
	Large Disc Shroud for bases that support 42″ Surfaces	**HCTLDS**	17.0	3.4	**$202**
	NOTES: Shroud is used as an optional accessory to provide the aesthetic of a disc base. Shroud can be added to existing X-base configurations to provide a new and updated aesthetic. Shroud is made of 18 gauge steel.				
	! Shroud to be used in conjunction with X-bases only and cannot be used with a T-leg configuration.				
	! Shroud cannot be used as a support piece by itself.				
	**Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord** • Fits in 3″ round grommet cutouts. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.	**HGRMTAC**	1.3 S	0.2	**$193**
	NOTES: For additional information see page 259.				
	! Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).*				
	**Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 10′ Cord** • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.	**HGRMTAC2**	1.5 S	0.2	**$227**
	! Available in black finish only, no specification needed.				

NOTES:

! HGRMTUSB2 is not compatible with Arrange® bases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C T S D S .

Select Paint Color

For HCTSDS, HCTMDS and HCTLDS models only

See page 29

B L C K

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Between™ Tables shown with Ruck™ Seating.

BETWEEN™ TABLES

That moment when everything you want meets everything you need. Choose Between table options that offer up a variety of sizes and top shapes, seated or café heights, training tables with fixed or nesting bases, and a wide range of laminates to fit in with any environment. With so many different uses, it will be easy to pick Between. Whether you're working here, there, or anywhere Between, this table collection's got you covered.







FEATURES

- Allows you to get the most out of every inch of space by creating hubs for people to engage, socialize, and be productive.
- This versatile, lightweight table line is simple to specify and easy to reconfigure, all at a competitive price point.
- Round, square, soft square, or rectangle tops and fixed, nesting, disc, or X-bases, allow versatility in design and function.
- With both standing- and seated-height options, Between tables can be used in multiple areas throughout your office, such as breakrooms, cafés, or breakaway spaces that support today's agile workforce.
- Choose from multiple, durable, high-quality laminate, edge, and finish options.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
Florence Walnut **LFW1**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

Black ..... **P**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Designer White **LDW1**
Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
Silver Mesh **B9**
Steel Mesh **A9**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
Lowell Ash **LLA1**
Natural Recon **LNR1**
Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
Portico Teak **LPT1**
Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

SEATED-, STANDING-, AND X-BASES

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

Charblack ..... **CBK**
Textured Brownstone **P7J**
Textured Charcoal **P7A**
Textured Designer White **PK7**
Textured Loft **P7L**
Textured Muslin **P7M**
Textured Titanium **P8V**

P2

Textured Silver **PR8**

FIXED AND NESTING BASES

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

Black **P71**
Brownstone **P7D**
Charcoal **P02**
Designer White ..... **PJW**
Fossil **P28**
Light Gray ..... **Q**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Muslin **T3**
Putty ..... **L**
Salt **P8C**
Titanium **P8T**

P2

Silver **PR6**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES

Beigewood ..... **DE**
Black ..... **P**
Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Brownstone ..... **EY**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Designer White ..... **DW**
Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
Field Elm ..... **FE**
Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
Fossil ..... **EH**
Greige ..... **R**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
Light Gray ..... **Q**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Muslin ..... **T**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Natural Recon ..... **NR**
Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Platinum ..... **K**
Portico Teak ..... **DP**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

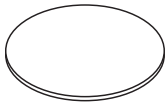
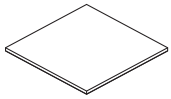
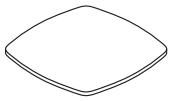
Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BETWEEN™ Table Tops

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Round Table Tops**					
	30″W Round Top	**HBTTRND30**	31	2.9	**$460**	**$480**
	36″W Round Top	**HBTTRND36**	44	4.0	**$502**	**$523**
	42″W Round Top	**HBTTRND42**	57	5.4	**$593**	**$618**
	**Square Table Tops**					
	30″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR30**	31	2.9	**$437**	**$456**
	36″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR36**	44	4.1	**$476**	**$497**
	42″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR42**	57	5.6	**$568**	**$592**
	**Soft Square Table Tops**					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT30**	31	2.9	**$460**	**$480**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT36**	44	4.0	**$502**	**$523**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT42**	57	5.4	**$593**	**$618**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 34	See page 34
H B T T R N D 3 0 .	N .	C .	C

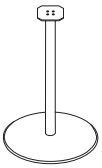
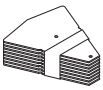
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ Table Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**X-Base**				
	Seated-Height X-base for Support of 30″, 36″ Tops	**HBTTX30S**	27	5.2	**$441**
	Seated-Height X-base for Support of 42″ Tops	**HBTTX30L**	29	5.2	**$643**
	Bar-Height X-base for Support of 30″, 36″ Tops	**HBTTX42S**	30	5.2	**$530**
	Bar-Height X-base for 42″ Tops	**HBTTX42L**	34	5.2	**$740**

NOTES:
- Seated-Height (30¾″ to top of surface).
- Bar-Height (42¼″ to top of surface).
- Adjustable glides with ¾″ adjustment available on all feet.

	**Seated-Height Disc Base**	**HBTTD30**	24	3.3	**$531**
	Disc Base not for use with 42″ square top.				
	**Standing-Height Disc Base**	**HBTTD42**	27	3.3	**$629**
	Disc Base not for use with 42″ square top.				
	**Counterweight Kit for Disc Base**	**HBTTCW**	16	0.2	**$214**
	Required when using disc base with 42″ round and soft square tops. Optional for smaller top sizes.				

NOTES:
- Seated-Height (29″ to top of surface).
- Bar-Height (42″ to top of surface).
- Counterweight Kit required when using disc base with 42″ round or soft square tops. Kit can be used for added stability on 30″ or 36″ round, square, and soft square tops if desired.
- **HON Full Lifetime Warranty on Between™ Table Tops.**
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty on Between™ Table Bases.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B T T X 3 0 S .

Select Paint Color

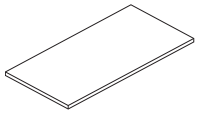
See page 34

P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ Rectangular Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Rectangular Table Tops					
48″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2448**	45	3.7	**$513**	**$535**
60″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2460**	57	4.5	**$568**	**$592**
72″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2472**	68	5.0	**$629**	**$655**
48″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3048**	57	4.4	**$534**	**$557**
60″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3060**	71	5.4	**$585**	**$610**
72″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3072**	85	6.0	**$666**	**$693**

NOTES:
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P T T 2 4 4 8 .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet

N .

Select Laminate

See page 34

C .

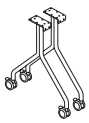
Select Edge Color

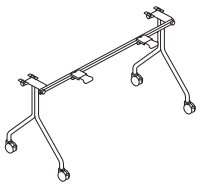
See page 34

C

BETWEEN™ Table Bases for Rectangular Tops

Icon Legend on page 19





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Fixed Leg	**HMPTBFI**	27	6.3	**$390**
Nesting Base				
For use with 48″W Rectangular Tops	**HMPTBNTS**	18	6.3	**$449**
For use with 60″W and 72″W Rectangular Tops	**HMPTBNTL**	19	6.3	**$477**

NOTES:
- Tops and bases ship in separate cartons.
- Recommend ordering HMAGANG when intending to gang multiple tables together. See page 61.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P T B F X .

Select Paint Color

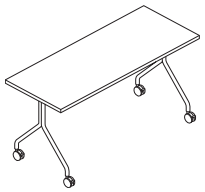
See page 34

P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BETWEEN™ Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Nesting Table				
48″W x 24″D	**HMPT2448NS**	69	8.9	**$864**
60″W x 24″D	**HMPT2460NS**	81	10.7	**$938**
72″W x 24″D	**HMPT2472NS**	92	12.4	**$991**
48″W x 30″D	**HMPT3048NS**	81	10.9	**$881**
60″W x 30″D	**HMPT3060NS**	95	13.1	**$953**
72″W x 30″D	**HMPT3072NS**	109	15.0	**$1026**

NOTES:
- Top and base ship in one carton.
- Limited finishes available on single-carton tables.
- Recommend ordering HMAGANG when intending to gang multiple tables together. See page 61.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P T 2 4 4 8 N S .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet

N .

Select Laminate/Edge

B9LOFT Silver Mesh/Loft Edge
FF Shaker Cherry/Shaker Cherry Edge
PINCPINC Pinnacle/Pinnacle Edge

B 9 L O F T .

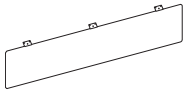
Select Base Paint

P71 Black

P 7 1

BETWEEN™ Shared Components

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
Universal Modesty Panel					
For 48″W Between™ Tables	**HMTUMOD38**	11	2.2	**$313**	**$338**
For 60″/72″W Between™ Tables	**HMTUMOD50**	14	3.1	**$341**	**$366**

NOTES:
- Table Modesty Panels are hinged for use with Nesting Table models.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 3 8 .

Select Paint Color

See page 34

T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BIRK™ TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Birk™ Tables shown with Flock® Seating.

BIRK™ TABLES

Why complicate matters when you can keep it simple? Offering a modern, minimalist design, Birk tables have a look that's as streamlined as its specification process. Whether you're looking for something well-rounded or think it's hip to be square, Birk is there for you with a variety of top shapes, sizes, and table heights. It's the support system you need to help people come together, collaborate, and socialize — anywhere.













FEATURES

- Ideal for informal meeting spaces and hospitality areas.
- Modern, minimalist design makes it easy to match a variety of styles.
- Designed for use with HON chairs, stools, and soft seating.
- Five different base heights outfit a variety of spaces.
- Five unique top shapes and sizes coordinate seamlessly with any surrounding aesthetic.
- The personal table is light in scale and gives people the ability to take notes and work in a lounge setting.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BIRK™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND	CODES
Beigewood	DE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA

PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Charblack	CBK
Textured Brownstone	P7J
Textured Charcoal	P7A
Textured Designer White	PK7
Textured Loft	P7L
Textured Muslin	P7M
Textured Titanium	P8V
P2	
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	PR8

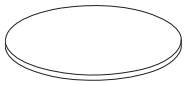
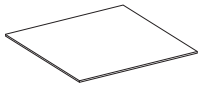
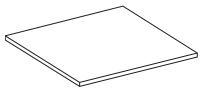
Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Beigewood	LWBE	Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	LWFE	Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BIRK™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Round Tops with Knife Edge**					
	30″W Round Top	**HCWTRND30J**	28	2.8	**$693**	**$723**
	36″W Round Top	**HCWTRND36J**	38	3.8	**$758**	**$790**
	42″W Round Top	**HCWTRND42J**	50	5.1	**$891**	**$928**
	**Round Tops with Flat Edge**					
	30″W Round Top	**HCWTRND30G**	28	2.8	**$539**	**$561**
	36″W Round Top	**HCWTRND36G**	38	3.8	**$581**	**$605**
	42″W Round Top	**HCWTRND42G**	50	5.1	**$688**	**$715**
	**Square Tops with Knife Edge**					
	30″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR30J**	34	2.6	**$612**	**$637**
	36″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR36J**	47	3.8	**$718**	**$748**
	42″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR42J**	62	5.0	**$851**	**$887**
	**Square Tops with Flat Edge**					
	30″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR30G**	34	2.6	**$474**	**$495**
	36″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR36G**	47	3.8	**$555**	**$578**
	42″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR42G**	62	5.0	**$659**	**$685**
	**Soft Square Tops with Knife Edge**					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS30J**	34	2.6	**$693**	**$723**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS36J**	47	3.8	**$758**	**$790**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS42J**	62	5.0	**$891**	**$928**
	**Soft Square Tops with Flat Edge**					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS30G**	34	2.6	**$539**	**$561**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS36G**	47	3.8	**$581**	**$605**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS42G**	62	5.0	**$688**	**$715**
	**Booth Tops with Knife Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3656J**	90	5.6	**$960**	**$1000**
	84″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3684J**	150	8.2	**$1446**	**$1505**
	**Booth Tops with Flat Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3656G**	90	5.6	**$739**	**$770**
	84″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3684G**	150	8.2	**$1113**	**$1159**
	**Soft Rectangle Tops with Knife Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3656J**	90	5.6	**$1000**	**$1042**
	84″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3684J**	150	8.2	**$1487**	**$1547**
	**Soft Rectangle Tops with Flat Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3656G**	90	5.6	**$769**	**$801**
	84″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3684G**	150	8.2	**$1146**	**$1193**

NOTES:
- Tops configured with pilot holes for easy installation of base.

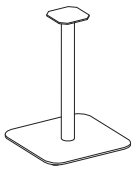
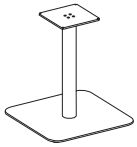
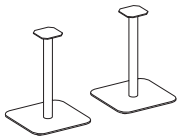
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 40	See page 40
H C W T S Q R 3 6 J .	N .	L S A 1 .	S A

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BIRK™ Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
	**Single Pedestal, Medium**					
	Occasional-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM18**	60	3.3	**$866**	**$933**
	Working Lounge-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM27**	60	3.3	**$870**	**$938**
	Seated-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM29**	60	3.3	**$878**	**$946**
	Counter-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM36**	62	3.3	**$887**	**$957**
	Bar-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM42**	66	3.6	**$898**	**$969**
	**Single Pedestal, Large**					
	Occasional-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL18**	95	3.8	**$1128**	**$1217**
	Working Lounge-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL27**	95	3.8	**$1169**	**$1261**
	Seated-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL29**	95	3.8	**$1221**	**$1316**
	Counter-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL36**	98	3.8	**$1237**	**$1333**
	Bar-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL42**	101	4.2	**$1261**	**$1359**
	**Double Pedestal, Medium**					
	Working Lounge-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM27**	120	6.5	**$1740**	**$1876**
	Seated-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM29**	120	6.5	**$1756**	**$1892**
	Counter-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM36**	124	6.5	**$1774**	**$1913**
	Bar-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM42**	132	7.2	**$1796**	**$1937**

NOTES:
- See application matrix for top and base compatibility.
- Bases feature ¼″H non-leveling slide glides.
- Some assembly required.

Top & Base Compatibility Matrix						
		Top				
		Round, Square, Soft Square			Booth, Soft Rectangle	
		30″W	36″W	42″W	56″W	84″W
Base	Single Pedestal, Medium	•	•			
	Single Pedestal, Large			•		
	Double Pedestal, Medium				•	•

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C W T S B L 3 6 .

Select Paint Color

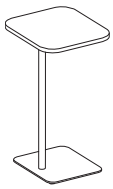
See page 40

P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BIRK™ Personal Table



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Personal Table 17"W x 15"D x 28"H	**HCWPT**	18	2.7	**$501**	**$516**

NOTES:
- Top features flat edge on all sides.
- Top configured with pilot holes for easy installation of base.
- Some assembly required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Paint Color
	See page 40	See page 40	See page 40 *P2 (+ $17)*
H C W P T .	L S A 1 .	S A .	P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Flock® Tables and Seating.

FLOCK®

Great things happen when people come together, and Flock Collaborative Tables create the places that help make that possible. Quiet corners. Vibrant communal areas. Beautiful, comfortable spaces where clean lines and distinctive geometric design improve productivity and inspire big ideas. Choose from a variety of mix-and-match shapes and sizes to design spaces where your Flock will flourish.





FEATURES

- Flock Tables coordinate seamlessly with Flock Seating to support collaborative areas in any workplace.
- Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle, or Racetrack shaped table tops.
- Table bases available in multiple heights and styles.
- Add convenient options like integrated power, cord grommets, and tablet pedestals, and Flock is ready to work.
- Configurable and scalable, Flock Tables offer smaller footprints to better fit compact spaces.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
COLLABORATIVE TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
Florence Walnut **LFW1**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

Black ..... **P**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Designer White **LDW1**
Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
Silver Mesh **B9**
Steel Mesh **A9**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
Lowell Ash **LLA1**
Natural Recon **LNR1**
Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
Portico Teak **LPT1**
Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

Textured Charcoal **P7A**

P2

Night Bronze **P8B**
Pyrite ..... **PJE**
Textured Silver **PR8**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES

Beigewood ..... **DE**
Black ..... **P**
Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Brownstone ..... **EY**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Designer White ..... **DW**
Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
Field Elm ..... **FE**
Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
Fossil ..... **EH**
Greige ..... **R**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Muslin ..... **T**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Natural Recon ..... **NR**
Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Platinum ..... **K**
Portico Teak ..... **DP**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

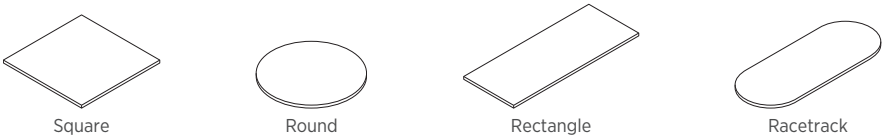
Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®

COLLABORATIVE SOLUTIONS TABLE SPECIFYING INFORMATION

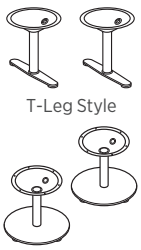
TOP SHAPES



Square | Round | Rectangle | Racetrack

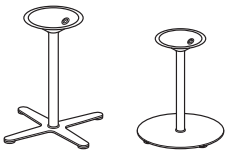
TABLE BASES

For Occasional-Height Tables



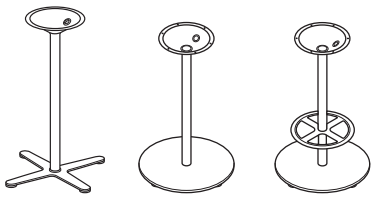
T-Leg Style | Disc Style

For Seated-Height Tables



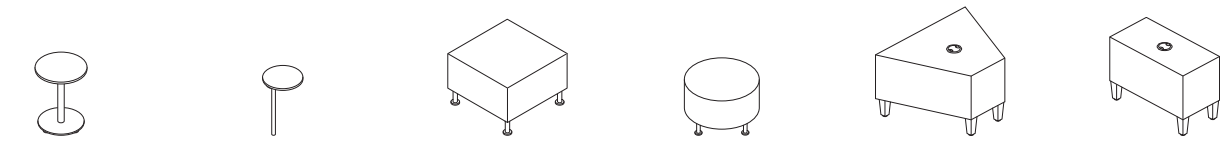
X-Style | Disc Style

For 41″H Bar-Height Tables



X-Style | Disc Style | Disc Style with Footring

OCCASIONAL TABLES



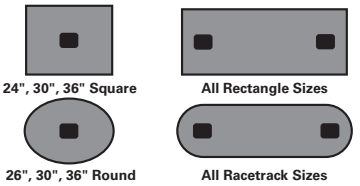
Personal Table | Tablet Accessory | Cube Table | Cylinder Table | Wedge Table | Rectangle Table

GROMMET MATRIX — ALL TABLES/TOPS

TOP WIDTH	NO GROMMET	1-3″ ROUND GROMMET CENTERED	2-3″ ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT
SIF OPTION CODE	N	G	G
24″ Cube	YES	YES	N/A
26″ Cylinder	YES	YES	N/A
18″ Personal	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
36″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
60″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
72″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
84″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
96″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES

NOTES: 3″ round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Silver paint.
Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables. Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 259 can also be used with Flock® tables.

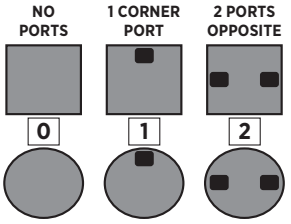
3" ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS



24", 30", 36" Square | All Rectangle Sizes | 26", 30", 36" Round | All Racetrack Sizes

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS

Only applies to models HFTLS24 and HFTLD26.

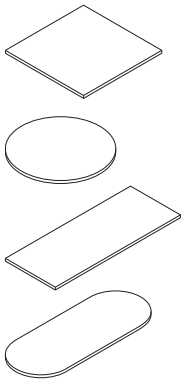


NOTES:
Port location 1 allows for one tablet accessory — see model on pages 49-50.
Port location 2 allows for two tablet accessories — see model on pages 49-50.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Collaborative Laminate Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Table Tops					
36″ Square Top	**HFTLS36**	45	1.2	**$727**	**$752**
30″ Square Top	**HFTLS30**	32	1.0	**$646**	**$671**
36″ Round Top	**HFTLD36**	35	1.2	**$727**	**$752**
30″ Round Top	**HFTLD30**	25	1.0	**$646**	**$671**
96″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3396**	105	2.9	**$1280**	**$1325**
84″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3384**	90	2.5	**$1096**	**$1134**
72″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3372**	78	2.2	**$917**	**$949**
60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC2460**	47	1.3	**$670**	**$690**
96″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3396**	101	2.9	**$1280**	**$1325**
84″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3384**	83	2.5	**$1096**	**$1134**
72″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3372**	70	2.2	**$917**	**$949**
60″W x 24″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA2460**	43	1.3	**$670**	**$690**

NOTES:
- Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 259 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Rectangle and Racetrack tops come with 2 grommet cutouts if specified with Round grommet.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 362-385.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 259.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L S 3 6 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 45

G K .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet (+ $20 per grommet cutout)

See page 46 for Grommet placement

Select Grommet Color

S Charcoal
T1 Platinum Metallic

G T 1 .

Select Laminate Color

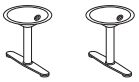
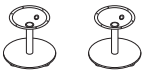
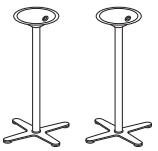
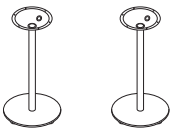
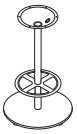
See page 45

K 7

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Collaborative Table Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
	**Base | T-Leg Style — For 17″H Tables** For 60″W x 24″D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFTB17N**	40	6.0	**$1618**	**$1643**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 17″H Tables** • Use with 60″W x 24″D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFDB17N**	74	6.0	**$1774**	**$1799**
	Base | Disc Style — For 17″H Tables For 30″ and 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB17B**	37	3.0	**$870**	**$895**
	**Base | X-Style — For 29½″H Tables**					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB29A**	40	16.1	**$1009**	**$1034**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB29B**	53	16.1	**$1065**	**$1090**
	Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFXB29AN**	80	32.2	**$2018**	**$2068**
	**Base | X-Style — For 18″H Tables** For 30″ and 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB17B**	37	3.0	**$870**	**$895**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 29½″H Tables**					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB29A**	40	16.1	**$1009**	**$1024**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB29B**	56	16.1	**$1065**	**$1090**
	Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB29AN**	80	32.2	**$2018**	**$2043**
	**Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables** • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFXB42AN**	84	36.4	**$2118**	**$2168**
	Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB42A**	42	18.2	**$1059**	**$1084**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB42B**	55	16.1	**$1117**	**$1142**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables** • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB42AN**	92	19.0	**$2052**	**$2102**
	Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42A**	46	9.5	**$1026**	**$1051**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42B**	62	13.5	**$1090**	**$1115**
	**Base | Disc Style with Footring — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables**					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42AF**	56	9.5	**$1330**	**$1355**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42BF**	68	13.5	**$1393**	**$1418**
	Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB42AFN**	112	32.2	**$2660**	**$2710**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T B 1 7 N .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Laminate Personal Table** 18″ Dia. x 25″H	**HFTPTL18**	36	4.5	**$1049**	**$17**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T P T L 1 8 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 45

G K .

Select Laminate Top Color

See page 45

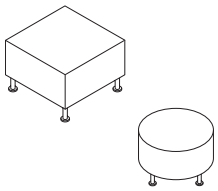
H .

Select Base Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

(+ $25 per model, for P2 paint)

P R 8

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables**					
	24″ Laminate Cube Table — 24″W x 24″D x 17⅛″H	**HFTLS24**	44	5.0	**$1259**	**$38**
	26″ Laminate Cylinder Table — 26″ Dia. x 17⅛″H	**HFTLD26**	39	5.0	**$1155**	**$38**

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 46.

NOTES:

- Accessory port options on the collaborative cube and cylinder tables allow for tablet accessory to be added.
- For grommet and port information, see page 46.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 259 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 362-385.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 259.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L S 2 4 .

Select Grommet Option

See page 46 for Grommet placement

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet — centered (+ $20)

N .

Select Accessory Port Option

See page 46 for Port placement

0 No Port
1 One Corner Port
2 Two Ports — Opposite

($15 for one corner port, $25 for two ports, $38 for three ports)

2 D .

Select Laminate

See page 45

H .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg

Leg Options
TR Tapered Round Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg

T R .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

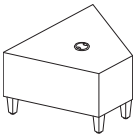
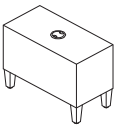
(+ $0 per model, for P2 paint)

P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
 *Shown with Round Grommet*	**Laminate Wedge Table** 22.17″W x 29.43″D x 17″H	**HFTLW45**	34	7.7	**$1200**	**$38**
 *Shown with Round Grommet*	**Laminate Rectangle Table** 24″W x 12″D x 17″H	**HFTLR12**	29	3.9	**$839**	**$25**
	**Laminate Tablet Accessory** 14″ Dia. x 10″H from table top	**HFTTAL14**	6	2.5	**$626**	**$20**
	NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.					

NOTES:

- Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables allow for Tablet Accessory to be added.
- For grommet and port information, see page 46.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 259 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 362-385.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 259.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L W 4 5 .

Select Grommet Option

See page 46 for Grommet placement

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet — centered (+ $20)

N .

Select Accessory Port Option

See page 46 for Port placement

0 No Port

0 .

Select Laminate Top Color

See page 45

N .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg

Leg Options
TR Tapered Round Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg

T S .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

(+ $0 per model, for P2 paint)

P 7 A

Select Model Number

H F T T A L 1 4 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 45

G K .

Select Laminate Top Color

See page 45

H .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

(+ $15 per model, for P2 paint)

P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Huddle Tables shown with Motivate® Seating.

HUDDLE

These sturdy, versatile tables link and unlink to quickly transform a space. Temporary workstation? Done. Impromptu conference table? Easy! Training session? No problem. Huddle helps you maximize time and square footage — not costs. And for today's businesses, that's a nice change of pace.







FEATURES

- 1⅛″ thick solid core top is made from durable high-performance particleboard.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard tops and bases withstand heavy activity.
- Mobile nesting base option lets tables fold up and roll away until you need them.
- Choose wiring and power options so Huddle tables are ready to work when you are.
- Modesty panels offer the added level of privacy your employees want.
- Two edge profiles in over 20 colors and patterns to accommodate differing tastes.
- Height adjustable laptop table offers a mobile, personal table for working anywhere.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
Florence Walnut **LFW1**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

Black ..... **P**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Designer White **LDW1**
Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
Silver Mesh **B9**
Steel Mesh **A9**
Battleship **LBT1***
Gray **G2**
Mushroom **LMH1***
White **G1**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
Lowell Ash **LLA1**
Natural Recon **LNR1**
Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
Portico Teak **LPT1**
Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

EDGEBAND

EDGES/ EDGEBAND (2MM) ..... CODES

Beigewood ..... **DE**
Black ..... **P**
Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Brownstone ..... **EY**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Designer White ..... **DW**
Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
Field Elm ..... **FE**
Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
Fossil ..... **EH**
Greige ..... **R**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
Light Gray ..... **Q**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Muslin ..... **T**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Natural Recon ..... **NR**
Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Platinum ..... **K**
Portico Teak ..... **DP**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

T-MOLD

T-MOLD ..... CODES

Atom ..... **AT***
Beigewood ..... **DE**
Black ..... **P**
Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Brownstone ..... **EY**
Bullseye ..... **BY***
Charcoal ..... **S***
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Designer White ..... **DW**
Ember ..... **MR***
Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
Field Elm ..... **FE**
Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
Fossil ..... **EH**
Greige ..... **R**
Harvest ..... **C**
Ion ..... **IO***
Iris ..... **IR***
Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
Krypton ..... **KT***
Light Gray ..... **Q**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Muslin ..... **T**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Natural Recon ..... **NR**
Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Platinum ..... **K**
Portico Teak ..... **DP**
Regatta ..... **RE***
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

PAINT

BASE PAINT ..... CODES

P1

Black ..... **P**
Brownstone **P7D**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Cove **P096**
Designer White ..... **PJW**
Dune **P094**
Fossil **P28**
Harbor **P097**
Light Gray ..... **Q**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Muslin **T3**
Putty ..... **L**
Sage **P095**
Salt **P8C**
Titanium **P8T**

P2

Champagne Metallic **T4**
Gunmetal Metallic **PR3**
Night Bronze **P8B**
Platinum Metallic **T1**
Pyrite ..... **PJE**
Silver **PR6**

P3

Baltic **P100**
Bullseye ..... **PJF**
Cyprus **P099**
Fern **P098**
Iris **P8J**
Orchid Umber **P101**
Regatta **P8M**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Gray	**G2**	Charcoal	**S**
White	**G1**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**

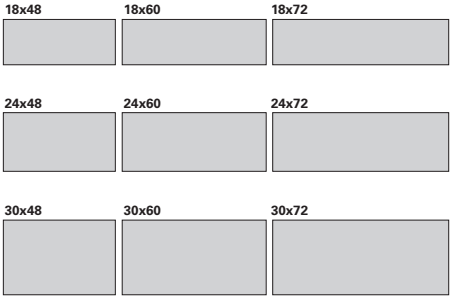
** Available on Laptop Table only.*

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Tables

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

Tops – Rectangle



Edge Options

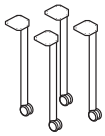


T-Mold

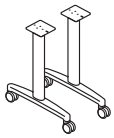


2mm

Bases



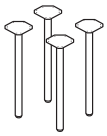
Post Leg w/Casters



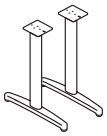
T-Leg w/Casters



Flip-top w/Casters



Post Leg w/Glides

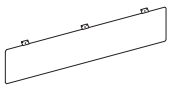


T-Leg w/Glides

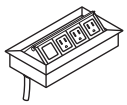


Mobile Laptop Table

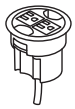
Accessories



Modesty Panel



Pop-Up Port



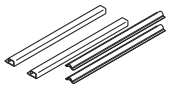
Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount



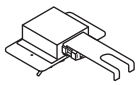
Data Grommet



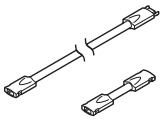
Ganging Hardware



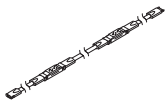
Wire Management Strips



Power Entry Plate



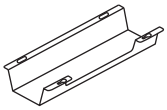
Power In-Feed Cable



Power Kit



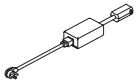
Power Jumper Cable



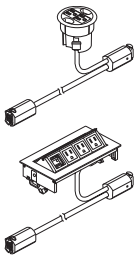
Cable Trough



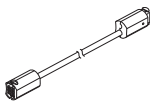
3″ Power Hub w/USB



Power Base In-Feed



Power Harnesses



Power Jumper

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		**POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.

! 40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.



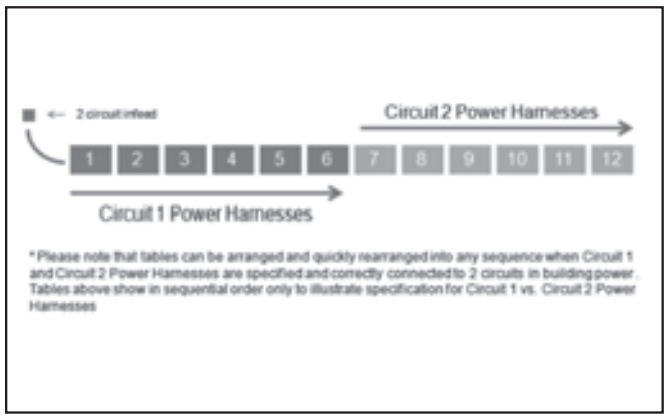
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

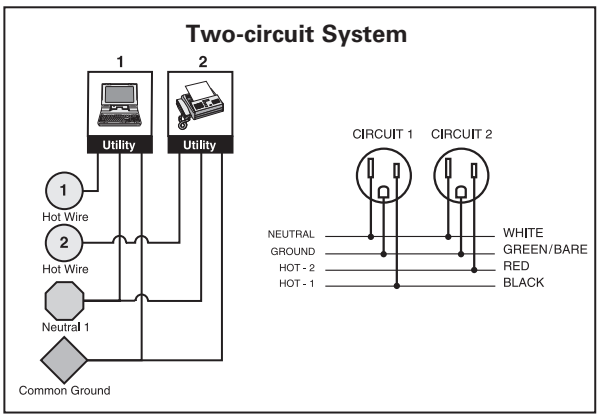
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HPWRTRGH17) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.



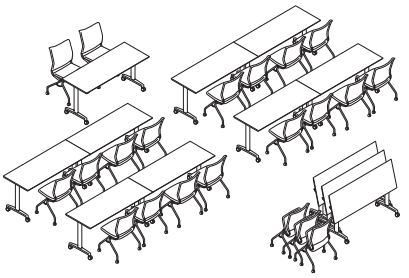


Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE
Typicals

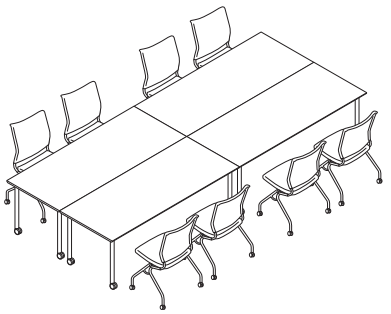
Icon Legend on page 19

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
12	**Rectangular Table Top** 60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460G**	$626	$7,512
12	**Flip-top Base**	**HMBFLIP24L.C**	$1,006	$12,072
21	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,095	$22,995
			TOTAL:	**$42,579**



TRAINING

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**Rectangular Table Top** 72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072G**	$738	$2,952
4	**Post Leg Base**	**HMBPOST**	$581	$2,324
8	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,095	$8,760
			TOTAL:	**$14,036**



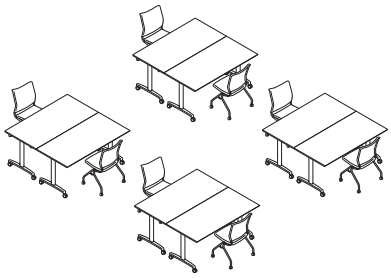
MEETING/CONFERENCE

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

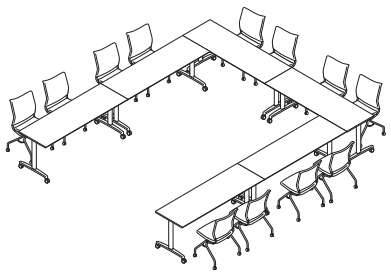
HUDDLE Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	**Rectangular Table Top** 60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060G**	$648	$5,184
8	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters**	**HMBTLEG24.C**	$686	$5,488
8	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,095	$8,760
			TOTAL:	**$19,432**



GROUP BREAKOUT

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	**Rectangular Table Top** 72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472G**	$693	$4,158
6	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters**	**HMBTLEG24.C**	$686	$4,116
12	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,095	$13,140
			TOTAL:	**$21,414**

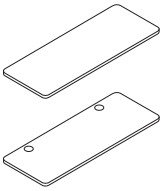
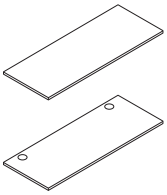


PRESENTATION

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 *HMT1848E*	**Rectangular T-Mold Table Tops**					
	48″W x 18″D	**HMT1848E**	34	2.9	**$504**	**$519**
	60″W x 18″D	**HMT1860E**	42	3.5	**$535**	**$555**
	72″W x 18″D	**HMT1872E**	51	3.9	**$658**	**$678**
	48″W x 24″D	**HMT2448E**	45	3.7	**$567**	**$587**
	60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460E**	57	4.5	**$626**	**$651**
	72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472E**	68	5.0	**$693**	**$718**
	48″W x 30″D	**HMT3048E**	57	4.4	**$592**	**$612**
	60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060E**	71	5.4	**$648**	**$673**
	72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072E**	85	6.0	**$738**	**$763**
 *HMT1848G*	**Rectangular Edgeband Table Tops**					
	48″W x 18″D	**HMT1848G**	34	2.9	**$504**	**$519**
	60″W x 18″D	**HMT1860G**	42	3.5	**$535**	**$555**
	72″W x 18″D	**HMT1872G**	51	3.9	**$658**	**$678**
	48″W x 24″D	**HMT2448G**	45	3.7	**$567**	**$587**
	60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460G**	57	4.5	**$626**	**$651**
	72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472G**	68	5.0	**$693**	**$718**
	48″W x 30″D	**HMT3048G**	57	4.4	**$592**	**$612**
	60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060G**	71	5.4	**$648**	**$673**
	72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072G**	85	6.0	**$738**	**$763**

NOTES:
- Table tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- When post legs are used with 18″D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.
- 60″W and 72″W rectangular tops ship with external stiffener for stability.

Round grommets available in Black only.

Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T 1 8 4 8 G .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet
G 2 Grommets (Black only) (+ $38)
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $50). Order port separately.

N .

Select Laminate

See page 52

D .

Select Edge Color

See page 52

D

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Table Bases

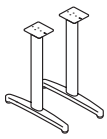
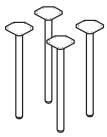
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs)**						
	For 18″D Table Tops	**HMBTLEG18**	12	3.6	**$686**	**$711**	**$724**
	For 24″D and 30″D Table Tops	**HMBTLEG24**	14	3.6	**$686**	**$711**	**$724**
	**Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base)**						
	For 18″D x 48″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP18S**	23	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	For 18″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP18L**	26	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	For 24″D x 48″W and 32″D x 48″W Rectangular Tops and 30″D x 60″W Half-Round Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24S**	24	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	For 24″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24L**	27	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	For 30″D x 48″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30S**	24	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	For 30″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30L**	27	4.1	**$1006**	**$1031**	**$1044**
	**Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs)**						
	For all Tops	**HMBPOST**	18	2.3	**$581**	**$606**	**$619**

Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:

	Flip-Top	T-Leg	Post Leg
18″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP18S	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
24″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
32″D x 48″W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	N/A
30″D x 60″W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP30S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST

*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18″D worksurfaces.
NOTE: Glides/casters are NOT interchangeable on Post Leg and T-base.

NOTES:
- When glides are specified, adjustable range is 1″.
- Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- When post legs are used with 18″D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M B T L E G 1 8 .

Select Glide/Caster Option

G Glide
C Caster

Flip-top base is available with casters only

When post legs are used with 18″D tops, specify with glides only

G .

Select Paint Color

See page 52

(+ $25 per model, for P2 paint)

(+ $38 per model, for P3 paint)

T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE
Mobile Laptop Table

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	L5	P2	P3
	**T-Mold** 28″W x 20″D	**HPHAP2028E**	59	8.7	**$1306**	**$25**	**$97**	**$25**	**$38**
	**Edgeband** 28″W x 20″D	**HPHAP2028G**	59	8.7	**$1306**	**$25**	**$97**	**$25**	**$38**

NOTES:
- Tables adjust from 26″-33″H.
- Pneumatic height adjustment so no electricity is required to adjust height of table.

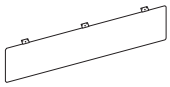
HOW TO SPECIFY

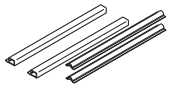
Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Paint Color
	See page 52	See page 52	See page 52
H P H A P 2 0 2 8 E .	L F W 1 .	F W .	P 8 T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HUDDLE
Table Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Universal Modesty Panel**						
	For 48″W Huddle Tables	**HMTUMOD32**	9	1.9	**$302**	**$327**	**$340**
	For 60″W & 72″W Huddle Tables	**HMTUMOD44**	12	2.5	**$328**	**$353**	**$366**
	NOTES: Universal Modesty Panels nest between the table legs.						
	**Ganging Hardware**	**HMAGANG**	1	0.1	**$156**		
	• Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*						

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wire Management Strips**	**HBTMS**	3	0.25	**$183**
	NOTES: Only available in black.				

NOTES:
- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems.
- Ganging hardware attaches to underside of table in pre-drilled pilot holes.
- Vertical Wire Management Strips must be trimmed when applied to legs of T-Leg and Flip-Top Bases with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 3 2 .

Select Paint Color

See page 52

S

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out



Occasional Tables shown with Accommodate® Seating.

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Durable materials and construction make HON Occasional Tables ideal for high-traffic areas such as lobbies, reception areas and lounges. The versatile design also dresses up any corner of the executive office where casual, but important, conversations are held. Use them to hold lamps, magazines and more. They're available in 14 woodgrain, patterned or solid color laminates to coordinate with any decor.







FEATURES

- A high-quality solution for any organization wanting to make a great impression on clients and visitors.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard features high recycled content.
- Complement many interiors and furniture designs.
- Brings people together comfortably in reception areas, lounges and offices.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

LAMINATE OCCASIONAL TABLES OPTIONS

H80191, H80192, H80193

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**
Field Elm	**LWFE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**
Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**
Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**
Solid	
Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**
Loft	**LOFT**
Patterned Top*	
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**
Silver Mesh	**A9**

H80170, H80180

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**
Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**
Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**
Solid	
Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**
Loft	**LOFT**

Two-Tone Recommended Options for Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

- Beigewood/Black (LWBEP)
- Beigewood/Charcoal (LWBES)
- Beigewood/Designer White (LWBELDW1)
- Black/Charcoal (PS)
- Black/Designer White (PLDW1)
- Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP)
- Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS)
- Bourbon Cherry/Designer White (HLDW1)
- Charcoal/Black (SP)
- Charcoal/Designer White (SLDW1)
- Cognac/Black (COGNP)
- Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS)
- Cognac/Designer White (COGNLDW1)
- Designer White/Black (LDW1P)
- Designer White/Bourbon Cherry (LDW1H)
- Designer White/Charcoal (LDW1S)
- Designer White/Cognac (LDW1COGN)
- Designer White/Harvest (LDW1C)
- Designer White/Mahogany (LDW1N)
- Designer White/Mocha (LDW1MOCH)
- Designer White/Natural Maple (LDW1D)
- Designer White/Pinnacle (LDW1PINC)
- Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDW1F)
- Fawn Cypress/Black (LFC1P)
- Fawn Cypress/Charcoal (LFC1S)
- Fawn Cypress/Designer White (LFC1LDW1)
- Field Elm/Black (LWFEP)
- Field Elm/Charcoal (LWFES)
- Field Elm/Designer White (LWFELDW1)
- Florence Walnut/Black (LFW1P)
- Florence Walnut/Charcoal (LFW1S)
- Florence Walnut/Designer White (LFW1LDW1)
- Handspun Chestnut/Black (LAHCP)
- Handspun Chestnut/Charcoal (LAHCS)
- Handspun Chestnut/Designer White (LAHCLDW1)
- Handspun Dove/Black (LAHDP)
- Handspun Dove/Charcoal (LAHDS)
- Handspun Dove/Designer White (LAHDLDW1)
- Handspun Pearl/Black (LAHPP)
- Handspun Pearl/Charcoal (LAHPS)
- Handspun Pearl/Designer White (LAHPLDW1)
- Handspun Slate/Black (LAHSP)
- Handspun Slate/Charcoal (LAHSS)
- Handspun Slate/Designer White (LAHSLDW1)
- Harvest/Black (CP)
- Harvest/Charcoal (CS)
- Harvest/Designer White (CLDW1)
- Kingswood Walnut/Black (LKI1P)
- Kingswood Walnut/Charcoal (LKI1S)
- Kingswood Walnut/Designer White (LKI1LDW1)
- Loft/Black (LOFTP)
- Loft/Charcoal (LOFTS)
- Loft/Designer White (LOFTLDW1)
- Mahogany/Black (NP)
- Mahogany/Charcoal (NS)
- Mahogany/Designer White (NLDW1)
- Mocha/Black (MOCHP)
- Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS)
- Mocha/Designer White (MOCHLDW1)
- Natural Maple/Black (DP)
- Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS)
- Natural Maple/Designer White (DLDW1)
- Pinnacle/Black (PINCP)
- Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS)
- Pinnacle/Designer White (PINCLDW1)
- Shaker Cherry/Black (FP)
- Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS)
- Shaker Cherry/Designer White (FLDW1)
- Silver Mesh/Black (B9P)
- Silver Mesh/Charcoal (B9S)
- Silver Mesh/Designer White (B9LDW1)
- Sterling Ash/Black (LSA1P)
- Sterling Ash/Charcoal (LSA1S)
- Sterling Ash/Designer White (LSA1LDW1)

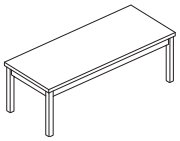
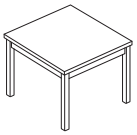
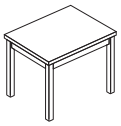
** NOTE: For patterned top laminates, select one of the following for the edgeband around the top, apron, and legs — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Charcoal (S), Cognac (COGN), Designer White (LDW1), Florence Walnut (LFW1), Harvest (C), Kingswood Walnut (LKI1), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F), Sterling Ash (LSA1).*

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

LAMINATE
Occasional Tables

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Coffee Table** 48″W x 20″D x 16″H	**H80191**	48 S	3.4	**$795**
	**Corner Table** 24″W x 24″D x 20″H	**H80192**	35 S	2.1	**$685**
	**End Table** 24″W x 20″D x 20″H	**H80193**	29 S	1.8	**$654**
	**Cylinder Table** 20″ Diameter x 20″H	**H80170**	40	6.2	**$1067**
	**Cube Table** 24″W x 24″D x 20″H	**H80180**	55	8.6	**$1155**

NOTES:

- Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs, including the 10500 Series.
- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, plants, laptops and more.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1⅛″ thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Cylinder and cube tables have recessed black plinth base with tack glides. Tops and sides are covered with high-pressure laminate.



H80191, H80192, H80193
Edge Detail

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H 8 0 1 9 1 .	See page 63 for Select Laminate noted with each model N N

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Motivate® Tables, Chairs, and Markerboard.

MOTIVATE®

Motivate tables were designed with flexible spaces in mind. Work patterns can change throughout the day. Task areas become collaborative areas. Learning areas become conference areas. Created for HON by designer Wolfgang Deisig, Motivate tables are mobile, lightweight and ready to support the many ways you work — adapting and reacting to your needs with ease. Because flexible spaces make for dynamic workplaces.









FEATURES

- 1⅛″ thick solid core top is made from durable high-performance particleboard.
- Motivate Tables are available in three base options — fixed, nesting and height adjustable.
- Optional modular power can be ganged together without any tools.
- Motivate Tables coordinate perfectly with Motivate chairs — an ideal fit for flexible spaces.
- Add a mobile presentation cart or markerboard for increased function and productivity in your workspace.
- Available in multiple top shapes, edge types, and bases with a variety of laminate and paint finish options.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
TABLES SPECIFYING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Gray	G2
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND 2mm	CODES
Beigewood	DE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA

ERGO

ERGO-EDGE	CODES
Black	P
Platinum	K

PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Charblack	CBK
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	PR8
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M

Edge Treatments

- HOW TO ORDER
  1) Select desired model numbers.
  2) Select desired top edge treatment.
  3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.



"G" 2mm Edge



"R" Ergo Edge

NOTE: Ergo edge is not available on all Motivate table sizes.

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.



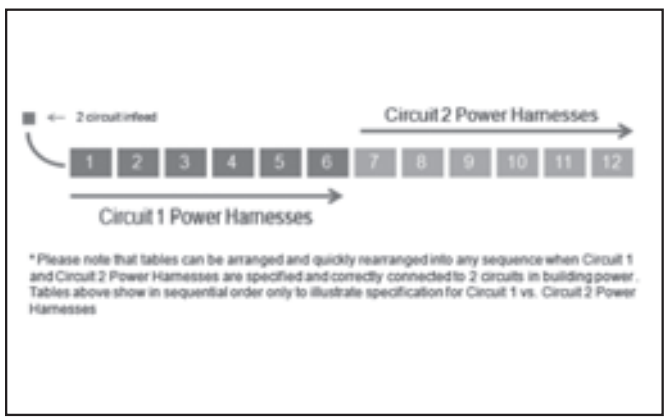
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

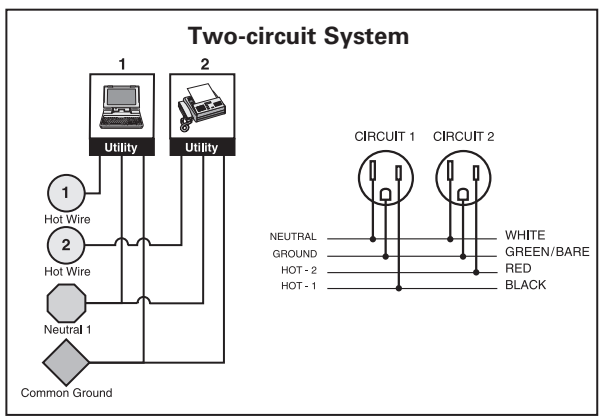
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HPWRTRGH17) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

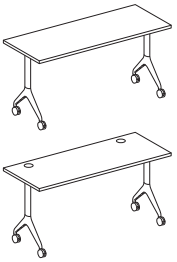
- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.





MOTIVATE®
Fixed Height Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base							
72"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1872(?)-FX**	80	6.6	**$1328**	**$1348**	**$1755**	**$1775**
60"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1860(?)-FX**	70	6.0	**$1222**	**$1242**	**$1593**	**$1613**
48"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1848(?)-FX**	54	5.3	**$1211**	**$1226**	**$1545**	**$1560**
96"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2496(?)-FX**	118	8.8	**$1699**	**$1731**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2484(?)-FX**	109	8.1	**$1631**	**$1663**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2472(?)-FX**	96	7.3	**$1355**	**$1380**	**$1806**	**$1831**
66"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2466(?)-FX**	90	7.3	**$1329**	**$1354**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2460(?)-FX**	83	6.6	**$1299**	**$1324**	**$1706**	**$1731**
54"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2454(?)-FX**	71	6.6	**$1274**	**$1299**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2448(?)-FX**	65	5.8	**$1246**	**$1266**	**$1612**	**$1632**
42"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2442(?)-FX**	60	5.4	**$1220**	**$1240**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2436(?)-FX**	54	5.1	**$1198**	**$1218**	**N/A**	**N/A**
96"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3096(?)-FX**	145	10.7	**$1838**	**$1870**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3084(?)-FX**	131	10.7	**$1823**	**$1855**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3072(?)-FX**	115	9.8	**$1478**	**$1503**	**$1956**	**$1981**
66"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3066(?)-FX**	108	9.8	**$1436**	**$1461**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3060(?)-FX**	100	8.9	**$1401**	**$1426**	**$1839**	**$1864**
54"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3054(?)-FX**	87	8.9	**$1376**	**$1401**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3048(?)-FX**	80	7.9	**$1356**	**$1376**	**$1741**	**$1761**
42"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3042(?)-FX**	73	7.4	**$1323**	**$1343**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3036(?)-FX**	65	6.9	**$1297**	**$1317**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3672(?)-FX**	131	10.8	**$1691**	**$1723**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3660(?)-FX**	114	9.7	**$1568**	**$1600**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3648(?)-FX**	91	9.7	**$1464**	**$1489**	**N/A**	**N/A**



Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base							
72"W x 36"D	**HMVH-3672(?)-FX**	103	10.8	**$1760**	**$1792**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVH-3060(?)-FX**	75	7.6	**$1373**	**$1405**	**$1840**	**$1872**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVH-2448(?)-FX**	56	5.8	**$1282**	**$1307**	**$1676**	**$1701**

NOTES:

- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛" thick.
- Fixed Height base is standard 29½" seated-height.
- See grommet matrix on page 255 for grommet location/placement.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet (+ $19 **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port (+ $50)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 (+ $25 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - F X .	N .	C .	C .	T .	C

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE® Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Nesting Tables							
72″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1872(?)-NS**	90	8.5	**$1749**	**$1769**	**$2176**	**$2196**
60″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1860(?)-NS**	79	7.6	**$1637**	**$1657**	**$1987**	**$2007**
48″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1848(?)-NS**	60	6.5	**$1631**	**$1646**	**$1957**	**$1972**
96″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2496(?)-NS**	134	11.4	**$2092**	**$2124**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2484(?)-NS**	122	10.4	**$2052**	**$2084**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2472(?)-NS**	106	9.2	**$1776**	**$1801**	**$2227**	**$2252**
66″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2466(?)-NS**	100	9.1	**$1744**	**$1769**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2460(?)-NS**	92	8.2	**$1714**	**$1739**	**$2121**	**$2146**
54″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2454(?)-NS**	80	8.2	**$1695**	**$1720**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2448(?)-NS**	73	7.2	**$1658**	**$1678**	**$2024**	**$2044**
42″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2442(?)-NS**	67	6.6	**$1635**	**$1655**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2436(?)-NS**	60	6.3	**$1610**	**$1630**	**N/A**	**N/A**
96″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3096(?)-NS**	161	13.3	**$2287**	**$2319**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3084(?)-NS**	144	13.0	**$2272**	**$2304**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3072(?)-NS**	125	11.7	**$1927**	**$1952**	**$2405**	**$2430**
66″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3066(?)-NS**	118	11.6	**$1879**	**$1904**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3060(?)-NS**	109	10.5	**$1844**	**$1869**	**$2265**	**$2290**
54″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3054(?)-NS**	96	10.5	**$1825**	**$1850**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3048(?)-NS**	88	9.3	**$1796**	**$1816**	**$2181**	**$2201**
42″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3042(?)-NS**	80	8.1	**$1766**	**$1786**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3036(?)-NS**	71	8.1	**$1737**	**$1757**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3672(?)-NS**	141	12.7	**$2140**	**$2172**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3660(?)-NS**	123	11.3	**$2011**	**$2043**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3648(?)-NS**	99	11.1	**$1904**	**$1929**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Half-Round Nesting Tables							
72″W x 36″D	**HMVH-3672(?)-NS**	111	12.2	**$2200**	**$2232**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 30″D	**HMVH-3060(?)-NS**	82	8.8	**$1900**	**$1932**	**$2367**	**$2399**
48″W x 24″D	**HMVH-2448(?)-NS**	62	7.0	**$1694**	**$1719**	**$2088**	**$2113**



NOTES:
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- See grommet matrix on page 255 for grommet location/placement.
- 36″-42″ tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3″ round grommet, 48″-96″ tops standard with two 3″ round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.

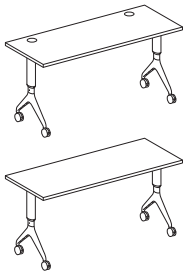
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet (+ $19 **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port (+ $50)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 (+ $25 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - N S .	N .	C .	C .	C .	T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Adjustable Height Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base							
72"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1872(?)-AH**	83	6.6	**$1728**	**$1748**	**$2155**	**$2175**
60"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1860(?)-AH**	73	6.0	**$1622**	**$1642**	**$1993**	**$2013**
48"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1848(?)-AH**	57	5.3	**$1611**	**$1626**	**$1945**	**$1960**
72"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2472(?)-AH**	99	7.3	**$1755**	**$1780**	**$2206**	**$2231**
66"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2466(?)-AH**	93	7.3	**$1729**	**$1754**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2460(?)-AH**	86	6.6	**$1699**	**$1724**	**$2106**	**$2131**
54"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2454(?)-AH**	74	6.6	**$1674**	**$1699**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2448(?)-AH**	68	5.8	**$1646**	**$1666**	**$2012**	**$2032**
42"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2442(?)-AH**	63	5.4	**$1620**	**$1640**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2436(?)-AH**	57	5.1	**$1598**	**$1618**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3072(?)-AH**	118	9.8	**$1904**	**$1929**	**$2382**	**$2407**
66"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3066(?)-AH**	111	9.8	**$1862**	**$1887**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3060(?)-AH**	103	8.9	**$1827**	**$1852**	**$2265**	**$2290**
54"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3054(?)-AH**	90	8.9	**$1802**	**$1827**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3048(?)-AH**	83	7.9	**$1782**	**$1802**	**$2167**	**$2187**
42"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3042(?)-AH**	76	7.4	**$1749**	**$1769**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3036(?)-AH**	68	6.9	**$1723**	**$1743**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3672(?)-AH**	134	10.8	**$2117**	**$2149**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3660(?)-AH**	117	9.7	**$1994**	**$2026**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3648(?)-AH**	94	9.7	**$1890**	**$1915**	**N/A**	**N/A**

NOTES:
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛" thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Seated height adjustment from 27½"-32½" in 1" increments.
- See grommet matrix on page 255 for grommet location/placement.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.

No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.

HOW TO SPECIFY

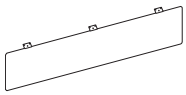
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet (+ $19 **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port (+ $50)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 (+ $25 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - A H .	N .	C .	C .	C .	P

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE® Shared Components

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
Universal Modesty Panel					
For 96″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD86**	21	4.8	**$394**	**$419**
For 84″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD74**	20	4.4	**$383**	**$408**
For 72″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD62**	17	3.6	**$367**	**$392**
For 66″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD56**	16	3.4	**$355**	**$380**
For 60″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD50**	14	3.1	**$341**	**$366**
For 54″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD44**	12	2.5	**$328**	**$353**
For 48″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD38**	11	2.2	**$313**	**$338**
For 42″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD32**	9	1.9	**$302**	**$327**
For 36″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD26**	8	1.7	**$287**	**$312**

NOTES:

- Modesty Panels are hinged to nest along with Nesting Tables. Modesty Panels can be used with all base types.

Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36″-96″. Cannot be used with Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 8 6 .

Select Paint Color

See page 66

(+$25 per model, for P2 paint)

T 1

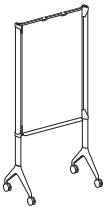
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Shared Components

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Mobile Markerboard				
36″W x 72″H	**HMVMB-3672WW**	59	7.9	**$2059**
30″W x 72″H	**HMVMB-3072WW**	53	7.1	**$2020**



Actual Markerboard size:
HMVMB-3672WW – 36¼″W x 42″H
HMVMB-3072WW – 30¼″W x 42″H

NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters. Mobile Markerboard includes marker tray and flip-chart paper clips.

Porcelain Markerboard cleaning instructions: For everyday cleaning, use Clorox wipes. Use a citrus cleaner if a permanent marker is used by accident.

A citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday use as it leaves residue.

(+ $25, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P

Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 35″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCF-1830G**	38	3.9	**$1263**
18″D x 30″W x 35″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCF-1830R**	38	3.9	**$1707**



NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 1⅛″ thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.

(+ $15, for L2 laminates)

(+ $25, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G.C.D.D.T1

Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 27½″-34½″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCA1-1830G**	40	3.9	**$1665**
18″D x 30″W x 27½″-34½″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCA1-1830R**	40	3.9	**$2127**



Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable-Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 31½″-38½″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCA2-1830G**	42	3.9	**$1665**
18″D x 30″W x 31½″-38½″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCA2-1830R**	42	3.9	**$2127**



NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 1⅛″ thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.

(+ $15, for L2 laminates)

(+ $25, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G.C.D.D.T1

Presentation Cart, Modesty Panel	**HMVPC-MP**	6	1.4	**$260**



Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-MP.P

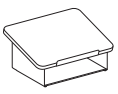
Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves				
Single, 4″ Open Back	**HMVPCSS-4O**	8	1.4	**$133**
Double, 4″ Open Back / 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4O4C**	17	2.6	**$270**
Double, 4″ Open Back / 9″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4O9C**	20	3.6	**$421**
Single, 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C**	9	1.4	**$146**
Double, 4″ Closed Back / 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C4C**	18	2.6	**$283**
Double, 4″ Closed Back / 9″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C9C**	21	3.6	**$433**



NOTES: Storage Shelves for Presentation Carts are available in three preconfigured sizes and may be used on fixed or adjustable height models.

Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-4O.T1

Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge	**HMVPC-DTLG**	16	2.4	**$483**



NOTES: Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.

(+ $20, for L2 laminates)

Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge.

Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.T1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	M	V	M	B	-	3	6	7	2	W	W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Preside® Tables shown with Ruck™ and SoCo™ seating.

PRESIDE®

Whether you're craving social interaction or breaking away for some "me time", Preside tables support the work activities you need to get it done. Versatile enough for touchdown spaces, meeting rooms, and even cafés, Preside offers everything from a contemporary light-scale vibe to a more classic aesthetic. Add in optional power for a dynamic table collection that lets you work your way.











FEATURES

- Preside offers a complete line of conference accessories, including presentation cabinets, hospitality and more.
- Optional flip-top and pop-up ports provide options today and for future data and power needs.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate will look great for years to come.
- Add a splash of color to Preside using Colorwav™ paints to brighten any space.
- Enhanced aesthetics with power management options to keep the workspace tidy and looking its best.
- Preside's clever equitable meeting worksurface shapes are designed to seamlessly accommodate both in-person and virtual meeting participants.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Gray	G2
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

LAMINATE GROUP B

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

LAMINATE GROUP C

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

LAMINATE GROUP D

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Mahogany	N

PAINT GROUP A

P1	CODES
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T

P2	CODES
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Night Bronze	P8B
Platinum Metallic	T1
Pyrite	PJE
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X

P3	CODES
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Spin	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Wavelength	Notion	
Ensemble ✱	Whisper Vinyl	Parker	
Hamilton		Saxony	
Noble Seating		Vestige	
Pebble			
Vibe			

NOTES: Fabrics on Preside® bench cushion are upholstered in the railroad direction.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

EDGEBAND OPTIONS	CODES	2mm (G)	Knife (J)	T-Mold (E)
Beigewood	DE	•	•	•
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•	
Cognac	COGN	•	•	•
Fawn Cypress	FC	•	•	•
Field Elm	FE	•	•	•
Florence Walnut	FW	•	•	•
Harvest	C	•	•	
Kingswood Walnut	KI	•	•	•
Light Gray	Q	•	•	•
Mahogany	N	•	•	•
Mocha	MOCH	•	•	•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	
Sterling Ash	SA	•	•	•
Black	P	•	•	•
Brownstone	EY	•	•	•
Charcoal	S	•	•	•
Designer White	DW	•	•	•
Fossil	EH	•	•	•
Greige	R	•	•	•
Loft	LOFT	•	•	•
Muslin	T	•	•	•
Pinnacle	PINC	•	•	•
Platinum	K	•	•	•
Lowell Ash	DL	•	•	
Natural Recon	NR	•	•	
Phantom Ecru	PE	•	•	
Portico Teak	DP	•	•	•
Skyline Walnut	SW	•	•	•

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Beigewood	LWBE	Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	LWFE	Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Statement of Line

TOP SHAPES

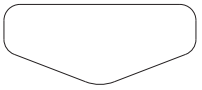

Square

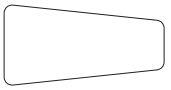

Round


Soft Square

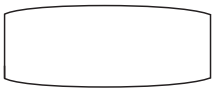

Chevron


Media Tapered


Boomerang


Tapered


Rectangle


Boat


Racetrack


Arc End

TOP EDGE PROFILES

For Laminate Tops

Square/2mm Edgeband (1⅛″)



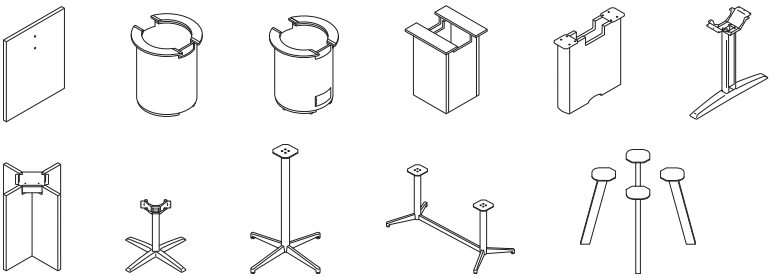
Knife Edge (1⅛″)



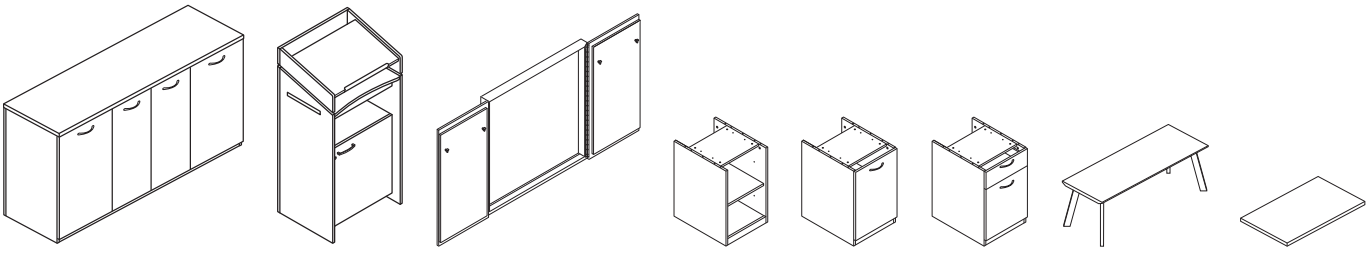
T-Mold Edge (1⅛″)

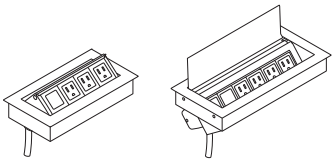


BASES



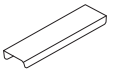
ANCILLARY COMPONENTS






Loop


Round Square


Voi® Pull

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Preside conference tops come in single piece or multi-piece sections depending on specified size. See below for top sizes, sections, and suggested seating capacity.

Product Reference: Sizes, Sections, Seating Capacity

Multi-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, and Arc End Tops.

Notes: Single- and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three-piece tops ship in two cartons.
Three-piece tops and larger will not contain grain match for all pieces.

Feet	Inches	42"D	48"D	54"D	Suggested Capacity
30	360"	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	28-30
28	336"	5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5	26-28
26	312"	7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7	24-26
24	288"	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	22-24
22	264"	5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5	20-22
20	240"	7 6 7	7 6 7	7 6 7	18-20
18	216"	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	16-18
16	192"	5 6 5	5 6 5	5 6 5	14-16
15	180"	4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½	14-16
14	168"	7 7	7 7	7 7	12-14
12	144"	6 6	6 6	6 6	10-12
10	120"	5 5	5 5	5 5	8-10
9	108"	4½ 4½	4½ 4½	4½ 4½	8-10

Single-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, and Arc End Tops

Feet	Inches	30"D	36"D	42"D	48"D	
8	96"			8	8	6-8
7	84"			7		4-6
6	72"		6			4-6
5	60"	5				4-6

Single-piece tops: Round, Square, and Soft Square

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"*	
Round							2-4 (*2-5)
Square							2-4
Soft Square							2-4

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Shape	Size 24″	30″	36″	42″	48″	60″
Painted	Footed X-Base	Round	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ● ●
		Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	
		Soft Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	
	Footed X-Base w/ Pwr Bracket	Round	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ● ●
		Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	
		Soft Square	○ ○ ○ ○ ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	
	Footed X-Base w/ Casters	Round	N/A	N/A	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	
	Angled Leg	Round	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	● ○ ● ● ○ ●
		Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	
	X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ● ○ ● ○	

27H Working Lounge
29H Seated
36H Counter
42H Standing

- ● Available
- ○ Unavailable or Not Compatible
- ■ Top size does not exist

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Shape	Size 24″	30″	36″	42″	48″	60″
Laminate	Cylinder	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
	Cube	Round	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○
		Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	
	X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
	Traditional X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	

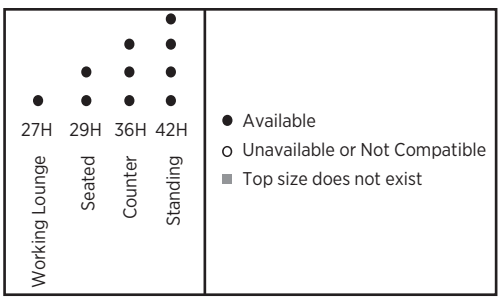
27H	29H	36H	42H
Working Lounge	Seated	Counter	Standing

- ● Available
- ○ Unavailable or Not Compatible
- ■ Top size does not exist

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Width / Depth	Rectangle - Boat - Racetrack - Arc End												
			60″	72″	84″	96″	108″	120″	144″	168″	180″	192″	216″	240″	72″ Adder
Painted	Footed Y-Base	30″	●												
		36″		●											
		42″			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		48″				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		54″					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Angled Leg	30″	○ ●												
		36″		○ ●											
		42″			○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●
		48″				○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●
		54″					○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●
	T-Leg	30″	○ ●												
		36″		○ ●											
		42″			○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●
		48″				○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●
		54″					○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●	○ ●

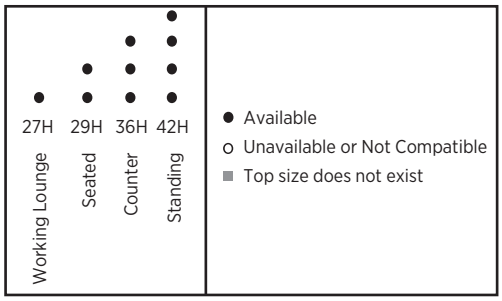


Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

			Rectangle - Boat - Racetrack - Arc End												
		Width	60″	72″	84″	96″	108″	120″	144″	168″	180″	192″	216″	240″	72″ Adder
Material	Type	Depth													
Laminate	Panel	30″	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○												
		36″		○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○												
		42″			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○
		48″				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○
		54″					○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○
	Hollow Panel	30″	N/A												
		36″		N/A											
		42″*			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○
		48″				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○
		54″					○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○

*__NOTE:__ With 42″ deep Hollow Base will result in decreased leg room at base location.



PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

			Chevron Tops				Tapered Tops		Boomerang Tops		Media Tapered Tops
		Width	30" x 60"	30" x 72"	36" x 60"	36" x 72"	48" x 96"	60" x 120"	60" x 144"	60" x 168"	48" x 60"
Material	Type	Depth									
Laminate	Cylinder						○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ HTLR36 & HVPWLBK48
	Cube							○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ● ○			● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ HTLCUBE48 OR HTLCUBES48 paired with HVPWLBK48
	Panel						○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○			
	Hollow Panel						○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ HTLHPB & HVPWLBK48
Painted	Footed Y		● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●		○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●				
	Angled Leg		○ ● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ HT29AL2PK OR HT42AL2PK paired with HVPWLBK48
	T-Leg		○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○			
	Footed Café X-Base										● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ HTFX()27/29/36/42 paired with HVPWLBK48
	Aluminum X-Base										● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ HTXLEG OR HTXLEGSH paired with HVPWLBK48

27H	29H	36H	42H
Working Lounge	Seated	Counter	Standing

● Available
○ Unavailable or Not Compatible

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Specify Preside tables with two steps—select a top and select a base.

1. Select desired top size, shape, and edge profile.

Multi-piece Tops:

Multi-piece tops are made of 108″, 120″, 144″ and 168″ two-piece "starter-sections" in rectangle, boat, arc end, or racetrack shapes in 42″, 48″, or 54″ depths. For tables up to 20′, models are preconfigured for you. If you need a table top longer than 20′, add as many 72″ adder sections as you need. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section tops can be used to create tables in virtually any length. **Please note that 2-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected. For tops utilizing an adder section, there will not be a grain match for those pieces.**

Preconfigured and Modular Size Examples

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Adder Section	Quantity	Total Number of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	9′	108″	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120″	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144″	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14′	168″	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	15′	180″	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	3
	16′	192″	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216″	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240″	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22′	264″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	24′	288″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	26′	312″	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	28′	336″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	5

Note: Beyond 30′, tables can be configured in 6′ increments to any length.

Illustrations of Preconfigured Tops

48″ x 108″ Table Top (9′)

54″	54″

Ex: HTLC48108

48″ x 120″ Table Top (10′)

60″	60″

Ex: HTLC48120

48″ x 144″ Table Top (12′)

72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48144

48″ x 168″ Table Top (14′)

84″	84″

Ex: HTLC48168

48″ x 180″ Table Top (15′)

54″	72″	54″

Ex: HTLC48180

48″ x 192″ Table Top (16′)

60″	72″	60″

Ex: HTLC48192

48″ x 216″ Table Top (18′)

72″	72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48216

48″ x 240″ Table Top (20′)

84″	72″	84″

Ex: HTLC48240

Illustrations of User Configured Modular Tops

48″ x 72″ Adder Section

72″

Ex: HTLM4872

48″D x 360″W Table Top (30′)

72″	72″	72″	72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48144 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

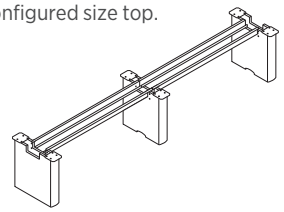
2. Select desired base style and identify model that coincides with top length.

Bases for Tops in Preconfigured Sizes

Bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20′. Simply identify the length of the table top in inches and specify the base with the same length in the model number. The example below illustrates how to select a base for a preconfigured size top.

Examples of Base for Preconfigured Top Size

Example top: HTLC48240 Top Description: 240″ Rectangle Top
Example base: HTLHP240 Base Description: Hollow Panel Base for 240″ Top



Example: HTLHP240

Bases for Tops in User Configured Modular Sizes

If you need a table top longer than 20′, add as many 72″ adder section bases as needed. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section bases can be used to create tables in any desired length.

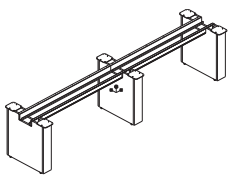
Examples of Tops and Bases for User Configured Modular Top

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Top Adder Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Adder Section	Quantity	Total # of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	9′	108″	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120″	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144″	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14′	168″	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	15′	180″	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP180	1	n/a	n/a	3
	16′	192″	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216″	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240″	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22′	264″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	24′	288″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	26′	312″	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP168	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	28′	336″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	3	5

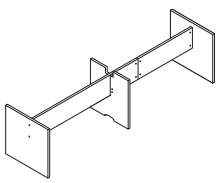
Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30′ in 6′ increments.

Note: Preconfigured bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20′. Depending on base type, number of required supports varies. For information regarding total number of supports please refer to chart below.

Feet	Inches	HTLP	HTTLEG	HTLHP	HTLCUBE/S	HTLR/C	HTYLEG	HTALEG
9′	108″	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
10′	120″	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
12′	144″	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
14′	168″	3	3	3	2	2	3	6
15′	180″	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
16′	192″	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
18′	216″	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
20′	240″	4	4	3	3	3	4	8



Example: HTHLP168



Example: HTLP168

Base Model Descriptions

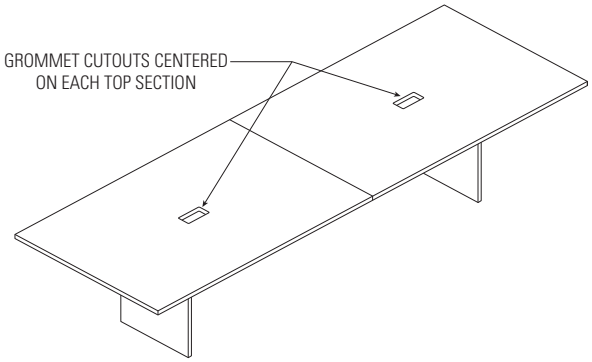
HTLP = Panel Base
HTTLEG = Aluminum T-Leg
HTLHP = Hollow Panel Base
HTLCUBE = Cube Base
HTLCUBES = Standing-Height Cube Base
HTLR = Cylinder Base
HTLRC = Wire Management Cylinder Base
HTYLEG = Footed Y-Leg Base
HTALEG = Angled Leg

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
Grommet Cutout Placement

Tops specified with a grommet cutout get one cutout per section of top, centered in both directions. Cutouts do not include blank or powered inserts. Inserts must be specified separately.

- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible grommet solutions, see page 262.

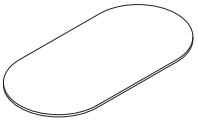


Upcharges for grommet cutouts (+ $20 per G cutout, + $50 per G1 cutout, + $62 per G2 cutout)

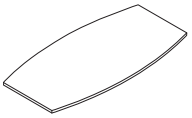
Top Width	# Cutouts	G	G1	G2
24″	1	$20	N/A	N/A
30″	1	$20	N/A	N/A
36″	1	N/A	$50	$62
42″	1	N/A	$50	$62
48″	1	N/A	$50	$62
60″	1	N/A	$50	$62
72″	1	N/A	$50	$62
84″	1	N/A	$50	$62
96″	1	N/A	$50	$62
108″	2	N/A	$97	$122
120″	2	N/A	$97	$122
144″	2	N/A	$97	$122
168″	2	N/A	$97	$122
180″	3	N/A	$145	$180
192″	3	N/A	$145	$180
216″	3	N/A	$145	$180
240″	3	N/A	$145	$180

PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

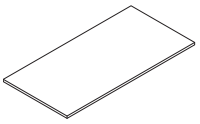
Icon Legend on page 19



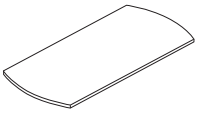
A = Racetrack



B = Boat

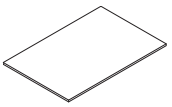


C = Rectangle



E = Arc End

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc End Shaped Tops							
240″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54240**	425	25.1	**N/A**	**$3810**	**$5954**	**$151**
216″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54216**	384	23.3	**N/A**	**$3333**	**$5083**	**$127**
192″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54192**	345	21.4	**N/A**	**$3107**	**$4818**	**$122**
180″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54180**	442	21.4	**N/A**	**$3107**	**$4818**	**$122**
168″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54168**	300	13.5	**$2381**	**$2559**	**$3888**	**$102**
144″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54144**	259	11.6	**$1945**	**$2082**	**$3019**	**$80**
120″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54120**	220	9.8	**$1729**	**$1856**	**$2752**	**$73**
108″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54108**	324	9.8	**$1729**	**$1856**	**$2752**	**$73**
240″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48240**	392	21.9	**N/A**	**$3099**	**$4840**	**$127**
216″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48216**	351	19.7	**N/A**	**$2717**	**$4148**	**$110**
192″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48192**	312	18.1	**N/A**	**$2535**	**$3933**	**$102**
180″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48180**	300	18.6	**N/A**	**$2535**	**$3933**	**$102**
168″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48168**	281	12.1	**$1906**	**$2051**	**$3111**	**$87**
144″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48144**	240	9.8	**$1559**	**$1669**	**$2421**	**$67**
120″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48120**	201	8.2	**$1385**	**$1487**	**$2206**	**$62**
108″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48108**	203	9.8	**$1385**	**$1487**	**$2206**	**$62**
96″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)4896**	153	13.2	**$1175**	**$1215**	**$1772**	**$62**
240″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42240**	382	27.1	**$2720**	**$2847**	**$4329**	**$121**
216″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42216**	350	25.8	**$2430**	**$2536**	**$3867**	**$106**
192″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42192**	317	22.2	**$2285**	**$2382**	**$3637**	**$100**
180″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42180**	302	22.2	**$2285**	**$2382**	**$3637**	**$100**
168″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42168**	255	18.7	**$1816**	**$1943**	**$2893**	**$81**
144″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42144**	223	17.4	**$1526**	**$1632**	**$2430**	**$67**
120″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42120**	190	13.8	**$1381**	**$1478**	**$2199**	**$62**
108″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42108**	175	13.8	**$1381**	**$1478**	**$2199**	**$62**
96″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)4296**	159	22.8	**N/A**	**$1228**	**$1785**	**$50**
84″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)4284**	157	12.1	**$1175**	**$1215**	**$1772**	**$50**
72″W x 36″D	**HTL(?)3672**	90	7.9	**$785**	**$851**	**$1334**	**$38**
60″W x 30″D	**HTL(?)3060**	63	5.6	**$623**	**$676**	**$1076**	**$25**
Laminate Adder Section for Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc Shaped Tops							
72″W x 54″D	**HTLM5472**	125	11.6	**N/A**	**$1251**	**$2068**	**$50**
72″W x 48″D	**HTLM4872**	111	9.8	**N/A**	**$1048**	**$1730**	**$45**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLM4272**	127	8.4	**N/A**	**$968**	**$1440**	**$43**



M = Mid-section Adder

Adder section cannot be used as stand-alone table. Only long edges are finished.

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3″ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- See page 258 for compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions and 262 for compatible grommet solutions.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C 4 2 9 6 .

Select Edge Detail and Edge Color

See page 75

J C .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port - 4″ x 8″ (+ $50 per cutout)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port - 5″ x 11″ (+ $62 per cutout)
Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops

G 2 .

Select Laminate

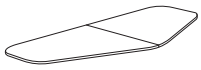
See page 74, Laminate Group A

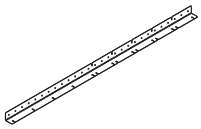
D

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	L2 UPCHARGE
	**Chevron Tops**							
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLCVN3060**	72	2.4	**$715**	**$775**	**$1223**	**$38**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLCVN3072**	86	2.8	**$772**	**$837**	**$1321**	**$42**
	60″W x 36″D	**HTLCVN3660**	83	2.8	**$804**	**$871**	**$1377**	**$44**
	72″W x 36″D	**HTLCVN3672**	101	3.3	**$838**	**$908**	**$1435**	**$45**
	**Tapered Tops**							
	96″W x 48″D	**HTLTPR4896**	153	22.6	**$1339**	**$1451**	**$2292**	**$71**
	120″W x 60″D	**HTLTPR60120**	220	22.5	**$1811**	**$1962**	**$3099**	**$94**
	! 120″W x 60″D top is 2 piece top.							
	**Boomerang Tops**							
	144″W x 60″D	**HTLBMR60144**	318	27.1	**$2054**	**$2224**	**$3516**	**$107**
	168″W x 60″D	**HTLBMR60168**	366	35.5	**$2497**	**$2703**	**$4273**	**$130**
	! All Boomerang tops are 2 piece tops.							
	**Media Tapered Tops**							
	60″W x 48″D	**HTLMED4860**	115	16.4	**$1232**	**$1334**	**$2109**	**$65**
	• If the Wall Mounting Bracket hits 2 wall studs and the bracket is more visible near the edge of the surface than is preferred, then making the bracket shorter would be acceptable.							
	• The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket is intended to be cut in the field to size.							
	! The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket needs to hit a minimum of 2 wall studs to maintain stability.							

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket**				
	48″W Worksurface Wall Mount Bracket	**HVPWLBK48**	4	0.4	**$164**
	• For wall-mounted tops, not freestanding, a wall-mount bracket is used to fasten one end of the top to the wall (user to provide mounting hardware).				
	• The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket is intended to be cut in the field to size.				
	• The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket needs to hit a minimum of 2 wall studs to maintain stability.				
	• If the Wall Mounting Bracket hits 2 wall studs and the bracket is more visible near the edge of the surface than is preferred, then making the bracket shorter would be acceptable.				
	! Wall mount bracket available in Black only.				

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- See page 258 for compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions and 262 for compatible grommet solutions.

! Adder sections cannot be used with Chevron, Tapered, Boomerang, or Media Tapered Tops.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C V N 3 0 6 0 .

Select Edge Detail and Edge Color

See page 75

J C .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $50 per cutout)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (+ $62 per cutout)
Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops

G 2 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group A

D

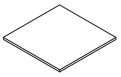
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19



D = Round



S = Square



SFT = Soft Square

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT ROUND	SHIP WEIGHT SQUARE	SHIP WEIGHT SOFT SQUARE	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops									
60″ Round Top	**HTLD60**	95	N/A	N/A	10.1	**$843**	**$904**	**$1342**	**$40**
48″ Top	**HTL(?)48**	66	76	80	6.3	**$675**	**$725**	**$1136**	**$32**
42″ Top	**HTL(?)42**	51	61	61	4.9	**$602**	**$655**	**$1055**	**$25**
36″ Top	**HTL(?)36**	36	46	46	3.7	**$527**	**$599**	**$904**	**$25**
30″ Top	**HTL(?)30**	28	33	33	3.0	**$475**	**$511**	**$757**	**$22**
24″ Top	**HTL(?)24**	19	23	23	2.1	**$441**	**$474**	**$702**	**$21**

NOTES: Tops are available in three shapes: Round (D), Square (S), and Soft Square (SFT). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D, S, or SFT to specify shape.

! 60″ top only available in Round (D) shape.

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3″ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- For compatible grommet solutions, see pages 259 and 262.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L D 4 8 .

Select Edge Detail and Edge Color

See page 75

J C .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G Cutout for 24″ and 30″ tops (+ $20)
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $50 per cutout)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (+ $62 per cutout)

G 1 .

Select Laminate

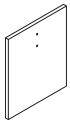
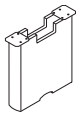
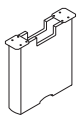
See page 74, Laminate Group A

D

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

	DESCRIPTION	PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Laminate Seated-Height Panel Base for Tops 60″ or Wider**						
	For 240″W Table Tops	4	**HTLP240**	197	16.4	**$1937**	**$2034**
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP216**	158	12.4	**$1480**	**$1550**
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP192**	147	11.6	**$1480**	**$1550**
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP180**	147	11.6	**$1480**	**$1550**
	For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP168**	136	10.6	**$1292**	**$1359**
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP144**	97	6.6	**$835**	**$877**
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP120**	86	5.8	**$835**	**$877**
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP108**	86	5.8	**$835**	**$877**
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP96**	75	4.9	**$835**	**$877**
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP84**	75	5.0	**$835**	**$877**
	For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP72**	25	2.9	**$785**	**$827**
	For 60″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP60**	25	2.9	**$785**	**$827**
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLPM**	61	5.8	**$645**	**$677**
	**Laminate Seated-Height Hollow Panel Base for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
	For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP240**	206	17.5	**$4198**	**$4343**
	For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP216**	204	17.3	**$4089**	**$4234**
	For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP192**	202	17.1	**$3996**	**$4141**
	For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP180**	202	17.1	**$3996**	**$4141**
	For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP168**	193	16.9	**$3864**	**$4009**
	For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP144**	133	11.4	**$2653**	**$2750**
	For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP120**	131	11.2	**$2560**	**$2657**
	For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP108**	131	11.2	**$2560**	**$2657**
	For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP96**	125	11.0	**$2468**	**$2565**
	For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP84**	125	11.0	**$2468**	**$2565**
	For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLHPM**	71	5.9	**$1436**	**$1486**
	**Stand Alone Hollow Panel**	1	**HTLHPB**			**$1102**	**$1152**
	! Only to be used with Media Tapered Worksurface.						

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to woodgrain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 84 for details.
- Laminate panel bases feature sturdy 1⅛″ thick x 12″H particleboard support beam in matching finish.

! For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 77-84.

! Laminate hollow panel bases feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L H P 2 4 0 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

D .

Select Endcap/Inlay Option

See page 74, Laminate Group C

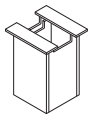
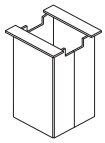
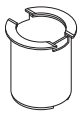
(Specify for Hollow Panel Bases only)

L F W 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 **Laminate Seated-Height Cube Base for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE240**	278	29.2	**$5023**	**$5187**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE216**	276	29.0	**$4914**	**$5078**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE192**	274	28.8	**$4821**	**$4985**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE180**	274	28.8	**$4821**	**$4985**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE168**	183	19.4	**$3312**	**$3422**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE144**	181	19.2	**$3203**	**$3313**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE120**	179	19.0	**$3110**	**$3220**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE108**	179	19.0	**$3110**	**$3220**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE96**	164	18.2	**$2754**	**$2864**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE84**	164	18.2	**$2754**	**$2864**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLCUBEM**	95	9.8	**$1711**	**$1768**
 **Laminate Standing-Height Cube Base for Tops 48″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES240**	302	45.7	**$6070**	**$6269**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES216**	300	45.5	**$5961**	**$6160**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES192**	298	45.3	**$5868**	**$6067**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES180**	298	45.3	**$5868**	**$6067**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES168**	199	30.4	**$4010**	**$4142**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES144**	197	30.2	**$3901**	**$4033**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES120**	195	30.0	**$3808**	**$3940**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES108**	195	30.0	**$3808**	**$3940**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES96**	180	29.2	**$3452**	**$3584**
For 72″ Adder	1	**HTLCUBESM**	103	15.3	**$2060**	**$2127**
 **Laminate Seated-Height Cylinder Base for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR240**	191	51.9	**$4069**	**$4196**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR216**	189	51.7	**$3960**	**$4087**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR192**	187	51.5	**$3867**	**$3994**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR180**	187	51.5	**$3867**	**$3994**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR168**	125	34.5	**$2676**	**$2763**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR144**	123	34.3	**$2567**	**$2654**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR120**	121	34.1	**$2474**	**$2561**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR108**	121	34.1	**$2474**	**$2561**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR96**	106	33.3	**$2118**	**$2205**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR84**	106	33.3	**$2118**	**$2205**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLRM**	66	17.4	**$1393**	**$1438**
 **Laminate Seated-Height Cylinder Base with Wire Management for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC240**	191	51.9	**$5287**	**$5451**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC216**	189	51.7	**$5178**	**$5342**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC192**	187	51.4	**$5085**	**$5249**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC180**	187	51.4	**$5085**	**$5249**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC168**	125	34.5	**$3488**	**$3598**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC144**	123	34.3	**$3379**	**$3489**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC120**	121	34.1	**$3286**	**$3396**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC108**	121	34.1	**$3286**	**$3396**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC96**	106	33.3	**$2930**	**$3040**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC84**	106	33.3	**$2930**	**$3040**
For 72″ Adder	1	**HTLRCM**	66	17.4	**$1799**	**$1856**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 84 for details.
- Standing-Height Cube Bases are 39″H.
- Laminate cube and cylinder bases for tops 108″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Cube bases feature removable door to allow access to cables and enable wire routing.
- Standing-Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.

❗ Seated Cube Base and Cylinder Base require 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (not supplied). Standing-Height Cube Base does not require additional ballast.

❗ For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 77-84.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C U B E 1 8 0 .

Select Laminate

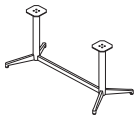
See page 74, Laminate Group B

L F W 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

PRESIDE® Metal Bases



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Footed Y-Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT42FB48240**	88	10.8	**$3486**	**$3786**	**$3935**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT42FB48216**	85	10.4	**$3333**	**$3620**	**$3764**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT42FB48192**	82	10.1	**$3214**	**$3492**	**$3628**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT42FB48180**	82	10.1	**$3214**	**$3492**	**$3628**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT42FB48168**	67	9.3	**$2464**	**$2676**	**$2782**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT36FB48240**	86	10.8	**$3398**	**$3692**	**$3837**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT36FB48216**	83	10.4	**$3245**	**$3528**	**$3666**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT36FB48192**	80	10.1	**$3126**	**$3399**	**$3530**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT36FB48180**	80	10.1	**$3126**	**$3399**	**$3530**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT36FB48168**	65	9.3	**$2398**	**$2607**	**$2710**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT29FB48240**	84	10.8	**$3330**	**$3615**	**$3761**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT29FB48216**	81	10.4	**$3177**	**$3451**	**$3588**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT29FB48192**	78	10.1	**$3058**	**$3320**	**$3452**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT29FB48180**	78	10.1	**$3058**	**$3320**	**$3452**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT29FB48168**	63	9.3	**$2347**	**$2549**	**$2651**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT27FB48240**	82	10.8	**$3266**	**$3547**	**$3687**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT27FB48216**	79	10.4	**$3113**	**$3383**	**$3514**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT27FB48192**	76	10.1	**$2994**	**$3251**	**$3380**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT27FB48180**	76	10.1	**$2994**	**$3251**	**$3380**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT27FB48168**	61	9.3	**$2299**	**$2498**	**$2597**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.

Footed base not to be used on 54″D conference tables.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

Footed Y-base for tops 84″W or greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Footed Y-base for 60″W and 72″W tops do not include aluminum beams.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T 2 7 F B 4 8 1 6 8 .

Select Paint Color

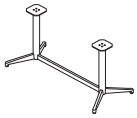
See page 74, Paint Group A

T 1

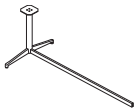
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Footed Y-Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT42FB48144**	64	8.9	**$2311**	**$2512**	**$2611**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT42FB48120**	61	8.7	**$2192**	**$2383**	**$2475**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT42FB48108**	61	8.7	**$2192**	**$2383**	**$2475**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT42FB4896**	37	4.9	**$1482**	**$1610**	**$1676**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT42FB4284**	36	4.8	**$1460**	**$1587**	**$1651**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT42FB3672**	27	4.2	**$1319**	**$1422**	**$1475**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT42FB3660**	26	4.2	**$1183**	**$1289**	**$1338**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT42FB3060**	25	4.2	**$1159**	**$1259**	**$1310**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT36FB48144**	62	8.9	**$2245**	**$2443**	**$2536**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT36FB48120**	59	8.7	**$2126**	**$2312**	**$2403**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT36FB48108**	59	8.7	**$2126**	**$2312**	**$2403**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT36FB4896**	36	4.9	**$1438**	**$1564**	**$1626**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT36FB4284**	35	4.8	**$1416**	**$1541**	**$1600**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT36FB3672**	26	4.2	**$1275**	**$1376**	**$1426**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT36FB3660**	25	4.2	**$1139**	**$1242**	**$1290**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT36FB3060**	24	4.2	**$1119**	**$1217**	**$1265**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT29FB48144**	60	8.9	**$2194**	**$2385**	**$2479**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT29FB48120**	57	8.7	**$2075**	**$2254**	**$2345**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT29FB48108**	57	8.7	**$2075**	**$2254**	**$2345**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT29FB4896**	35	4.9	**$1404**	**$1526**	**$1586**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT29FB4284**	34	4.8	**$1382**	**$1503**	**$1562**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT29FB3672**	25	4.2	**$1241**	**$1338**	**$1387**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT29FB3660**	24	4.2	**$1105**	**$1204**	**$1251**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT29FB3060**	23	4.2	**$1073**	**$1167**	**$1213**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT27FB48144**	58	8.9	**$2146**	**$2332**	**$2425**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT27FB48120**	55	8.7	**$2027**	**$2203**	**$2288**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT27FB48108**	55	8.7	**$2027**	**$2203**	**$2288**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT27FB4896**	34	4.9	**$1372**	**$1492**	**$1550**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT27FB4284**	33	4.8	**$1350**	**$1469**	**$1526**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT27FB3672**	24	4.2	**$1209**	**$1304**	**$1351**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT27FB3660**	23	4.2	**$1073**	**$1170**	**$1215**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT27FB3060**	22	4.2	**$1049**	**$1141**	**$1186**



Footed Base Adder for 72″W or Wider Tops						
42″H	**HT42FBM**	40	4.9	**$2354**	**$2499**	**$2571**
36″H	**HT36FBM**	39	4.9	**$2288**	**$2431**	**$2499**
29″H	**HT29FBM**	38	4.9	**$2237**	**$2376**	**$2443**
27″H	**HT27FBM**	37	4.9	**$2189**	**$2325**	**$2391**



Wire Manager						
Manager for 42″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR42**	2	0.3	**$204**	**$224**	**$231**
Manager for 36″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR36**	1	0.3	**$194**	**$213**	**$220**
Manager for 29″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR29**	1	0.4	**$183**	**$201**	**$208**
Manager for 27″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR27**	1	0.4	**$171**	**$188**	**$194**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- To conceal any power cords from table top to floor, specify wire manager based on table height. Wire manager adheres to the vertical column of the base.

Footed base not to be used on 54″D conference tables.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

Footed Y-base for tops 84″W or greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Footed Y-base for 60″W and 72″W tops do not include aluminum beams.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T 2 9 F B 4 8 1 4 4 .

Select Paint Color

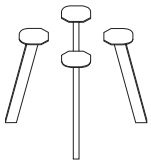
See page 74, Paint Group A

T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

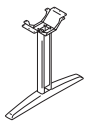
Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Angled Leg						
42½"H Standing Height Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	**HT42ALEG**	32	2.6	**$2224**	**$2418**	**$2511**
29½"H Seated Height Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	**HT29ALEG**	25	2.6	**$1808**	**$1965**	**$2043**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 96"W Tops	**HT42AL96**	32	2.6	**$3336**	**$3623**	**$3767**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 84"W Tops	**HT42AL84**	41	3.1	**$2488**	**$2703**	**$2810**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 72"W Tops	**HT42AL72**	32	2.6	**$2224**	**$2418**	**$2511**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 60"W Tops	**HT42AL60**	32	2.6	**$2224**	**$2418**	**$2511**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 240"W Tops	**HT29AL240**	57	4.5	**$4508**	**$4897**	**$5091**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 216"W Tops	**HT29AL216**	55	4.2	**$4399**	**$4779**	**$4968**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 192"W Tops	**HT29AL192**	53	4.0	**$4306**	**$4676**	**$4864**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 180"W Tops	**HT29AL180**	53	4.0	**$4306**	**$4676**	**$4864**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 168"W Tops	**HT29AL168**	44	3.8	**$3270**	**$3553**	**$3694**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 144"W Tops	**HT29AL144**	42	3.5	**$3161**	**$3435**	**$3571**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 120"W Tops	**HT29AL120**	40	3.3	**$3068**	**$3332**	**$3465**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 108"W Tops	**HT29AL108**	40	3.3	**$3068**	**$3332**	**$3465**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 96"W Tops	**HT29AL96**	37	3.3	**$2074**	**$2251**	**$2339**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 84"W Tops	**HT29AL84**	34	3.1	**$2072**	**$2251**	**$2343**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 72"W Tops	**HT29AL72**	25	2.6	**$1808**	**$1965**	**$2043**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 60"W Tops	**HT29AL60**	25	2.6	**$1808**	**$1965**	**$2043**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 72"W Adder	**HT29ALM**	38	3.3	**$1238**	**$1346**	**$1401**
42½"H Seated Height 2-Pack	**HT42AL2PK**	32	2.6	**$1112**	**$1209**	**$1257**
29½"H Seated Height 2-Pack	**HT29AL2PK**	25	2.6	**$904**	**$984**	**$1024**

! Only to be used with Media Tapered Worksurface.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Wire Manager						
Angled Leg Wire Manager for 42½"H Leg	**HTALWMGR42**	3	4.0	**$136**	**$151**	**$156**
Angled Leg Wire Manager for 29½"H Leg	**HTALWMGR29**	2	4.0	**$108**	**$121**	**$125**



DESCRIPTION	LEGS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 60" or Wider							
For 240"W Table Tops	4	**HTTLEG240** EP	76	8.9	**$2632**	**$2682**	**$2705**
For 216"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG216** EP	65	8.6	**$2106**	**$2156**	**$2179**
For 192"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG192** EP	63	8.4	**$2013**	**$2063**	**$2086**
For 180"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG180**	63	8.4	**$2013**	**$2063**	**$2086**
For 168"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG168** EP	54	8.2	**$1881**	**$1931**	**$1954**
For 144"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG144** EP	39	4.5	**$1319**	**$1344**	**$1357**
For 120"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG120** EP	37	4.3	**$1226**	**$1251**	**$1264**
For 108"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG108**	37	4.2	**$1226**	**$1251**	**$1264**
For 96"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG96** EP	31	4.0	**$1134**	**$1159**	**$1172**
For 84"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG84**	31	4.0	**$1134**	**$1159**	**$1172**
For 72"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG72** EP	26	3.5	**$870**	**$895**	**$908**
For 60"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG60** EP	22	3.5	**$870**	**$895**	**$908**
For 72" Adder Section	1	**HTTLEGM** EP	26	4.2	**$787**	**N/A**	**N/A**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- To conceal any power cords from table top to floor, specify wire manager based on table height. Angled leg wire manager is friction fit with magnets to hold in place.

! Aluminum T-legs for tops 84" and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60" and 72" tops do not include aluminum beams.

! Footed base not to be used on 54"D conference tables.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T 4 2 A L E G .

Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A

P R 6

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	BASES INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Cube Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops						
For 60″ Round and all 48″ Tops, Seated-Height	1	**HTLCUBE48**	82	9.1	**$1377**	**$1434**
For 60″ Round and all 48″ Tops, Standing-Height	1	**HTLCUBES48**	90	14.6	**$1726**	**$1793**
Laminate Cylinder Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops						
For 48″ Tops	1	**HTLR48**	53	16.7	**$1059**	**$1104**
For 42″ Tops	1	**HTLR42**	42	11.6	**$956**	**$1001**
For 36″ Tops	1	**HTLR36**	42	11.6	**$956**	**$1001**
For 48″ Tops, with Wire Management	1	**HTLRC48**	53	16.7	**$1465**	**$1522**
Laminate Panel X-Base	1	**HTLXP48**	54	5.2	**$615**	**$640**
	1	**HTLXP42**	54	5.2	**$615**	**$640**
	1	**HTLXP36**	47	4.7	**$574**	**$599**

Used with 36″ and 42″ table tops

Used with 48″ table tops

NOTES: Can be used with 36″, 42″ and 48″ Round and Soft Square Tops, and 36″ and 42″ Square Tops.

Not compatible with cutouts or power ports.

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Cube Base features removable door for wire management.

Cube and Cylinder Bases require 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (not supplied).

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C U B E 4 8 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

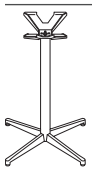
D

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 LIST PRICE
	**Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″, 42″, and 48″ Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops**	**HTXLEG**	16	3.5	**$690**	**$715**
	**Standing-Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″ and 42″ Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops**	**HTXLEGSH**	17	3.5	**$863**	**$888**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Footed Café X-Base**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42**	32	3.7	**$953**	**$1039**	**$1078**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42**	31	3.7	**$870**	**$947**	**$985**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS42**	30	3.7	**$746**	**$812**	**$844**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36**	31	3.7	**$891**	**$970**	**$1009**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36**	30	3.7	**$804**	**$875**	**$909**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS36**	29	3.7	**$697**	**$759**	**$789**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL29**	30	3.7	**$794**	**$864**	**$897**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29**	29	3.7	**$732**	**$797**	**$828**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS29**	28	3.7	**$649**	**$708**	**$736**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT29**	27	3.7	**$595**	**$648**	**$674**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL27**	29	3.7	**$726**	**$790**	**$821**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27**	28	3.7	**$661**	**$721**	**$750**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS27**	27	3.7	**$586**	**$638**	**$663**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT27**	26	3.7	**$558**	**$608**	**$631**
	**Footed Café X-Base w/Power**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42P**	32	3.7	**$953**	**$1039**	**$1078**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42P**	31	3.7	**$870**	**$947**	**$985**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS42P**	30	3.7	**$746**	**$812**	**$844**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36P**	31	3.7	**$891**	**$970**	**$1009**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36P**	31	3.7	**$804**	**$875**	**$909**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS36P**	29	3.7	**$697**	**$759**	**$789**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL29P**	30	3.7	**$794**	**$864**	**$897**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29P**	29	3.7	**$732**	**$797**	**$828**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS29P**	28	3.7	**$649**	**$708**	**$736**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT29P**	27	3.7	**$595**	**$648**	**$674**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL27P**	29	3.7	**$726**	**$790**	**$821**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27P**	28	3.7	**$661**	**$721**	**$750**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS27P**	27	3.7	**$586**	**$638**	**$663**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT27P**	26	3.7	**$558**	**$608**	**$631**
	**Footed Café X-Base w/Casters**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42C**	32	3.7	**$986**	**$1074**	**$1115**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42C**	31	3.7	**$904**	**$984**	**$1024**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36C**	31	3.7	**$926**	**$1010**	**$1048**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36C**	30	3.7	**$840**	**$914**	**$951**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL29C**	30	3.7	**$828**	**$901**	**$938**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29C**	29	3.7	**$765**	**$832**	**$865**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL27C**	29	3.7	**$760**	**$827**	**$859**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27C**	28	3.7	**$697**	**$759**	**$789**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- HTXLEG and HTXLEGSH allow wires to pass through the center of the leg.
- Grommet cutouts not compatible with Footed Café X-Base and Footed Café X-Base with Casters.

! Footed Café X-Base with Power allows wires to pass through the center of the leg except when using power compatible with a G2 cutout.

! Cannot specify grommet cutouts in top when using footed X-base and footed X-base with casters. Utilize footed X-base with power for situations where power/grommet cutouts are needed.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T F X L 4 2 .

Select Paint Color

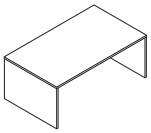
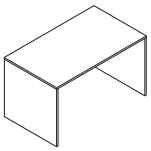
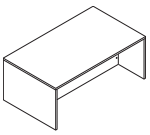
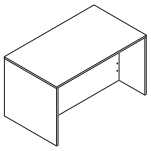
See page 74, Paint Group A

P J W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTP**	152	2.8	**$1608**	**$1635**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTP**	167	14.5	**$1912**	**$1950**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTP**	122	18.3	**$2355**	**$2393**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTP**	187	3.7	**$1834**	**$1861**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTP**	187	15.7	**$2138**	**$2176**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTP**	242	19.4	**$2581**	**$2619**
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFP**	167	13.4	**$1608**	**$1635**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFP**	175	14.9	**$1912**	**$1950**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFP**	233	18.8	**$2355**	**$2393**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFP**	202	17.0	**$1834**	**$1861**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFP**	211	17.9	**$2138**	**$2176**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFP**	275	22.4	**$2581**	**$2619**

NOTES:

- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- Partial modesty models will feature different modesty heights than units produced on or before March 16, 2020.

Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

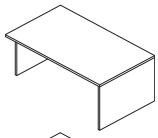
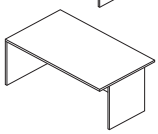
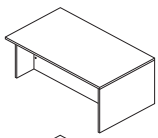
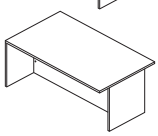
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $50) **G2** Cutout for Flip-top Port (= $62)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B *Do not specify for Power Management models*	See page 75
H T L C 4 2 7 2 L C T P .	N .	H .	H .	L D W 1 .	H

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

PRESIDE® Ganging Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTPR**	165	13.8	**$1616**	**$1643**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTPR**	170	14.2	**$1920**	**$1958**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTPR**	223	38.9	**$2363**	**$2416**
	**Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTPL**	165	13.8	**$1616**	**$1643**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTPL**	170	14.2	**$1920**	**$1958**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTPL**	223	38.9	**$2363**	**$2416**
	Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTPR**	207	16.2	**$1847**	**$1874**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTPR**	216	16.9	**$2151**	**$2189**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTPR**	274	41.6	**$2594**	**$2647**
	Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTPL**	207	16.2	**$1847**	**$1874**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTPL**	216	16.9	**$2151**	**$2189**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTPL**	274	41.6	**$2594**	**$2647**
	**Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFPR**	180	14.2	**$1616**	**$1643**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFPR**	188	14.2	**$1920**	**$1958**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFPR**	247	39.3	**$2363**	**$2416**
	**Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFPL**	180	14.2	**$1616**	**$1643**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFPL**	188	14.2	**$1920**	**$1958**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFPL**	247	39.3	**$2363**	**$2416**
	Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFPR**	223	18.0	**$1847**	**$1874**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFPR**	234	18.9	**$2151**	**$2189**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFPR**	299	44.7	**$2594**	**$2647**
	Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFPL**	223	18.0	**$1847**	**$1874**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFPL**	234	18.9	**$2151**	**$2189**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFPL**	299	44.7	**$2594**	**$2647**

NOTES:

- Maximum of 2 ganging tables can be used together. However, different widths may be combined to optimize your space (i.e., 60″W left-hand and 96″W right-hand can be combined).
- Ganging tables ship with all required hardware and light gap filler strip for use between the two partial legs.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

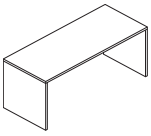
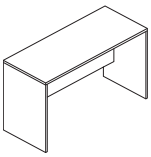
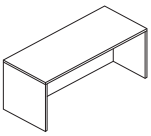
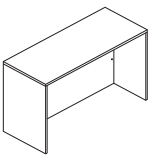
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Grommet **G1** G1 Grommet (centered, + $50) **G2** G2 Grommet (centered, + $62)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B *Do not specify for Power Management models*	See page 75
H T L C 4 2 6 0 L C T P R .	G 1 .	L S A 1 .	H .	L S A 1 .	H

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

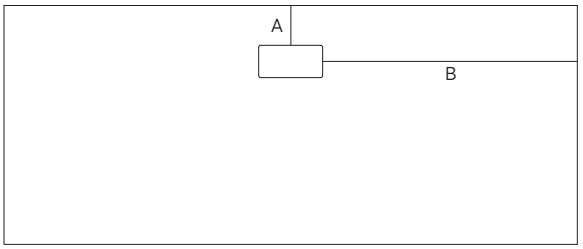
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTP**	136	11.1	**$1361**	**$1385**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTP**	150	12.6	**$1642**	**$1675**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTP**	184	15.7	**$2040**	**$2087**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTP**	174	13.1	**$1557**	**$1581**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTP**	192	14.8	**$1838**	**$1871**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTP**	232	18.0	**$2236**	**$2283**
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFP**	151	11.5	**$1361**	**$1385**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFP**	168	13.1	**$1642**	**$1675**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFP**	208	16.1	**$2040**	**$2087**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFP**	190	14.8	**$1557**	**$1581**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFP**	210	16.9	**$1838**	**$1871**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFP**	256	21.1	**$2236**	**$2283**

NOTES:

- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

! Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

! 30″D Preside Collaborative tables grommet is offset. Please see reference diagram below for exact location.



G1 CUTOUT		
WORKSURFACE WIDTH	"A" DIMENSION	"B" DIMENSION
60″	5.0″	25.96″
72″	5.0″	31.96″
96″	5.0″	43.96″

G2 CUTOUT		
WORKSURFACE WIDTH	"A" DIMENSION	"B" DIMENSION
60″	4.02″	24.45″
72″	4.02″	30.45″
96″	4.02″	42.45″

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C 3 0 6 0 L C T P .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port ($50)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port ($62)

N .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

H .

Select Base Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group B

H .

Select Modesty Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group B

Do not specify for Power Management models

L D W 1 .

Select 2mm Edge Color

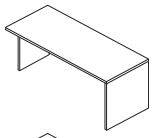
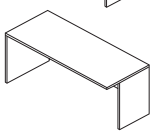
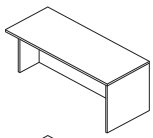
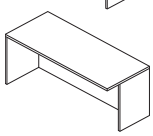
See page 75

H

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

PRESIDE® Ganging Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTPR**	128	11.1	**$1361**	**$1385**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTPR**	175	12.6	**$1642**	**$1675**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTPR**	286	15.7	**$2040**	**$2087**
	**Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTPL**	128	11.1	**$1361**	**$1385**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTPL**	175	12.6	**$1642**	**$1675**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTPL**	286	15.7	**$2040**	**$2087**
	Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTPR**	163	13.1	**$1557**	**$1581**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTPR**	180	14.8	**$1838**	**$1871**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTPR**	220	18.0	**$2236**	**$2283**
	Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTPL**	163	13.1	**$1557**	**$1581**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTPL**	180	14.8	**$1838**	**$1871**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTPL**	220	18.0	**$2236**	**$2283**
	**Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFPR**	143	11.5	**$1361**	**$1385**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFPR**	160	13.1	**$1642**	**$1675**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFPR**	200	16.1	**$2040**	**$2087**
	**Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFPL**	143	11.5	**$1361**	**$1385**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFPL**	160	13.1	**$1642**	**$1675**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFPL**	200	16.1	**$2040**	**$2087**
	Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFPR**	178	14.8	**$1557**	**$1581**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFPR**	199	16.9	**$1838**	**$1871**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFPR**	245	21.1	**$2236**	**$2283**
	Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFPL**	178	14.8	**$1557**	**$1581**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFPL**	199	16.9	**$1838**	**$1871**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFPL**	245	21.1	**$2236**	**$2283**

NOTES:

- Maximum of 2 ganging tables can be used together. However, different widths may be combined to optimize your space (i.e., 60″W left-hand and 96″W right-hand can be combined).
- Ganging tables ship with all required hardware and light gap filler strip for use between the two partial legs.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

Collaborative Tables with power management will not have modesty panels.

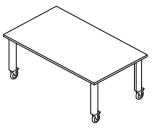
30″D Collaborative Table Modesty Panel will be offset to allow more leg room on one side of the table.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Grommet **G1** G1 Grommet (centered, + $50) **G2** G2 Grommet (centered, + $62)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 75
H T L C 3 0 6 0 L C T P R .	G 1 .	L S A 1 .	H .	L S A 1 .	H

PRESIDE®
Mobile Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	UPCHARGE BY PAINT GRADE P2	P3
Mobile Collaborative Tables							
42″D x 96″W Seated	**HTMC304296**	205	16.5	**$3012**	**$3065**	**$158**	**$236**
42″D x 72″W Seated	**HTMC304272**	167	13.4	**$2642**	**$2689**	**$142**	**$211**
42″D x 60″W Seated	**HTMC304260**	147	12.1	**$2297**	**$2333**	**$132**	**$199**
42″D x 96″W Standing	**HTMC424296**	219	17.8	**$3113**	**$3166**	**$168**	**$250**
42″D x 72″W Standing	**HTMC424272**	181	14.6	**$2743**	**$2790**	**$151**	**$225**
42″D x 60″W Standing	**HTMC424260**	161	13.3	**$2398**	**$2434**	**$143**	**$211**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	BUTCHER BLOCK	UPCHARGE BY PAINT GRADE P2	P3
Mobile Collaborative Tables with Butcher Block Top						
42″D x 96″W Seated	**HTMC304296BB**	206	9.6	**$4600**	**$158**	**$236**
42″D x 72″W Seated	**HTMC304272BB**	191	7.6	**$3944**	**$142**	**$211**
42″D x 60″W Seated	**HTMC304260BB**	167	7.1	**$3457**	**$132**	**$199**
42″D x 96″W Standing	**HTMC424296BB**	220	10.9	**$4701**	**$168**	**$250**
42″D x 72″W Standing	**HTMC424272BB**	205	8.9	**$4045**	**$151**	**$225**
42″D x 60″W Standing	**HTMC424260BB**	181	8.5	**$3558**	**$143**	**$211**

NOTES:
- Mobile collaborative tables standard with 4 locking 5″ casters.
- Laminate tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- Butcher block top is 1½″ thick and features 1½″ radius corners.
- Butcher block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.
- Seated height tables are 29½″H. Standing height tables are 42½″H.

HOW TO SPECIFY

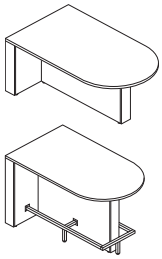
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 75	**C** With Caster	See page 74
H T M C 3 0 4 2 9 6 .	N .	L S A 1 .	L S A 1 .	C .	T 1

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Wood	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	**LH903** Butcher Block	**C** With Caster	See page 74
H T M C 3 0 4 2 9 6 B B .	N .	L H 9 0 3 .	C .	T 1

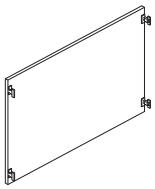
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
Team Touchdown Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Team Touchdown Tables					
42″ x 72″ Seated Table	**HTLMT4272L**	202	12.5	**$1824**	**$1869**
42″ x 60″ Seated Table	**HTLMT4260L**	170	10.0	**$1504**	**$1540**
42″ x 72″ Standing Table	**HTLMT4272H**	246	14.2	**$2240**	**$2285**
42″ x 60″ Standing Table	**HTLMT4260H**	208	11.4	**$1856**	**$1892**
42″ x 72″ Standing Table w/ Footring	**HTLMT4272HFR**	272	24.5	**$3668**	**$3713**
42″ x 60″ Standing Table w/ Footring	**HTLMT4260HFR**	231	19.6	**$3051**	**$3087**



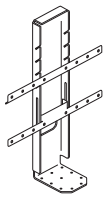
Back Panel for Seated Team Touchdown Table	**HTLMTLBACK**	23	3.2	**$416**	**$436**
Back Panel for Standing Team Touchdown Table	**HTLMTHBACK**	33	4.5	**$469**	**$491**

NOTES: Specify Laminate, see page 74, Laminate Group B.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTLMTLBACK.LSA1

NOTES:
- Team Touchdown Tables feature open back standard. If closed back is desired, back panels must be specified separately.
- Back panel provides clearance for TV mount.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G1** G1 Grommet (centered, + $50) **G2** G2 Grommet (centered, + $62)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 75	See page 74, Laminate Group B	*Footring only available on FR models in CBK only*
H T L M T 4 2 7 2 L .	G 1 .	L S A 1 .	L S A 1 .	L S A 1 .	C B K



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
TV Mount	**HTLMTTV**	4	1.0	**$420**	**$458**

NOTES:
- TV mount is used to mount a television to the flat end of a Team Touchdown Table.
- Mounting hardware provided for television sizes 32″ to 50″ with VESA mounts of 100x100 to 200x200; for some televisions, additional hardware will be required (not provided).

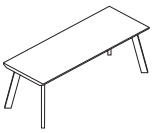
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	P Black
H T L M T T V .	P

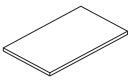
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Ancillary

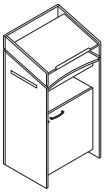
Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	L2 UPCHARGE
Benches						
18″D x 60″W	**HTLBENCH60**	23	2.3	**$2050**	**$2172**	**$31**
18″D x 48″W	**HTLBENCH48**	21	1.8	**$1670**	**$1767**	**$25**
18″D x 30″W	**HTLBENCH30**	18	1.8	**$1220**	**$1291**	**$20**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE 1	2	3	4	5	6
Bench Cushion									
18″D x 60″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH60**	16	3.6	**$468**	**$522**	**$610**	**$634**	**$701**	**$772**
18″D x 48″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH48**	12	2.9	**$417**	**$466**	**$544**	**$565**	**$625**	**$690**
18″D x 30″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH30**	8	1.9	**$355**	**$398**	**$463**	**$481**	**$532**	**$586**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Lectern	**HTLLECTA**	132	15.6	**$2085**	**$2165**

- Overall cabinet dimensions 24″W x 18″D x 50″H.
- Adjustable top worksurface features 3 tilt positions.
- Top of lectern can be removed and used on table top.
- Laptop shelf slides left or right.
- Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes adjustable shelf in storage compartment.
- Features scallops in rear of lectern to route and conceal cables and wires.
- Metal components standard in black finish.

NOTES:
- Bench features knife edge along two long sides of seat; depth edges of top features flat edge allowing benches to be placed side by side without gaps.
- Bench cushions attach to bench seat with hook and loop.
- Fabric for bench cushions is upholstered in the railroad direction.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L B E N C H 4 8 .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

L S A 1 .

Select Edge Color

See page 75

S A .

Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A

T 1

Select Model Number

H T L B E N C H C U S H 4 8 .

Select Fabric

See page 74

P B L E 0 9

Select Model Number

H T L L E C T A .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

H .

Select Pull

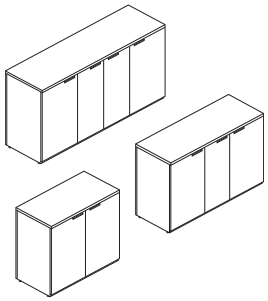
J Loop Satin Nickel
G Loop Black

G

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

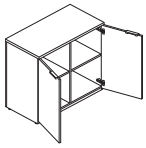
PRESIDE® Laminate Storage

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE
Hospitality Credenza				
21 1/16"D x 72"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED72**	301	40.0	**$3882**
21 1/16"D x 57"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED57**	250	31.8	**$3368**
21 1/16"D x 42"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED42**	200	23.7	**$2682**

NOTES: Outboard storage compartments can accommodate a mini-fridge up to 19"W x 19"D x32"H.

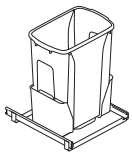


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE
Hospitality Credenza with Shelves				
21 1/16"D x 72"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED72S**	311	41.5	**$4080**
21 1/16"D x 57"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED57S**	260	33.3	**$3566**
21 1/16"D x 42"W x 36"H	**HTLCRED42S**	210	25.2	**$2880**

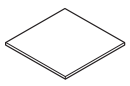
NOTES: Hospitality credenzas with shelves ship with 2 shelves in separate cartons. Additional shelves can be ordered separately if desired.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Top Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color	Select Chassis Laminate	Select Pull	Select Back Cutout	Select Shelf Laminate
	See page 74, Laminate Group A L2 (+ $62)	See page 75	See page 74, Laminate Group B L2 (+ $92)	See page 76 for line art visual **J** Loop Satin Nickel **G** Loop Black **3** Rounded Square Matte Chrome **4** Rounded Square Black **VP** HLSL Voi® Pull Black **VPJW** HLSL Voi® Pull Designer White **VT4** HLSL Voi® Pull Champagne Metallic **VT1** HLSL Voi® Pull Platinum Metallic **VPR6** HLSL Voi® Pull Silver **VP8X** HLSL Voi® Pull Solar Black	**C** Vent Cutout (+ $62) **N** No Cutout	See page 74, Laminate Group B L2 (+ $25) *Specify for shelf models only*
H T L C R E D 5 7 S .	L S A 1 .	S A .	L S A 1 .	J .	C .	T 1



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Trash Bin Slide • Holds a 35 quart bin. • Trash bin is included with model. • Can be used in outer compartments of credenza models above.	**HTBINSLIDE**	15	3.5	**$292**	**N/A**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Credenza Shelf • Shelf can be utilized in the outer compartments of the credenza. • 3 mounting locations within outer compartment on the credenza. • Mounting locations are 6" apart.	**HTLSHELF**	10 S	1.5	**$99**	**$15**

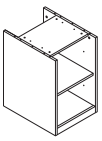
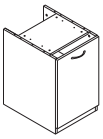
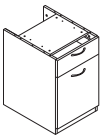
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 74, Laminate Group B
H T L S H E L F .	H

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE® Laminate Storage

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 *Model HTLMC1828O shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, No Door**	**HTLMC1828O**	70	9.8	**$763**	**$795**
 *Model HTLMC1828L shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (left)**	**HTLMC1828L**	70	9.8	**$931**	**$969**
	Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (right)	**HTLMC1828R**	70	9.8	**$931**	**$969**
 *Model HTLMC1828DR shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (left)**	**HTLMC1828DL**	70	9.8	**$988**	**$1026**
	Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (right)	**HTLMC1828DR**	70	9.8	**$988**	**$1026**

NOTES:

- Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look. See page 105.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L M C 1 8 2 8 L .

Select Pull Option

J Loop Satin Handle
G Loop Black
3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome
4 Rounded Square Black
X No Pull (for model **HTLMC1828O only**)

J .

Select Laminate

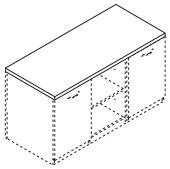
See page 74, Laminate Group B

N

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MODULAR COMPONENTS

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Concinnity™ Rectangle Worksurface with Horizontal Grain					
90″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2490**	75	5.5	**$786**	**$824**
72″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2472**	60	4.6	**$553**	**$578**
54″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2454**	45	3.5	**$451**	**$476**
36″W x 24″D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top	**HNLRC2436**	30	2.4	**$351**	**$371**

NOTES: Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look.

! Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30″W - 36″W - 42″W - 48″W - 54″W - 60″W x 24″D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.

! 42″W and 48″W x 20″D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L R C 2 4 9 0 .

Select Edge Profile and Edge Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

B H .

Select Worksurface Grommet Finish

P Black
T1 Platinum
X No Grommet

P .

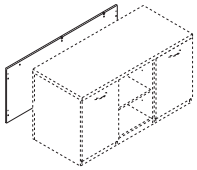
Select Worksurface Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H

MODULAR COMPONENTS Back Panels

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Concinnity™ Modesty/Back Panels — Full-Length					
90″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP9028**	58	6.7	**$630**	**$662**
72″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP7228**	46	5.3	**$433**	**$458**
54″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP5428**	34	4.0	**$356**	**$381**
36″W x 27⅞″H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel	**HNLMP3628**	22	2.8	**$286**	**$303**

NOTES: Component is ¾″ thick. Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L M P 7 2 2 8 .

Select Grommet

P Black
X No Grommet

X .

Select Laminate Color

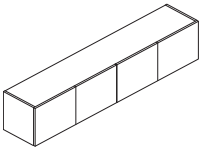
See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H

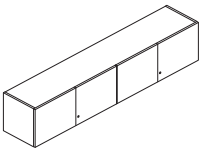
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WALL MOUNT STORAGE

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGES CHASSIS	L2 UPCHARGES FRONTS
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578LD**	126	17.1	**$1864**	**$45**	**$25**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572LD**	118	15.9	**$1732**	**$32**	**$25**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566LD**	109	14.6	**$1651**	**$32**	**$25**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560LD**	100	13.3	**$1482**	**$32**	**$25**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548LD**	83	10.9	**$1338**	**$25**	**$25**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542LD**	68	9.7	**$1264**	**$25**	**$15**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536LD**	60	8.4	**$1154**	**$25**	**$15**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530LD**	51	7.2	**$1065**	**$25**	**$15**



Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578LL**	126	17.1	**$1985**	**$45**	**$25**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572LL**	118	15.9	**$1852**	**$32**	**$25**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566LL**	109	14.6	**$1772**	**$32**	**$25**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560LL**	100	13.3	**$1605**	**$32**	**$25**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548LL**	83	10.9	**$1428**	**$25**	**$25**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542LL**	68	9.7	**$1324**	**$25**	**$15**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536LL**	60	8.4	**$1215**	**$25**	**$15**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530LL**	51	7.2	**$1127**	**$25**	**$15**

Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

NOTES:

- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- For task lights, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- For paper organizers, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines in the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 L D .

Select Chassis Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H .

Select Door Front Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 L L .

Select Lock Finish

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

P .

Select Chassis Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H .

Select Door Front Color

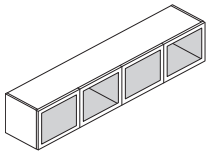
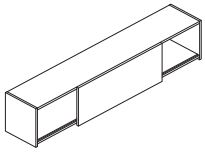
See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

WALL MOUNT STORAGE

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGES CHASSIS	L2 UPCHARGES FRONTS
	**Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame**						
	78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578FD**	106	17.1	**$2816**	**$45**	**N/A**
	72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572FD**	99	15.9	**$2682**	**$32**	**N/A**
	66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566FD**	92	14.6	**$2598**	**$32**	**N/A**
	60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560FD**	85	13.3	**$2431**	**$32**	**N/A**
	48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548FD**	71	10.9	**$2048**	**$25**	**N/A**
	42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542FD**	57	9.7	**$1743**	**$25**	**N/A**
	36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536FD**	50	8.4	**$1633**	**$25**	**N/A**
	30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530FD**	43	7.2	**$1543**	**$25**	**N/A**
	❗ Frosted door models do not have a lock option.						
	**Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door**						
	78″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1578SD**	114	17.1	**$1813**	**$45**	**$25**
	72″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1572SD**	107	15.9	**$1665**	**$32**	**$25**
	66″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1566SD**	99	14.6	**$1553**	**$32**	**$25**
	60″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1560SD**	91	13.3	**$1411**	**$32**	**$25**
	48″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1548SD**	76	10.9	**$1322**	**$25**	**$25**
	NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel.						

NOTES:

- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- For task lights, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- For paper organizers, see the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines in the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 F D .

Select Chassis Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 S D .

Select Chassis Color

See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H .

Select Door Front Color

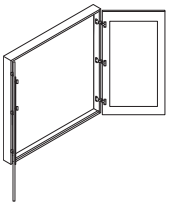
See page 31 in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer

H

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
Laminate Shared Components

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Presentation Cabinet • Overall cabinet dimensions 48⅛"W x 5"D x 49½"H. • Mounts to wall. • Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board, one tackboard and one paper pad. • Self-adjusting hinges ensure doors are in alignment.	**HTLPRES**	169	10.9	**$2285**	**$2382**

HOW TO SPECIFY

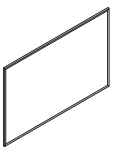
Select Model Number

H T L P R E S .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

D



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Markerboard • Overall markerboard dimensions 48"W x 31"H. • Mounts on wall. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically. • Markerboard is magnetic. • No specification required.	**HLSL4831MB**	44.0	3.4	**$1016**

HOW TO SPECIFY

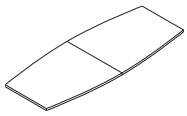
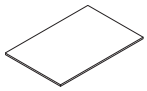
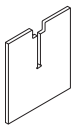
Select Model Number

H L S L 4 8 3 1 M B

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

PRESIDE® Laminate Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Laminate Boat Shaped Table Tops with Stretcher**				
	168″W x 48″D	**HTLB16848P**	319	11.9	**$2009**
	144″W x 48″D	**HTLB14448P**	266	9.8	**$1597**
	120″W x 48″D	**HTLB12048P**	217	8.2	**$1449**
	**Laminate Adder Section with Stretcher**				
	72″W x 48″D	**HTLM7248P**	144	9.8	**$1062**
	**Laminate Bases**				
	Laminate Panel Bases, Double Pack	**HTLPB**	53	3.1	**$578**
	Laminate Panel Bases, Single Pack	**HTLPBS**	28	3.1	**$352**

	With Panel Base
HTLB12048P HTLB14448P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base)
HTLB16848P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base) 1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)
HTLM7248P	1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)

NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1⅛″ Melamine.
- 168″W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72″W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120″, 144″, and 168″W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

! Tops with Stretcher and Adder Section with Stretcher available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.

! Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.

! Edge finish always matches top finish.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L B 1 6 8 4 8 P .

Select Grommet Option

N No grommet (only option)

N .

Select Laminate

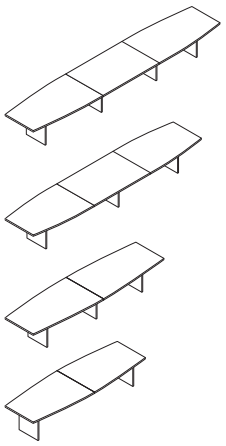
C Harvest
N Mahogany

C

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PRESIDE®
Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Panel Base				
240″W x 48″D	**HTLB2048LP**	572	31.0	**$4353**
216″W x 48″D	**HTLB1848LP**	491	25.9	**$3589**
192″W x 48″D	**HTLB1648LP**	442	24.3	**$3441**
168″W x 48″D	**HTLB1448LP**	400	18.1	**$2939**
144″W x 48″D	**HTLB1248LP**	319	12.9	**$2175**
120″W x 48″D	**HTLB1048LP**	270	11.3	**$2027**

NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1⅛″ Melamine.
- 168″W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72″W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120″, 144″, and 168″W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.

Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.

Edge finish always matches top finish.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No grommet (only option)	**C** Harvest **N** Mahogany	**C** Harvest **N** Mahogany
H T L B 2 0 4 8 L P .	N .	C .	C

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRAMBLE™ OCCASIONAL TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Scramble™ Coffee Table shown with West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating.

SCRAMBLE™

For every tablet, coffee mug, or notepad there's a need for an occasional table. Don't scramble to find an open meeting room when you can move to where relaxed productivity happens whether it's a lounge, commons, or nook area. Designed to coordinate with any of HON's soft seating lines, Scramble occasional tables fit in any space you need to work comfortably.









FEATURES

- Select from Soft Rectangle, Soft Square, and Round top shapes.
- Multiple size ranges available from side to large coffee tables.
- Coordinate with any of HON's soft seating series to create a space that works.
- Angled hardwood legs with metal stretcher bars provide a mid-century feel.
- Assorted leg and stretcher bar finishes available to match any aesthetic.
- Match the style of any space, with laminate tops including both flat and knife edges, as well as premium back-painted glass tops.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRAMBLE™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSCCSR2448LM
HSCCSR2448LMK
HSCCSR2448BPG



Coffee Table
Soft Rectangle

HSCCSS36LM, HSCCSS36LMK, HSCCSS36BPG
HSCCSS48LM, HSCCSS48LMK, HSCCSS48BPG



Coffee Table
Soft Square

HSCCR36LM, HSCCR36LMK, HSCCR36BPG
HSCCR48LM, HSCCSS48LMK, HSCCR48BPG



Coffee Table
Round

HSCESS24LM
HSCESS24LMK
HSCESS24BPG



End Table
Soft Square

HSCER24LM
HSCER24LMK
HSCER24BPG



End Table
Round

Available Laminates and Corresponding Edge:

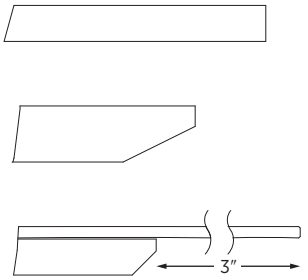
Laminate		Edgeband	
Beigewood	**LWBE**	Beigewood	**DE**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Fawn Cypress	**LFC1**	Fawn Cypress	**FC**
Field Elm	**LWFE**	Field Elm	**FE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Loft	**LOFT**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**PT**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**

WOOD LEG OPTIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Bourbon Cherry	**+$0**
COGN	Cognac	**+$0**
LFW1	Florence Walnut	**+$0**
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	**+$0**
C	Harvest	**+$0**
LLA1	Lowell Ash	**+$0**
N	Mahogany	**+$0**
MOCH	Mocha	**+$0**
D	Natural Maple	**+$0**
LNR1	Natural Recon	**+$0**
LPE1	Phantom Ecru	**+$0**
PINC	Pinnacle	**+$0**
LPT1	Portico Teak	**+$0**
F	Shaker Cherry	**+$0**
LSW1	Skyline Walnut	**+$0**
LSA1	Sterling Ash	**+$0**
LE404	Warm White	**+$0**
LE405	Mist	**+$0**
LE408	Peppercorn	**+$0**
LE599	Field Elm	**+$0**
LE878	Beigewood	**+$0**

NOTES: Wood Legs are stained solid maple. Stain finishes will be tonal matches to the respective laminate finishes. Some natural woodgrain may show through the stain; therefore, stained wood legs may have slight variation in appearance.

EDGE & MATERIAL OPTIONS



Laminate
2mm Edge, ¾″ thick

Laminate
Knife Edge, 1⅛″ thick

Back-Painted Glass
- ¼″ thick glass, painted on the bottom surface with frosted/etched top and sides.
- ¾″ MDF sub-top inset 3″ from all sides, for attachment to base.

STRETCHER BAR PAINT OPTIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Grade P1		
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**
Grade P2		
PR5	Champagne Metallic	**+ $25**
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**

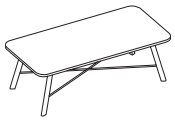
BACK-PAINTED GLASS OPTION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GWH1	Ice White, Glossy	**+ $0**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRAMBLE™ Coffee Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L2	GLASS LIST PRICE
	**Coffee Table, Soft Rectangle**						
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSR2448LM**	46.5	9.7	**$1820**	**$1845**	
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSR2448LMK**	94.0	6.4	**$2063**	**$2088**	
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSR2448BPG**	61.5	5.9			**$3801**
	**Coffee Table, Soft Square**						
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSS36LM**	48.5	9.0	**$1748**	**$1773**	
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSS48LM**	80.5	12.8	**$1891**	**$1916**	
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSS36LMK**	63.0	6.7	**$1933**	**$1958**	
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSS48LMK**	96.5	9.9	**$2194**	**$2219**	
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSS36BPG**	66.0	6.2			**$4106**
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSS48BPG**	110.5	9.1			**$4737**
	**Coffee Table, Round**						
	36″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCR36LM**	41.0	8.8	**$1748**	**$1773**	
	48″D x 16″H,Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCR48LM**	70.0	12.6	**$1891**	**$1916**	
	36″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCR36LMK**	49.0	6.7	**$1933**	**$1958**	
	48″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCR48LMK**	82.0	9.0	**$2194**	**$2219**	
	36″D x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCR36BPG**	49.0	6.2			**$4106**
	48″D x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCR48BPG**	90.0	8.2			**$4737**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S C C S R 2 4 4 8 L M .

Select Laminate and Edge or Glass

See page 112

L S A 1 S A .

Select Leg Finish

See page 112

L S A 1 .

Select Stretcher Bar Paint Color

See page 112

P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRAMBLE™ End Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	GLASS LIST PRICE
	**End Table, Soft Square**						
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCESS24LM**	34.5	19.0	**$1674**	**$1699**	
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCESS24LMK**	42.0	3.9	**$1811**	**$1836**	
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCESS24BPG**	38.0	3.7			**$3238**
	**End Table, Round**						
	24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCER24LM**	32.0	19.0	**$1674**	**$1699**	
	24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCER24LMK**	33.0	3.9	**$1811**	**$1836**	
	24″D x 22″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCER24BPG**	33.0	3.7			**$3238**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate and Edge or Glass	Select Leg Finish	Select Stretcher Bar Paint Color
	See page 112	See page 112	See page 112
H S C E S S 2 4 L M .	L S A 1 S A .	L S A 1 .	P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Sculpt™ Tables shown with Mav™ Chairs.

SCULPT™ TABLES

Sophisticated and subtle, HON's Sculpt™ collection is a breath of fresh air in any busy office space. Designed to be adaptable and customizable, these occasional and personal tables enhance the productivity of shared spaces while providing a multifunctional hub for a variety of needs, both individual and collaborative. And with a variety of elegant finishes, tops, and heights — plus layering and power capabilities — Sculpt™ is the ideal surface solution for lounges, touchdown spaces, private offices, and more. Make your space work with Sculpt™.











FEATURES

- Customize your office aesthetic with a variety of top shapes, heights, and elegant finishes.
- Find flexibility with both collaborative and single-use capabilities.
- Stay powered up with an integrated personal device holder.
- Enhance the beauty of your environment and offer a fresh perspective with Sculpt™ planters, designed to bring soothing nature into the workplace.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

WOOD

WOOD	CODES
Beigewood	LE878
Bourbon Cherry	LE773
Cognac	LE702
Field Elm	LE599
Florence Walnut	LE579
Harvest	LE856
Kingswood Walnut	LE518
Lowell Ash	LE394
Mahogany	LE740
Mocha	LE121
Natural Maple	LE800
Natural Recon	LE896
Phantom Ecru	LE912
Pinnacle	LE679
Portico Teak	LE150
Shaker Cherry	LE774
Skyline Walnut	LE625
Sterling Ash	LE495

NOTES: Wood legs are stained solid maples. Stain finishes will be tonal matches to the respective laminate finishes. Some natural woodgrain may show through the stain; therefore, stained wood legs may have slight variation in appearance.

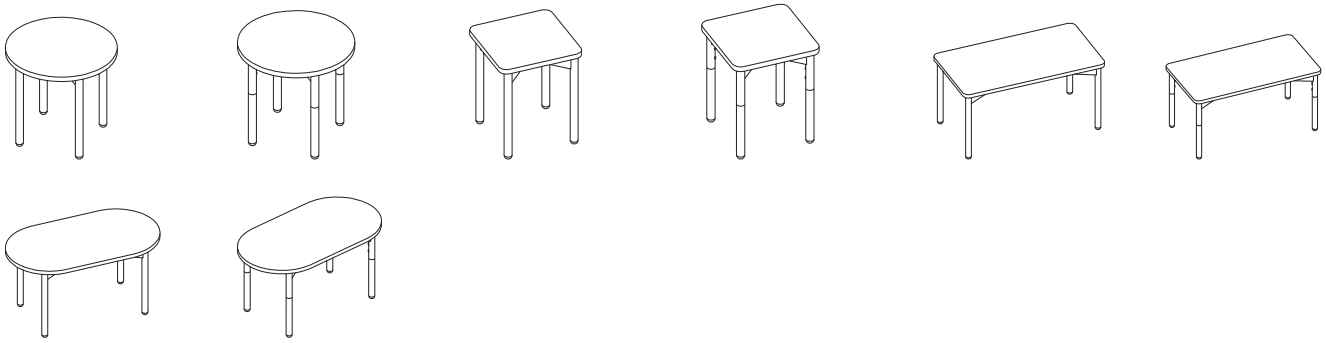
PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P71
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	P02
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Textured Brownstone	P7J
Textured Charcoal	P7A
Textured Designer White	PK7
Textured Loft	P7L
Textured Muslin	P7M
Textured Titanium	P8V
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Night Bronze	P8B
Platinum Metallic	T1
Pyrite	PJE
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	PR8
P3	
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

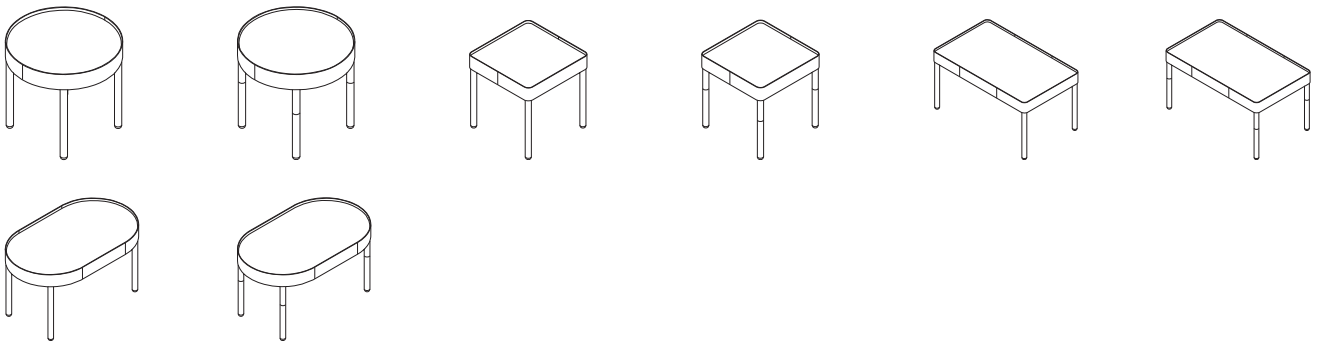
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ STATEMENT OF LINE

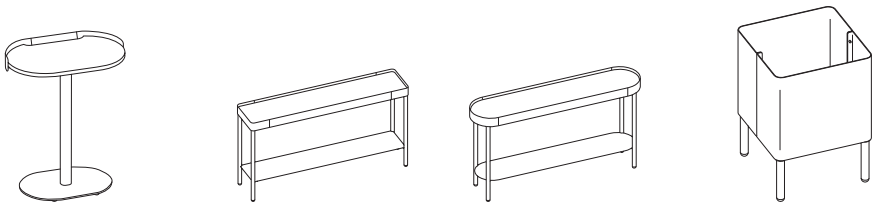
LAMINATE TOP TABLES



TRAY TOP TABLES



PERSONAL/CONSOLE TABLES



Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Laminate Top Tables

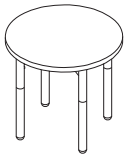
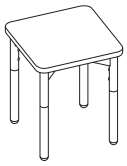
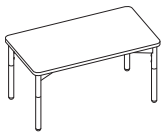
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Laminate Top with Metal Legs**							
	16½″W x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND16LML**	19	3.0	**$844**	**$14**	**$64**	**$95**
	16½″W x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND16MML**	20	3.0	**$858**	**$14**	**$65**	**$97**
	16½″W x 21⅝″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND16HML**	20	3.0	**$864**	**$14**	**$66**	**$98**
	30″W x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND30LML**	35	4.4	**$914**	**$17**	**$63**	**$93**
	**Square Laminate Top with Metal Legs**							
	12¾″W x 12¾″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR13LML**	10	2.7	**$786**	**$13**	**$59**	**$88**
	16½″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR16MML**	20	2.3	**$789**	**$14**	**$58**	**$86**
	20¼″W x 20¼″D x 21⅝″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR20HML**	24	3.3	**$823**	**$15**	**$59**	**$88**
	30″W x 30″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR30LML**	35	2.5	**$899**	**$18**	**$60**	**$89**
	! Cutout not available on 12¾″ top.							
	**Rectangle Laminate Top with Metal Legs**							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULREC1660LML**	42	4.1	**$1058**	**$18**	**$74**	**$111**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630LML**	24	5.7	**$905**	**$16**	**$64**	**$95**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630MML**	25	5.7	**$920**	**$16**	**$65**	**$97**
	**Pill Laminate Top with Metal Legs**							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1660LML**	41	6.7	**$1058**	**$19**	**$74**	**$110**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630LML**	23	5.7	**$893**	**$16**	**$63**	**$93**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630MML**	24	5.7	**$897**	**$16**	**$63**	**$94**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Leg Paint Color	Select Glide Option
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $48)	See page 116	See page 116	**G** Glide
H T L S C U L R N D 1 6 L M L .	G .	H .	P 7 1 .	G

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Laminate Top Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	16½″W x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND16LWL**	19	3.0	**$1149**	**$14**	**$62**	**$93**
	16½″W x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND16MWL**	20	3.0	**$1180**	**$14**	**$62**	**$93**
	16½″W x 21⅝″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND16HWL**	20	3.0	**$1219**	**$14**	**$63**	**$93**
	30″W x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND30LWL**	35	4.4	**$1389**	**$17**	**$79**	**$116**
	**Square Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	12¾″W x 12¾″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR13LWL**	15	2.7	**$1191**	**$13**	**$66**	**$165**
	16½″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR16MWL**	20	2.3	**$1224**	**$14**	**$65**	**$97**
	20¼″W x 20¼″D x 21⅝″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR20HWL**	24	3.3	**$1292**	**$15**	**$66**	**$165**
	30″W x 30″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR30LWL**	35	4.4	**$1320**	**$18**	**$70**	**$102**
	! Cutout not available on 12¾″ top.							
	**Rectangle Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULREC1660LWL**	42	4.1	**$1340**	**$18**	**$70**	**$105**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630LWL**	24	5.7	**$1205**	**$16**	**$62**	**$92**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630MWL**	25	5.7	**$1238**	**$16**	**$62**	**$92**
	**Pill Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1660LWL**	41	6.7	**$1353**	**$19**	**$71**	**$106**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630LWL**	23	5.7	**$1187**	**$16**	**$60**	**$90**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630MWL**	24	5.7	**$1213**	**$16**	**$60**	**$89**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Wood Leg Finish	Select Leg Paint Color
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $48)	See page 116	See page 116	See page 116
H T L S C U L R N D 1 6 L W L .	G .	H .	L E 8 5 6 .	P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

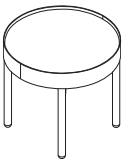
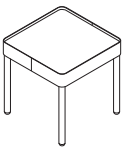
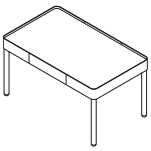
NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Tray Top Tables

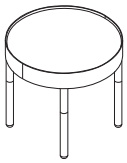
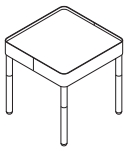
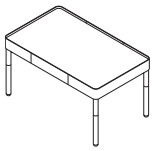
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	18″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18LML**	37	3.1	**$1394**	**$15**	**$116**	**$173**
	18″W x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18MML**	38	3.1	**$1596**	**$15**	**$136**	**$203**
	18″W x 22 3/16″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18HML**	39	3.1	**$1618**	**$15**	**$139**	**$206**
	30″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT30LML**	53	6.7	**$1793**	**$16**	**$153**	**$228**
	**Square Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	15 3/4″W x 15 3/4″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT16LML**	32	3.0	**$1286**	**$14**	**$107**	**$161**
	18″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT18MML**	42	3.1	**$1257**	**$14**	**$103**	**$156**
	20 1/4″W x 20 1/4″D x 22 3/16″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT20HML**	41	3.3	**$1558**	**$15**	**$133**	**$199**
	30″W x 30″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT30LML**	55	4.9	**$1658**	**$17**	**$139**	**$208**
	**Rectangle Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURECT1860LML**	64	6.9	**$1663**	**$19**	**$133**	**$201**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830LML**	41	5.8	**$1894**	**$22**	**$150**	**$224**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830MML**	42	5.8	**$1905**	**$22**	**$151**	**$225**
	**Pill Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1860LML**	63	7.0	**$1958**	**$19**	**$165**	**$246**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830LML**	37	5.9	**$1541**	**$16**	**$127**	**$191**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830MML**	38	5.9	**$1538**	**$16**	**$127**	**$190**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color	Select Glide Option
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $48)	See page 116	See page 116	**G** Glide
H T L S C U R N D T 1 8 L M L .	G .	H .	P 7 1 .	G

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Tray Top Tables

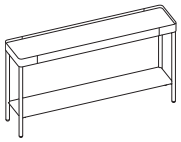
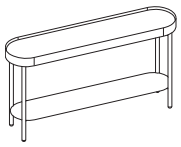
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	18″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18LWL**	37	3.1	**$1811**	**$15**	**$126**	**$187**
	18″W x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18MWL**	38	3.1	**$1812**	**$15**	**$123**	**$182**
	18″W x 22 3/16″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18HWL**	39	3.1	**$1844**	**$15**	**$123**	**$182**
	30″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT30LWL**	53	6.7	**$2203**	**$16**	**$161**	**$240**
	**Square Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	15 3/4″W x 15 3/4″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT16LWL**	32	3.0	**$1467**	**$14**	**$94**	**$140**
	18″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT18MWL**	42	3.1	**$1458**	**$14**	**$90**	**$132**
	20 1/4″W x 20 1/4″D x 22 3/16″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT20HWL**	41	3.3	**$1790**	**$15**	**$119**	**$176**
	30″W x 30″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT30LWL**	55	6.7	**$2100**	**$17**	**$151**	**$226**
	**Rectangle Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURECT1860LWL**	64	6.9	**$1851**	**$19**	**$122**	**$180**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830LWL**	41	5.8	**$2073**	**$22**	**$134**	**$202**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830MWL**	42	5.8	**$2098**	**$22**	**$134**	**$201**
	**Pill Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1860LWL**	63	7.0	**$2141**	**$19**	**$151**	**$225**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830LWL**	37	5.9	**$1715**	**$16**	**$112**	**$168**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830MWL**	38	5.9	**$1735**	**$16**	**$112**	**$167**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Wood Leg Finish	Select Paint Color
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $48)	See page 116	See page 116	See page 116
H T L S C U R N D T 1 8 L W L .	G .	H .	P 8 5 6 .	P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™
Personal & Console Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Personal Table with Metal Base** 22″W x 13⅞″D x 29¼″H	**HTLSCUPERTBL**	39	8.0	**$1016**	**$12**	**$86**	**$126**
	**Rectangle Console Table with Metal Legs** 53″W x 12″D x 28 13/16″H	**HTLSCURECCNSL1253**	74	6.9	**$2479**	**$18**	**$218**	**$327**
	**Pill Console Table with Metal Legs** 53″W x 12″D x 28 13/16″H	**HTLSCUPILCNSL1253**	81	6.9	**$2569**	**$18**	**$227**	**$340**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L S C U P E R T B L .

Select Laminate

See page 116

H .

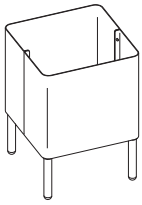
Select Paint Color

See page 116

P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Planters



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Square Planters						
15″W x 15″D x 21⅝″H, Square Low Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT15L**	40	4.5	**$1630**	**$1795**	**$1877**
15″W x 15″D x 30⅝″H, Square High Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT15H**	50	4.9	**$2023**	**$2227**	**$2329**
30″W x 30″D x 15⅝″H, Square Low Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT30L**	60	7.1	**$1939**	**$2135**	**$2231**

NOTES:
- All planters come with a plastic tray insert.
- It is recommended to have all plants in pots for planters to avoid water damage to the product.
- For planning purposes, please see approximate internal dimensions for planters:
  - 15″ Square = 11⅝″W x 11⅝″D x 13¼″H
  - 30″ Square = 26⅝″W x 26⅝″D x 7¼″H

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L S C U S Q R P L N T 1 5 L .

Select Paint Color

See page 116

P 7 1 .

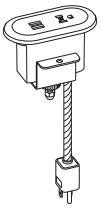
Select Glide Option

G Glide

G

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCULPT™ Accessories



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power Grommet	**HTGPWRKIA**	3	0.2	**$291**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T G P W R K I A .

Select Grommet Color

P Black
STRM Storm
SNW Snow

S T R M .

Select Cord Color

STRM Storm

S T R M

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

Page

CLASSROOM

Student Desks
- SmartLink® Student Desks ... 192-193

Teacher/Administration Desks
- SmartLink® Teacher Stations ... 198
- Voi® ... *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 194-197
- Perpetual® Nesting ... 473-475
- Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High-Density ... 468-469
- Motivate® Seating ... 440-455
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series ... 519-526
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 ... 399-428
- Solve® ... 497-506
- Convergence® ... 334-337

Storage & Files
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72

Learning Applications
- SmartLink® Wall Rail System ... 199-200
- Motivate® Mobile Markerboards ... 72

COMPUTER LAB

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

Seating
- Motivate® Seating ... 440-455
- Perpetual® Nesting ... 473-475

Page

CAFETERIA

Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 194-197
- Motivate® Seating ... 440-455
- Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High-Density ... 468-469

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

COMMON AREAS

Reception Seating
- Flock® Lounge ... 362-385
- Grove® ... 386-397
- Accommodate® ... 275-281
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series ... 307-309

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Laminate Occasional Tables ... 64
- Flock® ... 44-50
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

LIBRARY / MEDIA CENTER

Storage
- Flagship® Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Reception Seating
- Flock® Lounge ... 362-385
- Grove® ... 386-397
- Accommodate® ... 275-281
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series ... 307-309

Student Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 194-197
- Motivate® Seating ... 440-455
- Accommodate® ... 275-281

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Laminate Occasional Tables ... 64
- Flock® ... 44-50
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

Page

ART ROOM

Seating
- Motivate® Seating 440-455

Storage
- Flagship® Storage Cabinets ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 51-61
- Motivate® Tables 65-72

TEACHER PLANNING

Desks
- SmartLink® Teacher Stations 198
- Voi® ..... *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Seating
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series 519-526
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 399-428
- Solve® 497-506
- Convergence® 334-337

Storage
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 400 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 210 Series Vertical Files – 28½"D ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Vertical File Accessories ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Storage Cabinets ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Page

TEACHER PLANNING *(continued)*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 51-61
- Motivate® Tables 65-72
- Flock® 44-50
- Between™ Tables 33-38

ADMINISTRATION

Desks
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Reception Seating
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series 307-309

Task / Administrative Seating
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 399-428
- Motivate® Seating 440-455
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series 519-526
- Solve® 497-506
- Convergence® 334-337

Storage & Files
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cabinets .... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ..... *See the Storage section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 51-61
- Motivate® Tables 65-72
- Flock® 44-50
- Between™ Tables 33-38

Occasional Tables
- Laminate Occasional Tables 64
- Flock® 44-50

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Build™ Student Desks and Tables shown with SmartLink® Seating and Storage.

BUILD™

Inspiring the next generation takes a higher degree of mobility and hands-on learning. The Build™ series, an educational product collection of tables, student desks, and seating, is lightweight, durable, reconfigurable, and customizable. Build encourages creativity and adaptability so students can support collaboration and social interaction or create personal space for focused study time. Build supports the movers and shakers, the hands-on doers, and the leaders who crave creativity. The future of education takes shape with Build.











FEATURES

- 15 table shapes and 6 student desk shapes make reconfiguration fun and easy.
- In addition to all standard HON laminates, Build tops are available in bright, bold laminates and a dry-erase markerboard finish to enhance any learning environment. Or try Butcher Block tops on Makerspace tables.
- Table legs are available in multiple height adjustable ranges and nesting bases to accommodate different user applications.
- Adjustable height student desk legs accommodate any students in K-12 grades and beyond.
- The durable Makerspace table features à la carte storage accessories and allows you to keep a creative space clean, organized, and customizable.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A (TOP LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Magnolia	LMG1
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Battleship	LBT1
Gray	G2
Mushroom	LMH1
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
White Markerboard	FMQ1

LAMINATE GROUP B (SHELF LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

PAINT GROUP A (TABLE AND STUDENT DESK LEG PAINT)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
P2	
Platinum Metallic	T1

PAINT GROUP B (MAKERSPACE TABLE BASE AND STOOL)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Platinum Metallic	T1
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Silver	PR6

PAINT GROUP B (MAKERSPACE TABLE BASE AND STOOL) *continued*

PAINT	CODES
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M

PAINT GROUP C (MAKERSPACE TABLE END PANEL)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
P6	
Markerboard	MKB

MAKERSPACE BUTCHER BLOCK

Butcher Block	LH903

EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA
Solid	
Baltic	BT
Black	P
Brownstone	EY
Bullseye	BY
Charcoal	S
Cyprus	CY
Designer White	DW
Ember	MR
Fern	FN
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Iris	IR
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T
Ochre	OR
Orchid Umber	UM
Platinum	K
Regatta	RE
Sienna	SN

MAXPROTECT EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Black	E4
Titanium	TI

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

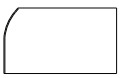
BUILD™ Shape Matrix

	Tables	Nesting Tables	Student Desks
Top Shapes	Kite, Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Rectangle*, Half-Round, Arc*, Round*, Square*, Trapezoid*, Horseshoe*, Home Plate, Spooky, Tide, Dart	Ribbon, Spooky, Dart	Ribbon*, Rectangle*, Trapezoid*, Spooky*, Crescent*, Fin*
Compatible Legs	HEBY4LEG, HETB4LEG-UV, HEBS4LEG	Nesting Base	HETB4LEG-UV

Note: Asterisk denotes shapes offered in both T-Mold and MaxProtect Edge.

TOP EDGE PROFILES

MaxProtect Edge



T-Mold Edge

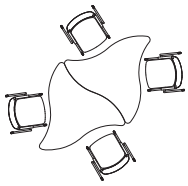


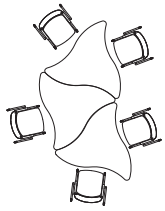
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

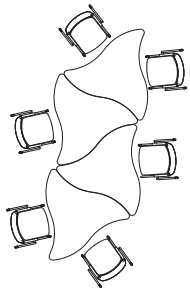
BUILD™ Table Configurations

Snap

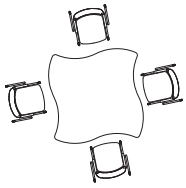

3 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

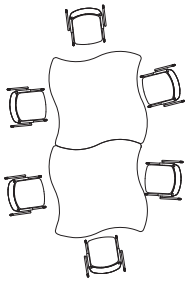

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

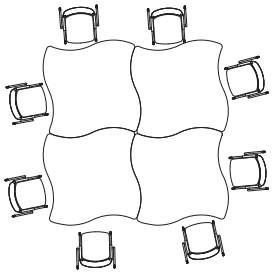

5 PEOPLE/3 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

Tide


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

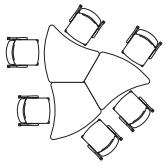

6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

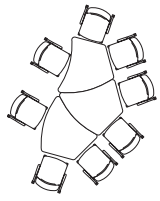

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

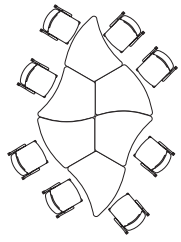
Kite


2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

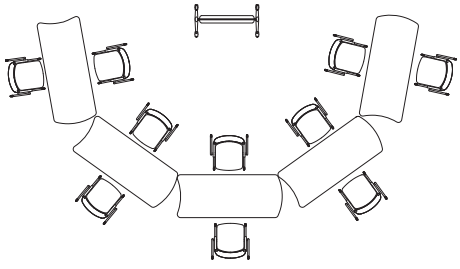

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES


8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES


8 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

Dart

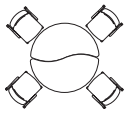

10 PEOPLE/5 TABLES

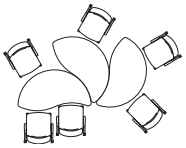
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

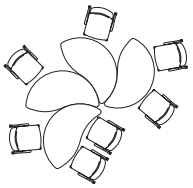
BUILD™ Table Configurations

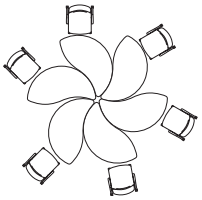
Wisp


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

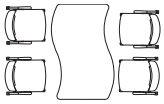

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

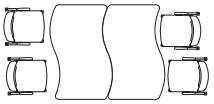

6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

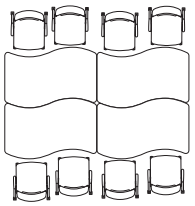

7 PEOPLE/4 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

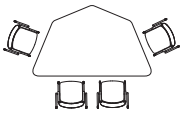
Ribbon

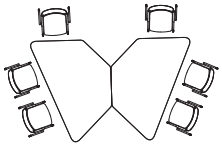

4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

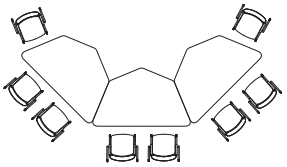

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

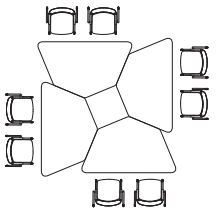

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

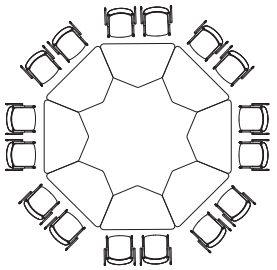
Home Plate


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

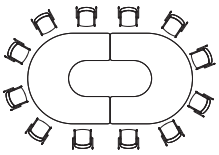

6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

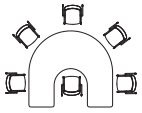

8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

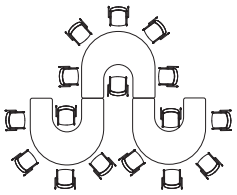

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES


16 PEOPLE/8 TABLES

Horseshoe


12 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

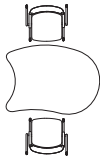

6 PEOPLE/1 TABLE


16 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

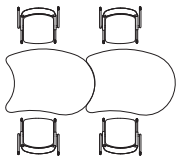
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Table Configurations

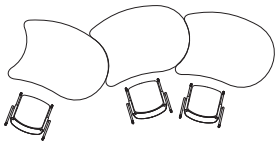
Spooky



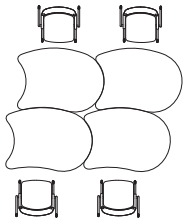
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

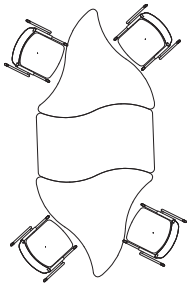


3 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

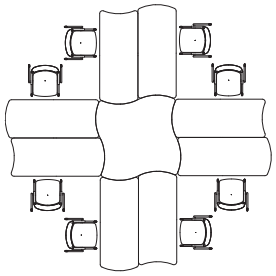


4 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

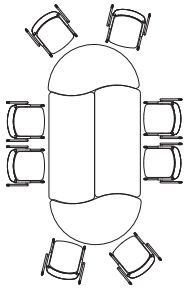
Combinations



4 PEOPLE/3 TABLES
Ribbon and Snap



8 PEOPLE/9 TABLES
Tide and Dart

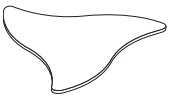
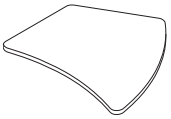
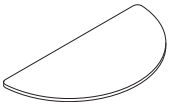
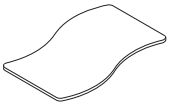


8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES
Dart and Wisp

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Snap Table Top** 54″W x 34″D	**HESNP54E**	3	46	2.8	**$670**	**$700**	**$754**
	**Kite Table Top** 40″W x 24″D 50″W x 30″D	**HESA2440E** **HESA3050E**	4 4	30 50	3.9 5.8	**$642** **$670**	**$662** **$695**	**$699** **$743**
	**Wisp Table Top** 54″W x 30″D	**HESN3054E**	4	63	4.6	**$649**	**$674**	**$722**
	**Half-Round Table Top** 60″W x 30″D	**HESH3060E**	4	69	6.0	**$620**	**$645**	**$693**
	**Spooky Table Top** 36″W x 54″D	**HESY3654E**	4	61	14.4	**$580**	**$605**	**$652**
	**Ribbon Table Top** 54″W x 30″D	**HESW3054E**	4	65	5.4	**$578**	**$603**	**$651**

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

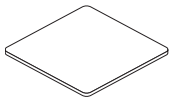
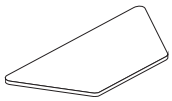
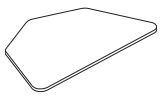
HOW TO SPECIFY

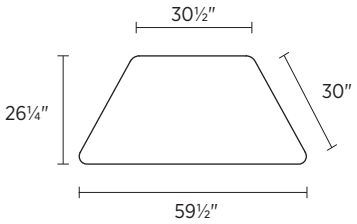
Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131
H E S H 3 0 6 0 E .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Rectangle Table Top**							
	48″W x 24″D	**HETR2448E**	4	71.0	3.6	**$492**	**$512**	**$549**
	60″W x 24″D	**HETR2460E**	4	57.0	4.4	**$545**	**$570**	**$618**
	72″W x 24″D	**HETR2472E**	4	68.0	4.9	**$602**	**$627**	**$675**
	48″W x 30″D	**HETR3048E**	4	62.0	4.4	**$513**	**$533**	**$570**
	60″W x 30″D	**HETR3060E**	4	71.0	5.4	**$561**	**$586**	**$634**
	72″W x 30″D	**HETR3072E**	4	85.0	4.9	**$641**	**$666**	**$714**
	**Round Table Top**							
	42″ Diameter	**HERD42E**	4	51.0	4.7	**$439**	**$459**	**$493**
	48″ Diameter	**HERD48E**	4	66.0	6.1	**$496**	**$518**	**$558**
	**Square Table Top**							
	36″W x 36″D	**HESQ36E**	4	46.0	3.7	**$374**	**$392**	**$422**
	42″W x 42″D	**HESQ42E**	4	61.0	4.9	**$478**	**$499**	**$538**
	48″W x 48″D	**HESQ48E**	4	76.0	6.2	**$524**	**$547**	**$589**
	**Tide Table Top**							
	54″W x 54″D	**HETD54E**	4	106.0	9.2	**$821**	**$857**	**$920**
	**Trapezoid Table Top**	**HETZ3060E**	4	58.1	4.8	**$465**	**$486**	**$524**
	**Home Plate Table Top**							
	36″W x 60″D	**HEHP3660E**	4	64.0	15.9	**$561**	**$586**	**$634**



NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

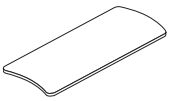
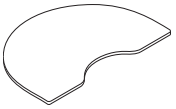
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131
H E T R 2 4 4 8 E .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Dart Table Top** 66″W x 27″D	**HEDRT2766E**	4	86	4.3	**$587**	**$612**	**$659**
	**Arc Table Top** 72″W x 48″D	**HESKD4872E**	4	112	8.2	**$937**	**$962**	**$1010**
	**Horseshoe Table Top** 60″W x 66″D	**HESH6066E**	4	103	21.7	**$1113**	**$1163**	**$1258**

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

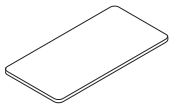
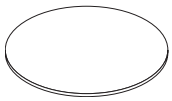
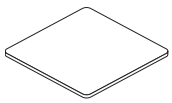
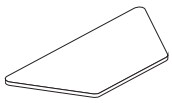
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131
H E S H 6 0 6 6 E .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Table Tops — MaxProtect Edge

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER CARTON L1	L2	L4	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER UNIT L1	L2	L4
	**Rectangle Table Top**										
	48″W x 24″D	**HETR2448-NP**	16	232	14.8	**$2460**	**$2583**	**$2706**	**$615**	**$646**	**$677**
	60″W x 24″D	**HETR2460-NP**	16	272	18.1	**$2560**	**$2688**	**$2816**	**$640**	**$672**	**$704**
	72″W x 24″D	**HETR2472-NP**	16	283	20.0	**$3100**	**$3255**	**$3410**	**$775**	**$814**	**$853**
	48″W x 30″D	**HETR3048-NP**	16	246	18.0	**$2568**	**$2696**	**$2825**	**$642**	**$674**	**$706**
	60″W x 30″D	**HETR3060-NP**	16	284	21.9	**$2740**	**$2877**	**$3014**	**$685**	**$719**	**$754**
	72″W x 30″D	**HETR3072-NP**	16	340	20.0	**$3380**	**$3549**	**$3718**	**$845**	**$887**	**$930**
	**Round Table Top**										
	42″ Diameter	**HERD42-NP**	16	204	13.5	**$2320**	**$2436**	**$2552**	**$580**	**$609**	**$638**	
	48″ Diameter	**HERD48-NP**	16	264	17.4	**$2600**	**$2730**	**$2860**	**$650**	**$683**	**$715**
	**Square Table Top**										
	36″W x 36″D	**HESQ36-NP**	16	184	14.8	**$1960**	**$2058**	**$2156**	**$490**	**$515**	**$539**	
	42″W x 42″D	**HESQ42-NP**	16	244	19.6	**$2400**	**$2520**	**$2640**	**$600**	**$630**	**$660**
	48″W x 48″D	**HESQ48-NP**	16	304	25.0	**$2740**	**$2877**	**$3014**	**$685**	**$719**	**$754**
	**Trapezoid Table Top**										
		HETZ3060-NP	16	232	19.5	**$2360**	**$2478**	**$2596**	**$590**	**$620**	**$649**

NOTES:

- Quick set brackets are factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Tops and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 132.

Build Tops with a MaxProtect Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of model HETR2448-NP will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

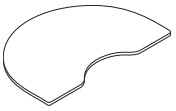
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	**E4** Black **TI** Titanium
H E T R 2 4 4 8 - N P .	N .	L D W 1 .	T I

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™
Table Tops — MaxProtect Edge

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER CARTON L1	L2	L4	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER UNIT L1	L2	L4
	**Arc Table Top** 72″W x 48″D	**HESKD4872-NP**	16	447	32.4	**$5400**	**$5670**	**$5940**	**$1350**	**$1418**	**$1485**
	**Horseshoe Table Top** 60″W x 66″D	**HESH6066-NP**	16	412	86.8	**$6200**	**$6510**	**$6820**	**$1550**	**$1628**	**$1705**

NOTES:

- Quick set brackets are factory installed for easy leg location and installation.
- Tops and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 132.

! Build Tops with a MaxProtect Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of model HESKD4872-NP will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S K D 4 8 7 2 - N P .

Select Grommet

N No Grommet

N .

Select Top Laminate

See page 131, Group A

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

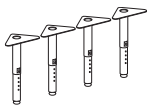
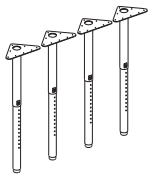
E4 Black
TI Titanium

T I

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Youth Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEBY4LEG**	13″-18″	19	0.9	**$212**
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Standard Table Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HETB4LEG-UV**	22″-34″	19	1.5	**$251**
	NOTES: As of 1/1/2026, when a standard height (22-34″) table is required, HETB4LEG-UV will be used. HETB4LEG-UV will be compatible with both Build™ table worksurfaces along with Build™ desk worksurfaces.					
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Standing Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEBS4LEG**	30″-42″	25	2.2	**$342**

NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

! Compatible only with top models on pages 136-138.

CASTER COMPATIBILITY CHART		
	Yes	**No**
Standing		X
Youth	X	
Table	X	

! See pages 136-138 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E B S 4 L E G .

Select Paint Color

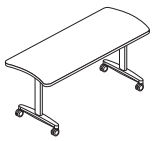
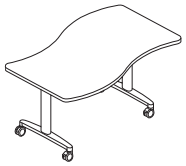
See page 131, Paint Group A

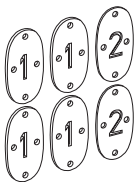
T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Dart Table with Nesting Base** 66″W x 27″D NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all be used together.	**HEDRT-2766E-NS**	113	8.7	**$1593**	**$1618**	**$1665**
	**Ribbon Nesting Table** 54″W x 30″D	**HESW-3054E-NS**	89	8.1	**$1580**	**$1605**	**$1653**
	**Spooky Nesting Table** 54″W x 36″D	**HESY-3654E-NS**	85	17.1	**$1586**	**$1611**	**$1658**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Nesting Spacer Kit**	**HESPCR**	2	0.1	**$76**

NOTES: Use with Build™ standard height post legs and nesting bases to create even table heights. Specify 1 kit per nesting table.

Available in P Black only. *Specify: HESPCR.P.*

NOTES:

Nesting bases are not intended to be used in combination with youth, standing, or desk post-legs.

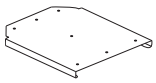
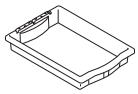
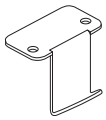
Nesting bases have a height difference of ½″ when used with Build™ Standard Table Height Post Leg models. Use Nesting Spacer Kit HESPCR to create even table heights.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131	**C** Caster ONLY	See page 131, Paint Group A
H E D R T - 2 7 6 6 E - N S .	N .	L B A 1 .	K .	C .	T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Book Box Bracket** NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. ! Available in P Black only. No specification needed. ! Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½"W x 15"D. ! Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.	**HEBBXRL**	2.1	0.6	**$62**
	**Accessories — Tray Kit** 3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2. ! Semi-translucent white. No specification needed. ! Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.	**HFMBIN3**	7.0 S	4.0	**$90**
	**Locking Casters, 4-Pack** • Black only • 4 casters per pack • Caster pack adds 1⅞" to the overall height. • All casters lockable • Threaded attachment bolts • Can retrofit on Build™ units with glides. ! For use on youth and standard table post legs only. * **On 4-leg Build™ tables, can utilize 2 casters and 2 glides for easy repositioning of tables.**	**HHABCASTER***	1.0	0.1	**$97**
	**Ganging Hardware** • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1.0 S	0.1	**$156**
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 2¼"W x 2³⁄₁₀₀"D x 1¾"H NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included. ! Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. ! Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.	**HCLA65**	10.0 S	0.1	**$137**

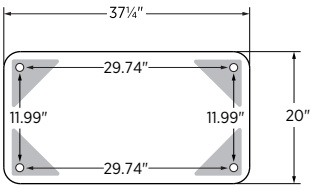
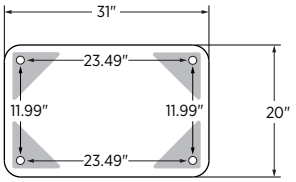
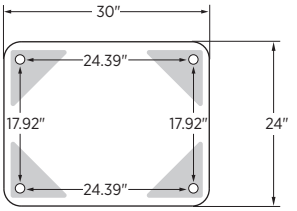
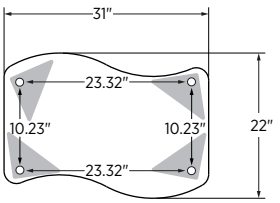
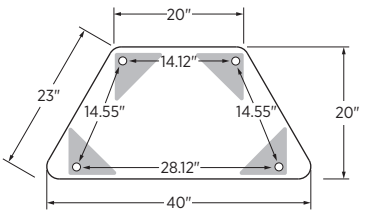
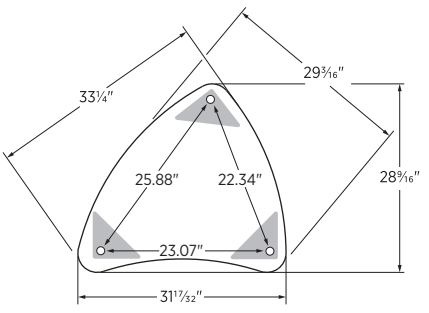
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	H	A	B	C	A	S	T	E	R

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

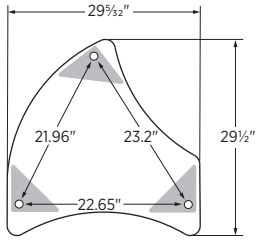
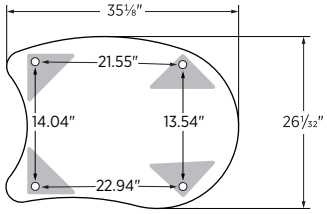
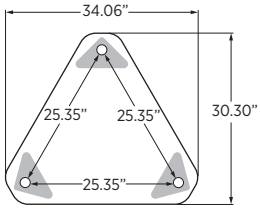
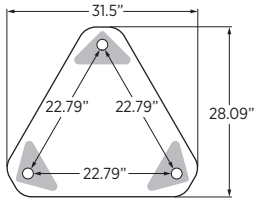
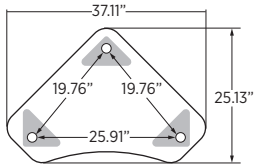
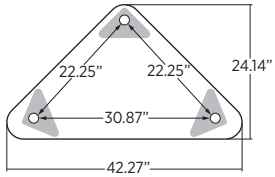
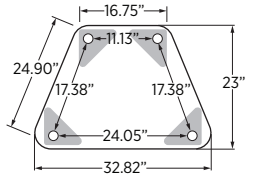
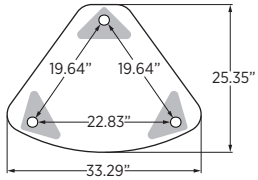
BUILD™
Student Desk Surface Dimensions

Name	Model	Dimensions
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2038**	
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2031**	
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2430**	
Ribbon	**HBSDRBN2231**	
Trapezoid	**HBSDTRP2040**	
Crescent	**HBSDCSNT2832**	

Dimensions listed inside the worksurface area are to provide understanding of spacing between the legs when using HETB4LEG-UV.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™
Student Desk Surface Dimensions

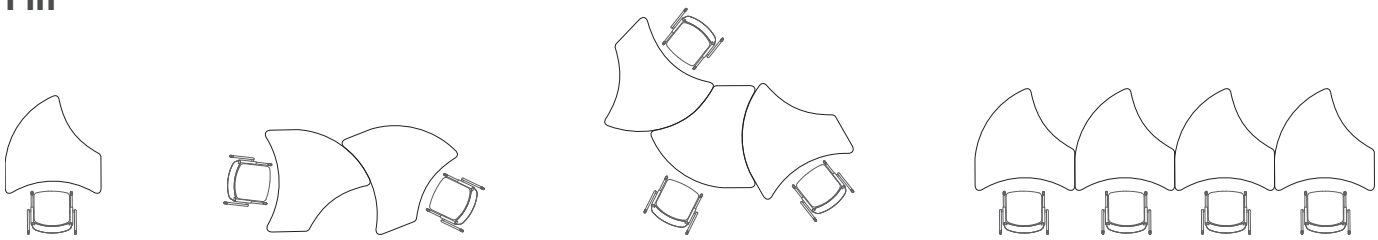
Name	Model	Dimensions
Fin	**HBSDFN3030**	
Spooky	**HBSDSPY2636**	
Varsity Diamond	**HBSDDIA3034**	
JV Diamond	**HBSDDIA2832**	
Arrowhead	**HBSDSTR2828**	
Iso	**HBSDTRI2442**	
JV Trapezoid	**HBSDTRP2333**	
Pi	**HBSDTRI2533**	

Dimensions listed inside the worksurface area are to provide understanding of spacing between the legs when using HETB4LEG-UV.

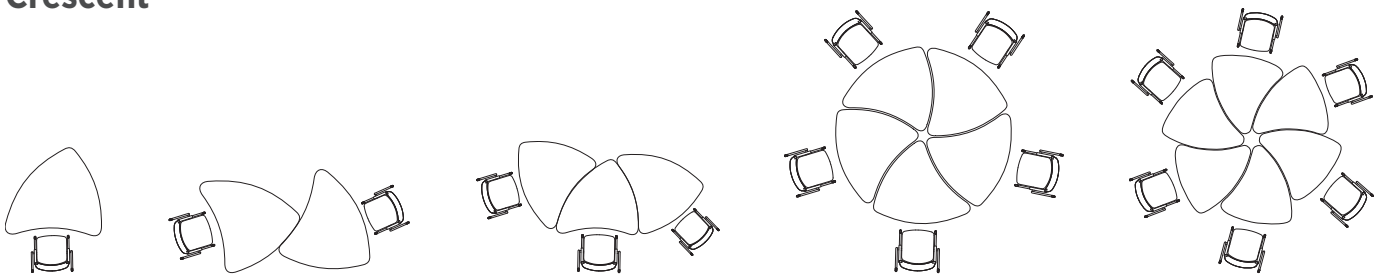
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Student Desk Configurations

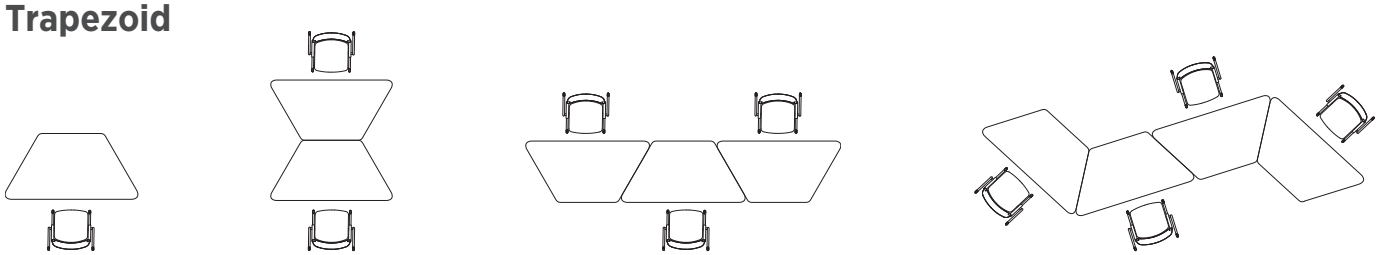
Fin



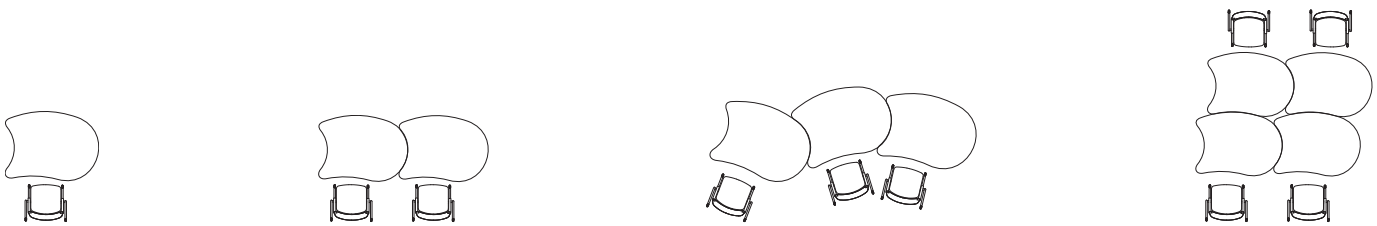
Crescent



Trapezoid

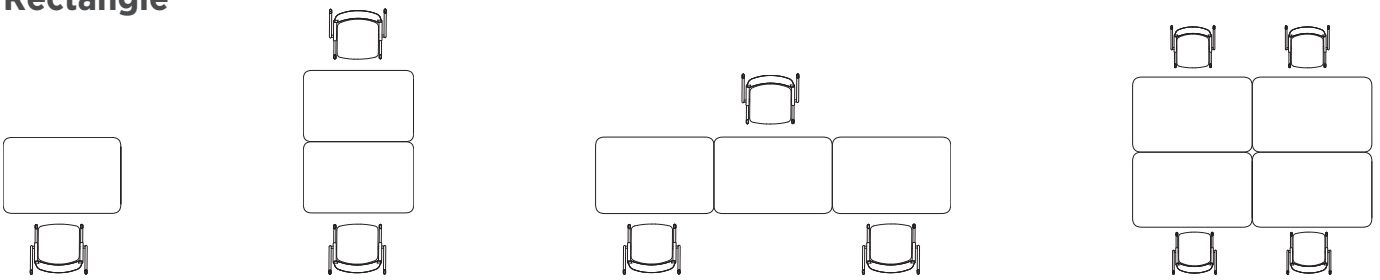


Spooky

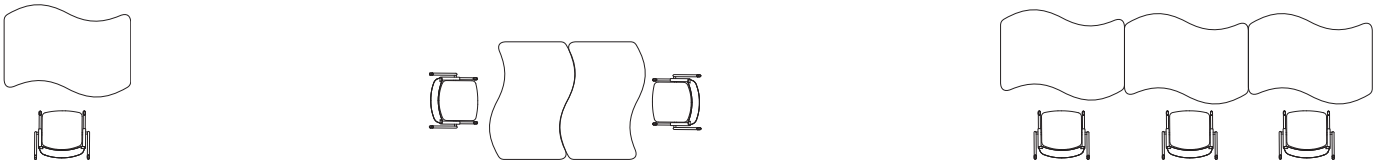


BUILD™
Student Desk Configurations

Rectangle



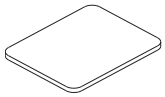
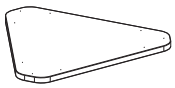
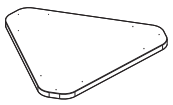
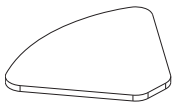
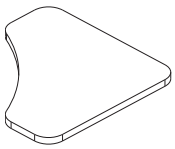
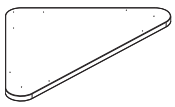
Ribbon



Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Student Desks

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
 *HBSDRECT2038*	**Rectangle Student Desk Top**							
	31″W x 20″D	**HBSDRECT2031**	4	29	2.4	**$242**	**$256**	**$276**
	38″W x 20″D	**HBSDRECT2038***	4	33	2.0	**$247**	**$261**	**$281**
	30″W x 24″D	**HBSDRECT2430**	4	27	2.2	**$245**	**$259**	**$279**
 *HBSDRECT2430*	* HBSDRECT2038 desk features adjustable height and knee to toe clearance for wheelchair accessibility.							
	! HBSDRECT2430 can be used with casters to create a mobile student desk. Order student desk leg model number HEBSD4LEG and HHABCASTER. Casters are field installable. HBSDRECT2031 and HBSDRECT2038 are not compatible with casters as they do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.							
	**Varsity Trapezoid Student Desk Top**							
	40″W x 20″D	**HBSDTRP2040**	4	29	5.8	**$278**	**$293**	**$316**
	**Junior Varsity Trapezoid**							
	33″W x 23″D	**HBSDTRP2333**	4	24	19.5	**$255**	**$268**	**$281**
	**Ribbon Student Desk Top**							
	31″W x 22″D	**HBSDRBN2231**	4	27	2.2	**$247**	**$261**	**$281**
	**Spooky Student Desk Top**							
	36″W x 26″D	**HBSDSPY2636**	4	32	6.5	**$278**	**$293**	**$316**
	**Fin Student Desk Top**							
	30″W x 30″D	**HBSDFN3030**	3	26	5.7	**$273**	**$288**	**$311**
	**Crescent Student Desk Top**							
	32″W x 28″D	**HBSDCSNT2832**	3	28	5.7	**$273**	**$288**	**$311**
	**Varsity Diamond**							
	34″W x 30¼″D	**HBSDDIA3034**	3	25	3.4	**$290**	**$305**	**$319**
	**JV Diamond**							
	31½″W x 28⅛″D	**HBSDDIA2832**	3	24	3.1	**$265**	**$278**	**$292**
	**Pi**							
	33″W x 25″D	**HBBSDTRI2533**	3	23	2.9	**$275**	**$289**	**$303**
	**Arrowhead**							
	28″W x 28″D	**HBSDTR2828**	3	23	2.9	**$265**	**$278**	**$292**
	**Iso**							
	42″W x 24″D	**HBSDTRI2442**	3	26	3.9	**$270**	**$284**	**$297**

NOTES:
- Top and legs specified separately.
- To support the transition of student desk legs on page 146, Build™ student desk worksurfaces will have pilot holes for HETB4LEG-UV.

! Desk tops compatible only with legs shown on page 146.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B S D R B N 2 2 3 1 .

Select Grommet

N No Grommet

N .

Select Top Laminate

See page 131, Group A

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

See page 131

D W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

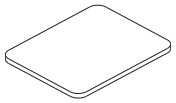
BUILD™
Student Desks — MaxProtect Edge

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER CARTON L1	L2	L4	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER UNIT L1	L2	L4
Rectangle StudentDesk Top										
31″W x 20″D	**HETBRECT2031-NP**	16	116	7.9	**$1200**	**$1260**	**$1320**	**$300**	**$315**	**$330**
38″W x 20″D	**HETBRECT2038-NP**	16	132	9.5	**$1432**	**$1504**	**$1575**	**$358**	**$376**	**$394**
30″W x 24″D	**HETBRECT2430-NP**	16	108	8.7	**$1200**	**$1260**	**$1320**	**$300**	**$315**	**$330**



HBSDRECT2038



HBSDRECT2430

* HETBRECT2038-NP desk features adjustable height an knee to toe clearance for wheelchair accessibility. HETBRECT2031-NP & HETB2038-NP are not compatible with casters as they do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.

! HETBRECT2430-NP can be used with casters to create a mobile student desk. It can be installed to support a 4 legs on casters or in a wheelbarrow application (2 legs on glides, 2 legs on casters). The leg height on the legs with casters will be set shorter to compensate for the height difference between casters and glides. Order student desk leg model HETB4LEG-UV and HHABCASTER. Casters are field installable.



Varsity Trapezoid Student Desk Top										
40″W x 20″D	**HETBTRP2040-NP**	16	116	23.1	**$1520**	**$1596**	**$1672**	**$380**	**$399**	**$418**



Ribbon Student Desk Top										
36″W x 36″D	**HETBRBN2231-NP**	16	108	8.6	**$1280**	**$1344**	**$1408**	**$320**	**$336**	**$352**



Spooky Student Desk Top										
36″W x 26″D	**HETBSPY2636-NP**	16	128	26.1	**$1532**	**$1609**	**$1685**	**$383**	**$402**	**$421**



Fin Student Desk Top										
30″W x 30″D	**HETBFN2636-NP**	12	104	22.7	**$1432**	**$1504**	**$1575**	**$358**	**$376**	**$394**



Crescent Student Desk Top										
32″W x 28″D	**HETBCSNT2636-NP**	12	112	22.7	**$1484**	**$1558**	**$1632**	**$371**	**$390**	**$408**

NOTES:
- Top and legs specified separately. Student Desk tops compatible only with leg models on page 146.
- Tops are compatible with Build™ Student Desk accessories found on page 147.

! Build™ tops with a MaxProtect Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of model HETBRECT2430-NP will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E T B R E C T 2 0 3 1 - N P .

Select Grommet

N No Grommet

N .

Select Top Laminate

See page 131, Group A

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

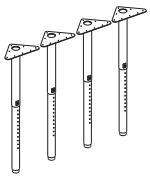
E4 Black
TI Titanium

T I

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Student Desks

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack Standard Table Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HETB4LEG-UV**	22″-34″	19	1.5	**$251**

NOTES: As of 1/1/2026, HETB4LEG-UV will be the go-forward student desk leg on Build™. HETB4LEG-UV will be compatible with both Build™ table worksurfaces along with Build™ desk worksurfaces.

NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

Casters can only be used when specifying student desk worksurface model HBSDRECT2430. Specify HHABCASTER for caster pack. Casters are field installable. Other Build™ student desk sizes and shapes do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.

If desired, HBSDRECT2430 can be used in the wheelbarrow application. At installation, 2 casters from HHABCASTER will be installed. The leg height on the legs with casters will be set shorter to compensate for the height difference between casters and glides.

See page 145 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

Student Desk Legs compatible only with Student Desk Tops shown on page 145.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E B S D 4 L E G .

Select Paint Color

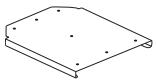
See page 131, Paint Group A

T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Student Desk Accessories

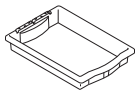
Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Book Box Bracket	**HEBBXRL**	2.1	0.6	**$62**

NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3.

- Available in P Black paint only.
- Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½″W x 15″D.
- Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Accessories — Tray Kit 3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7.0 S	4.0	**$90**

NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2.

- Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.
- Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.

NOTES:

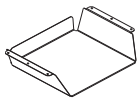
- Front and rear handles are integrated for easy handling/transport.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Back Pack Hook (10 per carton) 2¼″W x 2$^{3}/_{100}$″D x 1¾″H	**HCLA65**	10 S	0.1	**$137**

NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included.

- Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed.
- Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 UPCHARGE	P3 UPCHARGE
Metal Book Box (4 per Carton) 12⅝″W x 12″D x 3⅛″H	**HEBSDSMBB**	14.4	0.9	**$270**	**$23**	**$57**

NOTES: Attaches to the bottom of desk with 6 wood screws. Screws included are for Build™ desk tops only. Field installed. Book box compatible on all Build™ student desk shapes.

- Book Box rated up to 25 pounds.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H E B B X R L .	P

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Makerspace Table

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	L4	P2	P3
								
Seated-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR426029L**	153	9.4	**$2399**	**$44**	**$122**	**$42**	**$64**
72″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR427229L**	169	9.7	**$2614**	**$51**	**$148**	**$42**	**$64**
Seated-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR426029BB**	179	9.9	**$3395**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$64**
72″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR427229BB**	201	10.4	**$3777**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$64**
								
Counter-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR426036L**	158	10.4	**$2438**	**$44**	**$122**	**$42**	**$65**
72″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR427236L**	174	10.8	**$2653**	**$51**	**$148**	**$42**	**$65**
Counter-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR426036BB**	184	11.0	**$3434**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$65**
72″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR427236BB**	213	12.9	**$3816**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$42**	**$65**
								
Standing-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR426042L**	173	11.4	**$2479**	**$44**	**$122**	**$43**	**$67**
72″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR427242L**	189	11.7	**$2694**	**$51**	**$148**	**$43**	**$67**
Standing-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR426042BB**	199	11.9	**$3475**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$43**	**$67**
72″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR427242BB**	221	12.4	**$3857**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$43**	**$67**

NOTES:

- Laminate top is 1⅛″ thick and features 3″ radius corners.
- Butcher Block top is 1½″ thick and features 1½″ radius corners with ⅛″ radius around entire perimeter of top.
- Butcher Block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.
- Both laminate and Butcher Block tops include threaded metal inserts for easy base connection. This also allows for easy base removal and reconnection if table needs to be moved through standard doorways.
- Up to 4 SmartLink® bins will fit between lower foot rails on standing-height table if desired. Applicable on counter height and standing height tables.
- HEBBXRL is not compatible with Makerspace tables.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 L .	N .	L S A 1 .	S A .	C .	P
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131	**C** Casters	See page 131, Paint Group B

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Wood	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 B B .	N .	L H 9 0 3 .	C .	P
	N No Grommet	**LH903** Butcher Block	**C** Casters	See page 131, Paint Group B

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Makerspace Table — MaxProtect Edge

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER CARTON L1	L2	L4	PAINT UPCHARGE PER UNIT P2	P3	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE PER UNIT L1	L2	L4	PAINT UPCHARGE PER UNIT P2	P3
Seated-Height Makerspace Table with MaxProtect Edge													
60"W x 42"D x 29"H	**HEMKR426029L-NP**	614	37.4	**$11252**	**$11524**	**$11792**	**$168**	**$268**	**$2813**	**$2881**	**$2948**	**$42**	**$67**
72"W x 42"D x 29"H	**HEMKR427229L-NP**	677	39.0	**$12252**	**$12527**	**$12892**	**$168**	**$268**	**$3063**	**$3143**	**$3223**	**$42**	**$67**



Makerspace tops with a MaxProtect Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of a model on this page will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

Counter-Height Makerspace Table with MaxProtect Edge													
60"W x 42"D x 36"H	**HEMKR426036L-NP**	638	44.0	**$11408**	**$11680**	**$11948**	**$168**	**$272**	**$2852**	**$2920**	**$2987**	**$42**	**$68**
72"W x 42"D x 36"H	**HEMKR427236L-NP**	701	45.6	**$12408**	**$12728**	**$13048**	**$168**	**$262**	**$3102**	**$3182**	**$3262**	**$42**	**$68**



Makerspace tops with a MaxProtect Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of a model on this page will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

Standing-Height Makerspace Table with MaxProtect Edge													
60"W x 42"D x 42"H	**HEMKR426042L-NP**	698	47.8	**$11572**	**$11844**	**$12112**	**$172**	**$280**	**$2893**	**$2961**	**$3028**	**$43**	**$70**
72"W x 42"D x 42"H	**HEMKR427242L-NP**	761	49.4	**$11572**	**$12892**	**$13212**	**$172**	**$280**	**$3143**	**$3223**	**$3303**	**$43**	**$70**



Makerspace tops with a MaxProtect Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of a model on this page will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

NOTES:

- Frames for Makerspace tables are included in the model listed above. No additional specification needed.
- Worksurfaces include threaded metal inserts for easy base connection. This also allows for easy base removal and reconnection if the table needs to be moved through standard doorways.
- Up to 4 SmartLink® bins will fit between the lower foot rails on counter and standing-height tables.
- HEBBXRL is not compatible on Makerspace tables.
- Slotted or solid end panels are compatible with the MaxProtect Edge Makerspace table. See page 149 for specifications.

Build tops with a MaxProtect Edge are ordered in cartons of 4. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering 2 of model HEMLR426029L-NP will result in 2 cartons being shipped giving you 8 total worksurfaces.

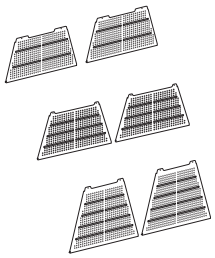
HOW TO SPECIFY

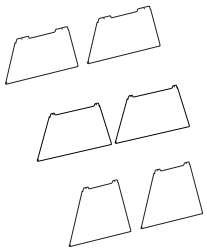
Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	**E4** Black **TI** Titanium	**C** Casters	See page 131, Paint Group B
H E M K R 4 2 6 0 2 9 L - N P .	N .	L S A 1 .	T I .	C .	P

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Makerspace Table





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	P6
Slotted/Pegboard End Panels							
For Seated-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND29-SP**	29	2.6	**$621**	**$640**	**$648**	**$727**
For Counter-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND36-SP**	29	2.7	**$693**	**$713**	**$725**	**$813**
For Standing-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND42-SP**	33	3.3	**$772**	**$794**	**$808**	**$903**
Solid Full End Panels							
For Seated-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND29-F**	29	2.6	**$621**	**$640**	**$648**	**$727**
For Counter-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND36-F**	29	2.7	**$693**	**$713**	**$725**	**$813**
For Standing-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND42-F**	33	3.3	**$772**	**$794**	**$808**	**$903**

NOTES:
- Panels ship 2 per carton.
- Slotted/pegboard end panels accept Fuse™ hanging accessories or any standard ¼″ pegboard accessory.
- End panels are magnetic.
- End panels feature welded vertical stiffener on inside of panel for maximum rigidity.
- End panels are installed after table is fully built allowing you to add on to table base at a later date if desired.
- End panels are non-handed.

STANDING-HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	8¾″W
2nd Slot	10¼″W
3rd Slot	11¾″W
4th Slot	13¼″W

SEATED HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	12¼″W
Bottom Slot	13¾″W

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E M K R E N D 2 9 - S P .

Select Paint Color

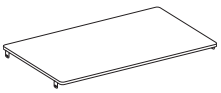
See page 131, Paint Group C

P

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

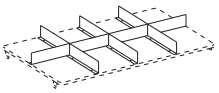
BUILD™ Makerspace Table

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
Makerspace Table Shelf 50½"W x 31"D	HEMKRSHELF	39	1.1	$897	$26	$12	$16

For use with standing-height tables only.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Shelf Divider	HEMKRDIVIDER	10	0.6	$225	$235	$238

Shelf Divider (HEMKRDIVIDER) is only to be used when HEMKRSHELF is specified. HEMKRDIVIDER cannot be used as a stand-alone item. For use on standing-height tables only.

NOTES:

- Shelves are ¾" thick thermal-fused laminate with 1mm edgeband. Edge color is predetermined by and matches laminate selection.
- Shelf can be used with or without divider (specified separately).
- Shelf always contains small pilot through-holes for shelf divider installation.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E M K R S H E L F .

Select Laminate Color

See page 131, Laminate Group B

L D W 1 .

Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group B

P

Select Model Number

H E M K R D I V I D E R .

Select Paint Color

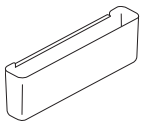
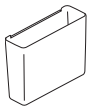
See page 131, Paint Group B

P

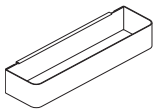
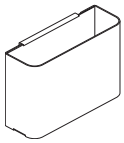
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

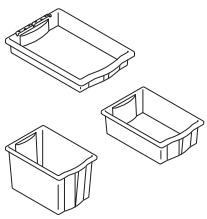
BUILD™ Makerspace Table Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Side Saddle** 12¼″W x 2⅛″D x 4″H	**HAESS**	0.6	0.1	**$61**
	**Hook** 1⅝″W x 2¼″D x 3¼″H	**HAECBH**	0.1	0.1	**$43**
	**Hot File** 12¼″W x 3⅞″D x 9½″H	**HAEHF**	0.7	1.5	**$89**

NOTES:
- Hook weight limit 20 lbs.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Hanging File Folder** 2″H x 12¼″W x 3½″D	**HWWAP**	1	0.1	**$180**	**$191**	**$196**
	**Small Bin** 4″H x 6″W x 2¼″D	**HWWASB**	3	0.1	**$161**	**$172**	**$177**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Accessories — Tray Kit**				
	3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7 Ⓢ	4.0	**$90**
	6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN6**	10 Ⓢ	4.5	**$106**
	12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN12**	12 Ⓢ	5.0	**$125**

NOTES:

❗ Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.

❗ Bins ship with metal rails intended for use in SmartLink® Mobile Storage. When bins are used with shelf or foot rails on Makerspace table, rails will not be used.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Color
H A E S S .	**DW** Designer White D W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BUILD™ Makerspace Stools

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**HE4LSTL18** **Seated-Height Stool**					12	3.3	**$205**	**$215**	**$218**
		Maximum:	15½	15½	18					
		Seat:	12	12	18					
		Seat to Floor:			18					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							
	**HE4LSTL24** **Counter-Height Stool**					14	5.0	**$235**	**$245**	**$249**
		Maximum:	16 1/16	16 1/16	24½					
		Seat:	12	12						
		Seat to Floor:			24					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							
	**HE4LSTL30** **Café-Height Stool**					17	7.6	**$278**	**$289**	**$293**
		Maximum:	16 7/8	16 7/8	30					
		Seat:	12	12	30					
		Seat to Floor:			30					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							

NOTES:
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.
- Features non-leveling nylon glides.
- Stackable up to 4-high.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E 4 L S T L 1 8 .

Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group B

T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Class-ifi™ shown with Build™ Makerspace Tables and Stools.

CLASS-IFI™

Every student and teacher deserves multifunctional, durable, and efficient organizational solutions that go the distance no matter what the subject. Class-ifi™ — a dynamic, effortlessly mobile education storage collection — is designed to maximize space, promote flexibility, and inspire creativity at any age or learning level. Today's education environments have discovered a more holistic approach to organization and kinesthetic learning, and that means more choices and smarter logistics. With its dynamic, multifunctional design, straightforward mobility, and exceptional organization capabilities, Class-ifi™ encourages healthy movement throughout the day and defines a variety of organizational and learning hubs for every student at every level. Make your space work with Class-ifi™.









FEATURES

- Choose from two panel options (Accessory End or Solid End), depending on your needs.
- Maximize your mobility with casters.
- Organize any size learning space with single- and double-sided bookcases and cubbies.
- Color your world with a variety of metal and laminate finish options.
- Reach for the stars or keep things at ground level with multiple height options.
- Open up your world with easy-access doors (also available without doors).
- Stash your stuff safely by adding a handy tote to any locker, tote storage, or Teacher Command Station (optional).
- Amp up your accessibility with Fuse™ accessories for all storage units, including hot file, side saddle, and bag hooks. (All work with slotted end planes.)
- Get a lift with a handy locker hook.
- Offer more options with a 1H bookcase or cubby that can be utilized as a seat.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATES

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	LDW1
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

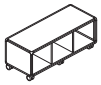
CASE, FRAME, AND END PANEL PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P71
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	PR5
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
P3	
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A
P6	
Markerboard	MKB

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ STATEMENT OF LINE

CUBBIES

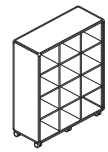

18⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


18⅜"H, 3-Wide, Double-Sided


31⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


31⅜"H, 3-Wide, Double-Sided

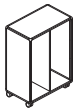

44⅛"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

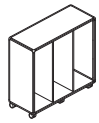

57⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

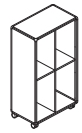
LOCKERS

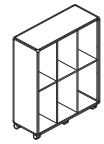

31⅜"H, 2-Wide


31⅜"H, 3-Wide


44⅛"H, 2-Wide


44⅛"H, 3-Wide

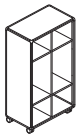

57⅜"H, 2-Wide

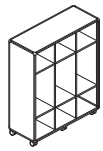

57⅜"H, 3-Wide

COMBOS


44⅛"H, 2-Wide


44⅛"H, 3-Wide


57⅜"H, 2-Wide


57⅜"H, 3-Wide

BOOKCASES


1-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


1-High, 3-Wide, Double-Sided


2-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided


2-High, 3-Wide, Double-Sided


3-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

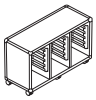

4-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

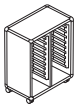
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

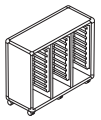
CLASS-IFI™ STATEMENT OF LINE

TOTE STORAGE

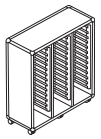

31⅜"H, 2-Wide


31⅜"H, 3-Wide

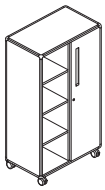

44⅛"H, 2-Wide

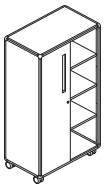

44⅛"H, 3-Wide


57⅜"H, 2-Wide


57⅜"H, 3-Wide

COMMAND STATION


Right-Hand Wardrobe


Left-Hand Wardrobe

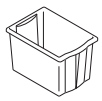
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

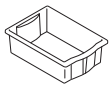
CLASS-IFI™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

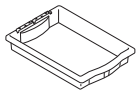
TOTE STORAGE CAPACITY PLANNING

Tote storage cases do not include bins; bins must be specified separately depending on available capacity and customer need. Utilize the diagram below to help in planning the number of bin kits needed based on cabinet size.

Hanging Slots	12″H Bin	6″H Bin	3″H Bin
1			
2			
3			
4			


HFMBIN12


HFMBIN6


HFMBIN3

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10
HEST2H2WS	

1	6	11
2	7	12
3	8	13
4	9	14
5	10	15
HEST2H3WS		

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
HEST3H2WS	

1	10	19
2	11	20
3	12	21
4	13	22
5	14	23
6	15	24
7	16	25
8	17	26
9	18	27
HEST3H3WS		

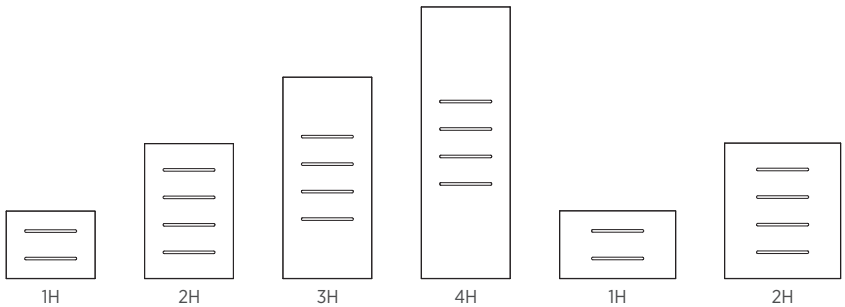
1	14
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26
HEST4H2WS	

1	14	27
2	15	28
3	16	29
4	17	30
5	18	31
6	19	32
7	20	33
8	21	34
9	22	35
10	23	36
11	24	37
12	25	38
13	26	39
HEST4H3WS		

ACCESSORY END PANELS

Every cabinet type is available with either solid or accessory-compatible end panels. 1H cabinets feature two horizontal slots per side, while 2H, 3H, and 4H cabinets feature four.

Compatible accessories for these slots are specified separately, see page 165.



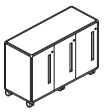
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

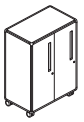
CLASS-IFI™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

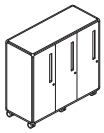
DOORS

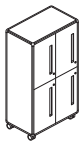
Lockers, Combos, and Tote Storage available with or without doors. See below for door configuration based on storage type and size.

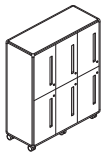

2-High, 2-Wide

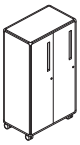

2-High, 3-Wide

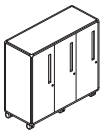

3-High, 2-Wide

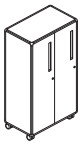

3-High, 3-Wide

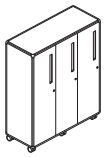

4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

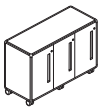

3-High, 2-Wide

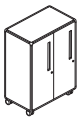

3-High, 3-Wide

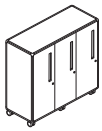

4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

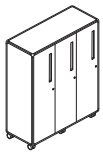

2-High, 2-Wide


2-High, 3-Wide


3-High, 2-Wide


3-High, 3-Wide

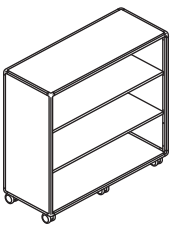

4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

FINISH SELECTION

Class-ifi™ allows for the specification of different finish options on a single model. Locations which allow for unique specification include:

- Laminate Interior
- Frame
- Top/Back/Doors (if applicable)
- End Panels


HESB3H3WS

Customer Desired Paint Configuration		
Case Paint	Frame Paint	End Panel Paint
Designer White	Designer White	Regatta
Markerboard	Designer White	Regatta
Markerboard	Black	Ochre
Designer White	Designer White	Designer White

Resulting Specification

HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.***PJW.NA.P8M.***LDW1

HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.***MKB.PJW.P8M.***LDW1

HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.***MKB.P71.P093.***LDW1

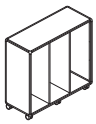
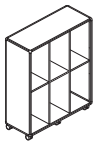
HESB3H3WS.C.N.S.***PJW.NA.PJW.***LDW1

- If a customer wants the case and frame to be the same paint color, the “Paint Frame” option should be specified as “NA”.
- If a customer wants the case and frame to be 2 separate colors, use their desire paint codes in the “Paint Case” and “Paint Frame” dot option.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Lockers

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**31⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL2H2WS**	192	14.8	**$2192**	**$228**	**$567**	**$905**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$228**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $476). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).														
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL2H3WS**	181	21.1	**$2423**	**$252**	**$626**	**$1001**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$252**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $538). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).														
	**44⅛"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2655**	**$277**	**$685**	**$1094**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$277**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $538). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20).														
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2884**	**$300**	**$745**	**$1190**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$300**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $567). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).														
	**57⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2769**	**$287**	**$714**	**$1144**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$287**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $834). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $80).														
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2999**	**$312**	**$775**	**$1238**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$312**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $1309). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $120).														

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Each locker compartment includes one double coat hook.
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S L 2 H 2 W S .

Select Caster

C Caster

C .

Select Door and Pull

See product listing for upcharge

D With Door
- **N** Integral Pull
  - **L** Standard Lock
  - **X** Omit Lock
    (- $40, 2 Doors)
    (- $60, 3 Doors)
    (- $80, 4 Doors)
    (- $120, 6 Doors)

N Without Door

D N L .

Select End Panel

S Solid
AB Accessory (+ $180)

S .

Select Case Paint

See page 154

P R 6 .

Select Frame Paint

NA Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154

N A .

Select Panel Paint

See page 154

P R 6 .

Select Laminate

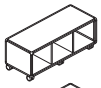
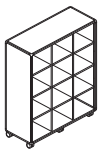
See page 154

L S A 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Cubbies

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**18⅜"H, 3-Wide** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 18⅜"H	**HESC1H3WS**	124	12.4	**$2308**	**$239**	**$597**	**$952**	**$11**	**$16**	**$47**	**$15**	**$20**	**$57**	**$239**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 18⅜"H	**HESC1H3WD**	181	15.3	**$2655**	**$277**	**$685**	**$1094**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$277**
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HESC2H3WS**	192	25.9	**$2537**	**$263**	**$656**	**$1048**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$263**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 31⅜"H	**HESC2H3WD**	212	36.7	**$2769**	**$287**	**$714**	**$1144**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$287**
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESC3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2884**	**$300**	**$745**	**$1190**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$300**
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESC4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2999**	**$312**	**$775**	**$1238**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$312**

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

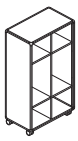
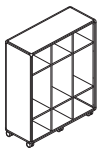
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	**N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $180)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
H E S C 1 H 3 W S .	C .	N .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Combos

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**44⅛″H, 2-Wide** 31⅝″W x 18¾″D x 44⅛″H	**HESCO3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2655**	**$277**	**$685**	**$1094**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$277**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $538). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20). Model comes with one (1) 12″H shelf.														
	**44⅛″H, 3-Wide** 46⅝″W x 18¾″D x 44⅛″H	**HESCO3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2884**	**$300**	**$745**	**$1190**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$300**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $567). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60). Model comes with one (1) 12″H shelf.														
	**57⅜″H, 2-Wide** 31⅝″W x 18¾″D x 57⅜″H	**HESCO4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2769**	**$287**	**$714**	**$1144**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$287**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $567). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40). Model comes with two (2) 12″H shelves.														
	**57⅜″H, 3-Wide** 46⅝″W x 18¾″D x 57⅜″H	**HESCO4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2999**	**$312**	**$775**	**$1238**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$312**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $597). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60). Model comes with two (2) 12″H shelves.														

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Each locker compartment includes one double coat hook.
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

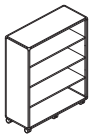
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge **D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock (- $20, 3H2W) (- $60, 3H3W) (- $40, 4H2W) (- $60, 4H3W) **N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $180)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
H E S C O 3 H 2 W S .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Bookcases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**1-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 18⅜"H	**HESB1H3WS**	124	12.4	**$1963**	**$204**	**$507**	**$810**	**$11**	**$16**	**$47**	**$15**	**$20**	**$57**	**$204**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 18⅜"H	**HESB1H3WD**	181	15.3	**$2423**	**$252**	**$626**	**$1001**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$252**
	**2-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HESB2H3WS**	192	21.1	**$2192**	**$228**	**$567**	**$905**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$228**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 31⅜"H	**HESB2H3WD**	212	25.9	**$2537**	**$263**	**$656**	**$1048**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$263**
	**3-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESB3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2655**	**$277**	**$685**	**$1094**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$277**
	**4-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESB4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2769**	**$287**	**$714**	**$1144**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$287**

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

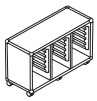
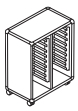
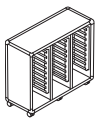
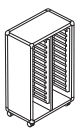
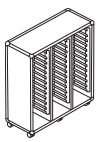
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	**N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $180)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
H E S B 1 H 3 W S .	C .	N .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CLASS-IFI™ Tote Storage

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**31⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HEST2H2WS**	181	14.8	**$1732**	**$180**	**$448**	**$714**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$180**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $476). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).														
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HEST2H3WS**	192	21.1	**$2077**	**$217**	**$538**	**$857**	**$16**	**$21**	**$52**	**$20**	**$25**	**$62**	**$217**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $538). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).														
	**44⅛"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HEST3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2192**	**$228**	**$567**	**$905**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$228**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $538). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20).														
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HEST3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2537**	**$263**	**$656**	**$1048**	**$21**	**$26**	**$57**	**$25**	**$32**	**$67**	**$263**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $567). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).														
	**57⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HEST4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2769**	**$287**	**$714**	**$1144**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$287**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $567). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).														
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HEST4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$3115**	**$324**	**$804**	**$1284**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$324**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $597). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).														

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Cases will accept a variety of tote configurations. Refer to page 157 for capacity planning guidelines.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

Specify totes separately, see page 157.

Door upcharge is applied per model, not per door.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S T 2 H 2 W S .

Select Caster

C Caster

C .

Select Door and Pull

See product listing for upcharge

D With Door
- **N** Integral Pull
  - **L** Standard Lock
  - **X** Omit Lock
    - (- $40, 2H2WS)
    - (- $60, 2H3WS)
    - (- $20, 3H2WS)
    - (- $60, 3H3WS)
    - (- $40, 4H2WS)
    - (- $60, 4H3WS)

N Without Door

D N L .

Select End Panel

S Solid
AB Accessory (+ $180)

S .

Select Case Paint

See page 154

P R 6 .

Select Frame Paint

NA Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154

N A .

Select Panel Paint

See page 154

P R 6 .

Select Laminate

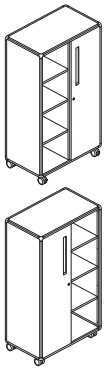
See page 154

L S A 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Command Station

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	MODEL LIST PRICE	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P2	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P3	CASE PAINT UPCHARGE P6	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P2	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P3	FRAME PAINT UPCHARGE P6	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P2	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P3	END PANEL PAINT UPCHARGE P6	L2 UPCHARGE
Command Station														
RH Wardrobe 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCS4H2WSR**	274	27.0	**$2999**	**$312**	**$775**	**$1238**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$312**
LH Wardrobe 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCS4H2WSL**	274	27.0	**$2999**	**$312**	**$775**	**$1238**	**$26**	**$31**	**$62**	**$32**	**$38**	**$73**	**$312**

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Wardrobe compartment includes one double coat hook.
- Omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.
- As of 9/3/2025, Class-ifi has expanded paint capabilities allowing for unique colors to be painted on the frame, case, and side panels. For more specification direction, please see page 158.

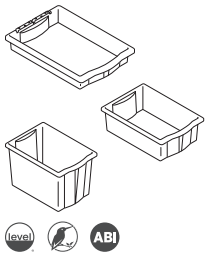
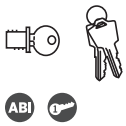
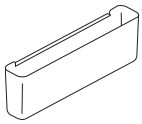
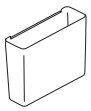
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door, Pull, & Lock	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	**D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock (- $20)	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $180)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case (+ $0) See page 154	See page 154	See page 154
H E S C S 4 H 2 W S R .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLASS-IFI™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Accessories — Tote Tray Kits** 3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails 6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails 12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails ! Semi-translucent white.	 **HFMBIN3** **HFMBIN6** **HFMBIN12**	 7.0 S 10.0 S 12.0 S	 4.0 4.5 5.0	 **$90** **$106** **$125**
	**Removable Lock Core Kit** Satin Nickel • For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, Valido, Voi, and Concinnity. • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.	**HF23S**	0.2	0.02	**$71**
	**Master Key (one key)** Will open all HON product with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Available to authorized dealers only. Will open HF23B, HF23C, HF23S, HF24, HF27B, and HF27S locks numbered 101E-225E. Will open old HON style MB series locks.	**HF22**	0.1 S	0.1	**$47**
	**Side Saddle** 12¼″W x 2⅛″D x 4″H	**HAESS**	0.6 S	0.1	**$61**
	**Hook** 1⅝″W x 2¼″D x 3¼″H	**HAECBH**	0.1 S	0.1	**$43**
	**Hot File** 12¼″W x 3⅞″D x 9½″H	**HAEHF**	0.7 S	1.5	**$89**

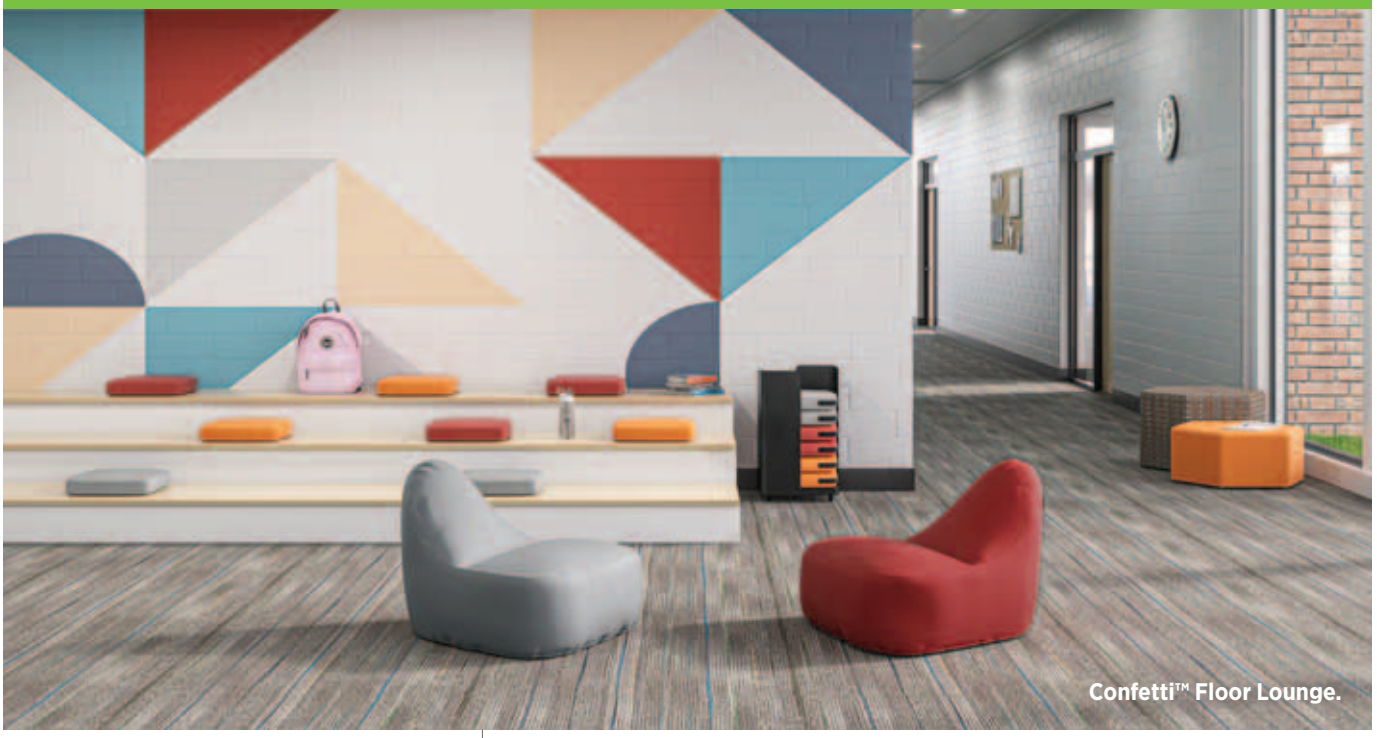
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H A E H F .	**DW** Designer White D W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFETTI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Confetti™ Floor Lounge.

CONFETTI™

Every educator wants their classroom to celebrate individuality, energize ideas, and inspire imaginations. Organic, fluid environments are essential to the physical and emotional comfort of every young learner — and Confetti™ Floor Cushions and Lounges pass every test with flying colors! These comfortable, portable seating solutions encourage young learners to sit where they please, gather with ease, and stay connected and creative in their own way — from the first day of school to the last. With soft foam support and integrated handles for easy portability, Confetti™ allows students to navigate the classroom in their own way to create a safe, stress-free learning environment. Make your space work with Confetti™.







FEATURES

- Maximize student mobility with integrated handles for easy portability.
- Create comfortable support with soft foam seating.
- Keep things tidy with a floor cushion cart, designed to organize and store seating when not in use — plus, this handy solution fits under tables, so you'll save valuable floor space.
- Choose from an array of colorful fabric options.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFETTI™ ORDERING INFORMATION

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Spin	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Wavelength	Notion	
Ensemble ✱	Whisper Vinyl	Parker	
Hamilton		Purl	
Noble Seating		Quill	
Pebble		Saxony	
Vibe		Vestige	

PAINT

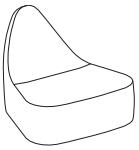
PAINT	CODES
Black	P71
Platinum Metallic	T1

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFETTI™
Statement of Line

FLOOR SEATING

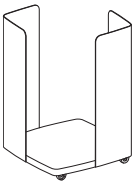


Floor Lounge



Floor Cushion

ACCESSORIES



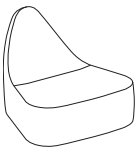
Floor Cushion Cart

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CONFETTI™ Floor Seating

HEFL1



FLOOR LOUNGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Ship Weight:	20
Width:	30	Cube:	14.8
Seat Height:	12	COM:	2.4
Seat Depth:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1309	8	$1669
2	$1371	9	$1716
3	$1433	10	$1768
4	$1479	11	$1821
5	$1526	12	$1876
6	$1572	L	—
7	$1620		

Due to the natural properties and shape of the Floor Lounge, material gathers and visual variation can be expected from unit to unit as well as fabric to fabric.

HELP1



FLOOR CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	5
Width:	16½	Cube:	0.7
Seat Height:	3	COM:	0.65
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$359	8	$504
2	$384	9	$524
3	$410	10	$542
4	$427	11	$565
5	$448	12	$587
6	$465	L	—
7	$485		

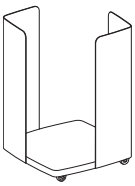
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric
	See page 167
H E F L 1 .	C U 1 0 .

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFETTI™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Floor Cushion Cart	HECART	30	5.1	$1190	$1312	$1490

NOTES
- Cart holds quantity 8 of model HELP1.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
HECART.	See page 167 P71

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Field Trip™ tables shown with SmartLink® seating.

FIELD TRIP™

Field Trip™ is a table that takes you places without ever leaving the classroom. It flips into a writable surface, rolls into a new layout in seconds, and adapts to every posture, purpose, and teaching style. Designed to move as fast as instruction does, it helps teachers transform a single room into many learning environments: brainstorming zone, project hub, calm-down corner, and more. This is how classrooms become more than four walls—and how teaching becomes a trip worth taking.



FEATURES

TABLES

- Table is offered in 24″ or 30″ deep and available in 42″, 48″, 60″, or 72″ wide.
- Four different types of tables: Fixed, Height Configurable Low without Nesting, Height Configurable High without Nesting, or Height Configurable High with Nesting.
- Nesting table will lock in vertical, stored position to support use as a whiteboard while also making it easier to transport.
- Nesting activated with turn dial on either side of table. Only takes one of the dials to activate.
- Tables are 1⅛″ High-Pressure Laminate (HPL).

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Battleship	LBT1
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	LDW1
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Gray	G2
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Magnolia	LMG1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Mushroom	LMH1
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Sterling Ash	LSA1
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
White Markerboard	FMQ1

PAINT

P1 PAINTS	CODES
Black	P71
Brownstone	P7D
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Flint	P02
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T

P2 PAINTS	CODES
Champagne Metallic	PR5
Gunmetal Metalic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X

P3 PAINTS	CODES
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Beigewood	DE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™
Accessories & Power

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		**POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.

! 40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

FIELD TRIP™
Accessories & Power

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.



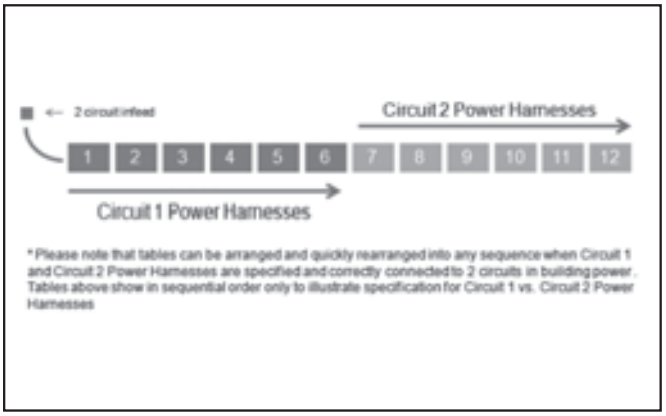
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

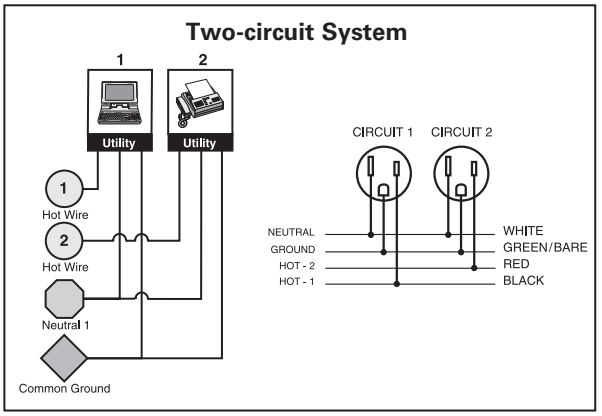
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HPWRTRGH17) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.





Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™
Specifying Information

MAXIMUM SEATING CLEARANCE

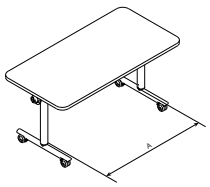
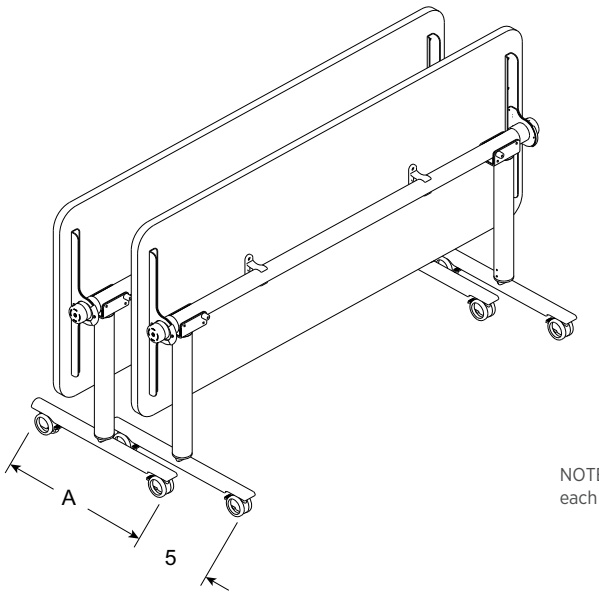


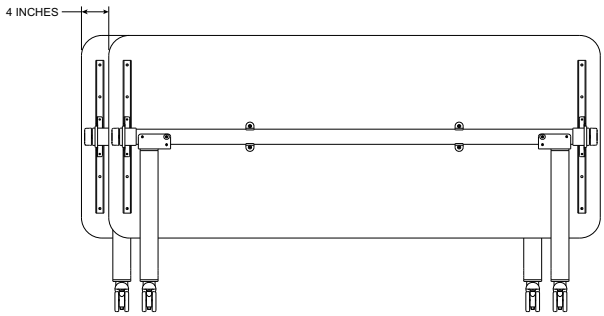
Table Width	A (inch)
42	27.55
48	33.55
60	45.55
72	57.55

NOTE: Space between table legs applies to all table types — fixed, adjustable heights, and nesting.

NESTING TABLES SPACE INFORMATION

Table Depth	A (inch)
24	19.4
30	25.4





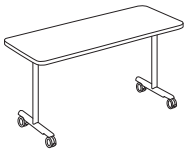
NOTE: When planning spacing, take your table width +4″ to understand how much space each additional table adds.

Table Width	Modesty Panel To Use
42	HMTUMOD26
48	HMTUMOD32
60	HMTUMOD44
72	HMTUMOD56

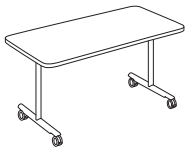
FIELD TRIP™ Fixed Tables

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
24″D Tables						
42″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2442F**	86	5.7	**$879**	**$903**	**$950**
48″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2448F**	88	5.9	**$904**	**$929**	**$978**
60″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2460F**	101	6.2	**$956**	**$983**	**$1038**
72″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2472F**	112	6.5	**$1010**	**$1040**	**$1100**



30″D Tables						
42″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3042F**	101	6.0	**$942**	**$967**	**$1016**
48″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3048F**	101	6.2	**$967**	**$993**	**$1044**
60″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3060F**	115	6.6	**$1017**	**$1045**	**$1102**
72″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3072F**	130	7.0	**$1072**	**$1103**	**$1165**

NOTES:

- Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface sits at 29½″ tall.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.
- Please see page 175 for compatible modesty panels.

❗ Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.

❗ When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S T - R 2 4 4 2 F .

Select Grommet *(if applicable)*

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet (+ $17/$33)
G1 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+ $44)

N .

Select Top Laminate Color

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

D W .

Select Caster

C Casters

C .

Select Base Paint Color

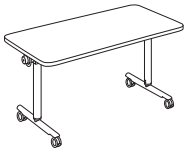
P J W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

FIELD TRIP™ Height Configurable, Nesting Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**24″D Tables — High with Nesting**							
	42″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2442TAHH**	29½″-40½″	86	5.7	**$1492**	**$1516**	**$1563**
	48″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2448TAHH**	29½″-40½″	88	5.9	**$1558**	**$1583**	**$1632**
	60″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2460TAHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.2	**$1627**	**$1654**	**$1709**
	72″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2472TAHH**	29½″-40½″	112	6.5	**$1698**	**$1728**	**$1788**
	**30″D Tables — High with Nesting**							
	42″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3042TAHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.0	**$1605**	**$1630**	**$1679**
	48″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3048TAHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.2	**$1671**	**$1697**	**$1748**
	60″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3060TAHH**	29½″-40½″	115	6.6	**$1738**	**$1766**	**$1823**
	72″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3072TAHH**	29½″-40½″	130	7.0	**$1810**	**$1841**	**$1903**

NOTES:

- Table height adjusts in 1″ increments.
- Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.
- Please see page 175 for compatible modesty panels.

❗ Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.

❗ When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

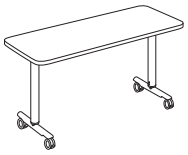
HOW TO SPECIFY

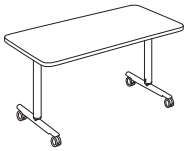
Select Model Number	Select Grommet *(if applicable)*	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Flip Mechanism Paint Color	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Round Grommet (+ $17/$33) **G1** 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+ $44)			**C** Casters	**P71** Black	
HEST-R2442TAHH.	N.	LDW1.	DW.	C.	P71.	PJW

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™
Height Configurable, Non-Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
24″D Tables — High Non-Nesting							
42″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2442AHH**	29½″-40½″	86	5.7	**$1376**	**$1400**	**$1447**
48″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2448AHH**	29½″-40½″	88	5.9	**$1401**	**$1426**	**$1475**
60″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2460AHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.2	**$1453**	**$1480**	**$1535**
72″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2472AHH**	29½″-40½″	112	6.5	**$1507**	**$1537**	**$1597**
30″D Tables — High Non-Nesting							
42″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3042AHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.0	**$1489**	**$1514**	**$1563**
48″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3048AHH**	29½″-40½″	101	6.2	**$1514**	**$1540**	**$1591**
60″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3060AHH**	29½″-40½″	115	6.6	**$1564**	**$1592**	**$1649**
72″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3072AHH**	29½″-40½″	130	7.0	**$1619**	**$1650**	**$1712**

NOTES:
- Table height adjusts in 1″ increments.
- Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.
- Please see page 175 for compatible modesty panels.

Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.

When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S T - R 2 4 4 2 A H H .

Select Grommet *(if applicable)*

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet (+ $17/$33)
G1 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+ $44)

N .

Select Top Laminate Color

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

D W .

Select Caster

C Casters

C .

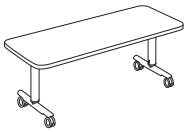
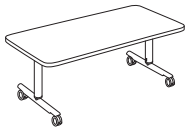
Select Base Paint Color

P J W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIELD TRIP™ Height Configurable, Non-Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**24″D Tables — Low Non-Nesting**							
	42″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2442AHL**	20½″-31½″	86	5.7	**$1231**	**$1255**	**$1302**
	48″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2448AHL**	20½″-31½″	88	5.9	**$1256**	**$1281**	**$1330**
	60″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2460AHL**	20½″-31½″	101	6.2	**$1308**	**$1335**	**$1390**
	72″W x 24″D	**HEST-R2472AHL**	20½″-31½″	112	6.5	**$1362**	**$1392**	**$1452**
	**30″D Tables — Low Non-Nesting**							
	42″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3042AHL**	20½″-31½″	101	6.0	**$1328**	**$1353**	**$1402**
	48″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3048AHL**	20½″-31½″	101	6.2	**$1353**	**$1379**	**$1430**
	60″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3060AHL**	20½″-31½″	115	6.6	**$1403**	**$1431**	**$1488**
	72″W x 30″D	**HEST-R3072AHL**	20½″-31½″	130	7.0	**$1458**	**$1489**	**$1551**

NOTES:

- Table height adjusts in 1″ increments.
- Table comes with 4 locking casters.
- Worksurface is HPL with 2mm edge band.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 258.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 256.
- Please see page 175 for compatible modesty panels.

! Specification includes top and base. Top and base are boxed and shipped separately.

! When required, external stiffeners are included. No specification required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet *(if applicable)*	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Round Grommet (+ $17/$33) **G1** 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port Cutout - No Insert (+ $44)			**C** Casters	
H E S T - R 2 4 4 2 A H L .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W .	C .	P J W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

ROLL CALL™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Roll Call™ shown with SmartLink® Student Seating and Desks, and Class-ifi™ Storage.

ROLL CALL™

Healthy, connected classrooms are never at a stand-still. To stay flexible and functional, today's learning spaces need solutions that can move anywhere, anytime. Roll Call™ — allows students and teachers alike to adjust, administer, and engage with ease. With ample height adjustability and smooth caster mobility, Roll Call™ encourages young minds and educators to create an imaginative environment that's all their own. Make your space work with Roll Call™.



FEATURES

- Open up your options with a pneumatic cylinder and hand lever that allows for easy height adjustment (between 28½″-43½″).
- Maximize your mobility (or stay put!) with 4 casters that move with you or lock in place, depending on your needs.
- Spread out with a 20″D x 28″W worksurface, designed to hold everything from lesson books to laptops.
- Rely on the exceptional durability of an easy-to-clean laminate surface.
- Backed by The HON Company's Full Lifetime Warranty.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ROLL CALL™ ORDERING INFORMATION

WOODSURFACES

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Magnolia	LMG1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Battleship	LBT1
Gray	G2
Mushroom	LMH1
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
White Markerboard	FMQ1

EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA
Solid	
Atom	AT
Black	P
Brownstone	EY
Bullseye	BY
Charcoal	S
Designer White	DW
Ember	MR
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Ion	IO
Iris	IR
Krypton	KT
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T
Platinum	K
Regatta	RE

CYLINDER PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P71
P2	
Silver	SVR

(No upcharge will be applied to cylinder color selection.)

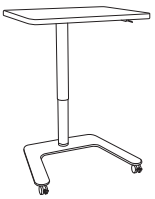
BASE PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P71
Charblack	CBK
P2	
Silver	PR6
Textured Silver	PR8

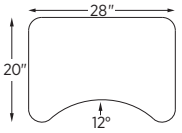
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ROLL CALL™

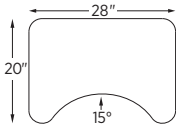
Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4	P2 UPCHARGE
	**Pneumatic Laptop Table** 28″W x 20″D, Rectangle Top	**HETLEC-REC2028**	74.1	5.7	**$1020**	**$1033**	**$1054**	**$44**
	**Pneumatic Laptop Table** 28″W x 20″D Controller top for compatibility with 24″D Smartlink Peninsula Teacher Desk, HLTV2460TMOD-3	**HETLEC-SBC2028**	47.2	5.6	**$1040**	**$1052**	**$1064**	**$44**
	**Pneumatic Laptop Table** 28″W x 20″D Controller top for compatibility with 30″D Smartlink Peninsula Teacher Desk, HLTV3060TMOD-3	**HETLEC-LBC2028**	47.2	5.6	**$1040**	**$1052**	**$1064**	**$44**

HETLEC-SBC2028



HETLEC-LBC2028



NOTES:
- Adjusts from 28½″-43½″.
- Pneumatic height adjustment. No electricity required.
- Ships knocked down and assembled on site.
- Features 4 locking casters.

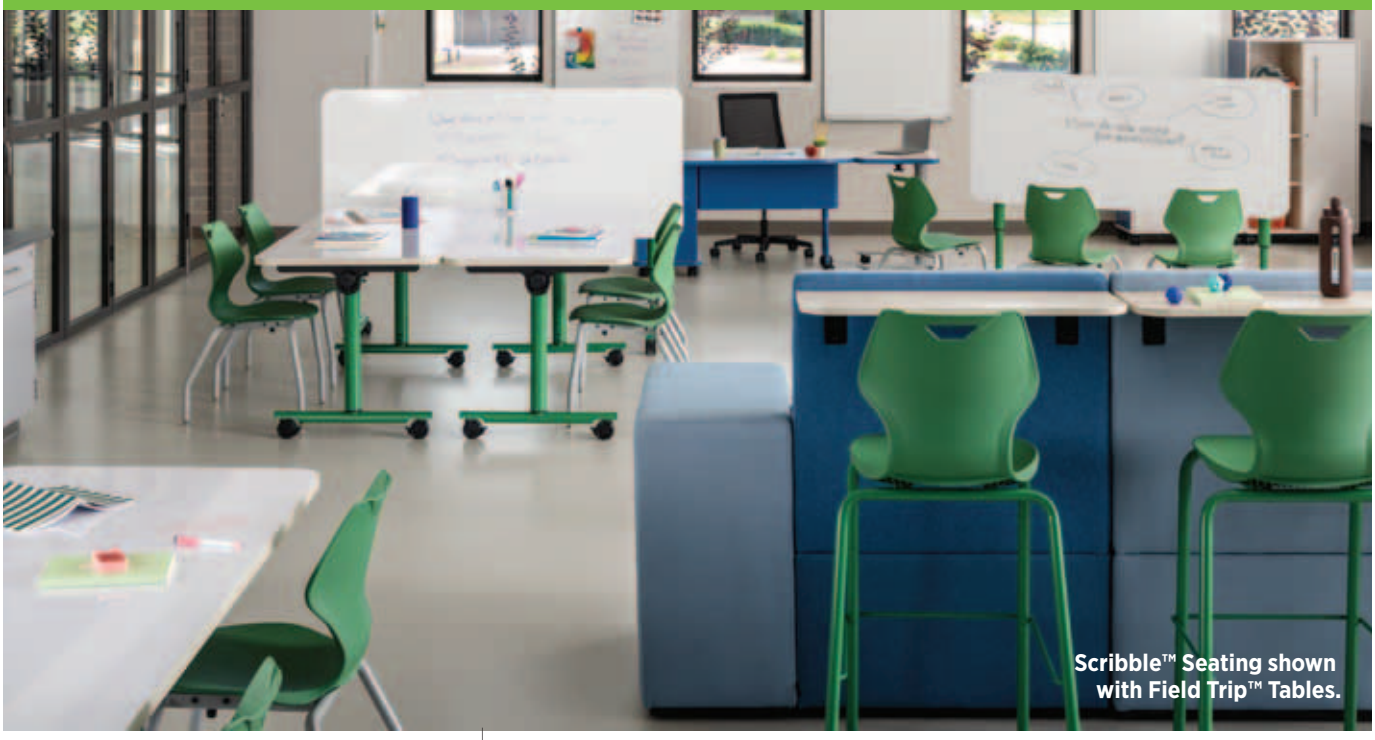
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Cylinder Color	Select Base Color
	N No Grommet	See page 183	See page 183	See page 183	See page 183
H E T L E C - R E C 2 0 2 8 .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W .	P 7 1 .	P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRIBBLE™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Scribble™ Seating shown with Field Trip™ Tables.

SCRIBBLE™

Flip a Scribble™ chair over and you'll find the idea that inspired its name, the Sensory Scribble — a looping tactile texture that gives students a quiet, discreet outlet for the sensory input many need to settle and focus. It's one detail in a chair designed entirely around how students actually sit and move — flexing, shifting, and supporting them through every micromovement of the school day.











FEATURES

- The Sensory Scribble under the seat pan provides a subtle grounding experience for students who benefit from tactile input.
- Flexible back moves with students, providing comfort and support through the micromovements they make throughout the day.
- Contoured seat supports the many ways students actually sit — forward, sideways, or leaned back.
- Step-down details around the built-in handle hold bookbags in place.
- Chairs stack 5-high on the floor for quick, compact storage.
- Smooth, easy-to-clean back simplifies daily cleaning for facilities teams.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRIBBLE™ ORDERING INFORMATION

4-LEG, CANTILEVER FRAME PAINT

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Charblack	**CBK**
Cove	**P096**
Dune	**P094**
Textured Charcoal	**P7A**
Textured Designer White	**PK7**
Textured Platinum Metallic	**PLAT**
Textured Titanium	**P8V**
Titanium	**P8T**
P2	
Silver Texture	**PR8**
P3	
Baltic	**P100**
Bullseye	**PJF**
Cyprus	**P099**
Fern	**P098**
Iris	**P8J**
Ochre	**P093**
Orchid Umber	**P101**
Regatta	**P8M**
Sienna	**P092**

SHELL COLOR

SHELL	CODES
Baltic	**BT**
Bullseye Red	**BY**
Charcoal	**S**
Cove	**CV**
Cyprus	**CY**
Ember	**MR**
Fern	**FN**
Iris	**IR**
Ochre	**OR**
Onyx	**ON**
Orchid Umber	**UM**
Quarry	**QR**
Regatta	**RE**
Sienna	**SN**
Terre	**TE**
Titanium	**TI**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRIBBLE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

STEP 1

Choose a grade range to find the recommended SmartLink® desk and table height.

Recommended space from chair seat to underside of table is 8″-11″							
Seat Height	6″	12″	14″	16″	18″	24″	30″
Table Height	14″	22″	24″	27″	29″	36″	42″
Pre-K							
Kindergarten - Grade 1							
Grade 2 - 4							
Grade 5 - 12							

STEP 2

Pick the SmartLink® Student Desk, Build™ Student Desk, Build™ Table, or Field Trip™ table that meets the student height needs.

SmartLink®	Desk Height
HLDV-M3A	23-33″
HLDV-M3F	30″
HLDV-M3T	30-43″
Build™ Student Desk	
HETB4LEG-UV	22-34″
Build™ Tables	
HEBY4LEG	13-18″
HETB4LEG-UV	22-34″
HEBS4LEG	30-42″
Build™ Makerspace	
HEMKR426029(L/BB)	29
HEMKR427229(L/BB)	29
HEMKR426036(L/BB)	36
HEMKR427236(L/BB)	36
HEMKR426042(L/BB)	42
HEMKR427242(L/BB)	42

STEP 3

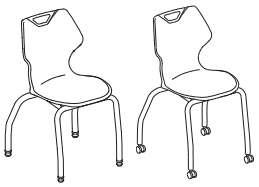
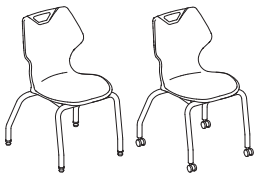
Determine the suggested chair height within your desk size range.

Desk Height	Chair Seat Height	Type of Chair
22″	12″	4-Leg
23-24″		
25-27″	14″	4-Leg, Cantilever, or Task
28-29″	16-18″	
30″	18″	
31-33″	22-24″	Stool
34-41″	24-31″	
42-43″	30-32″	

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRIBBLE™ 4-Leg Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE PER CARTON P1	P2	P3	P4
	**HNSC4L-18B** **18″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**					58	15.9	**$995**	**$995**	**$1040**	**$1057**
		Maximum:	21	19 5/8	33 3/16						
		Seat:	16 1/8	16 15/16	18 5/8						
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16						
		Seat to Floor:			18 5/8						
		Usable Seat Depth:	16 1/8								
	**HNSC4L-16B** **16″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**					54	16.7	**$995**	**$995**	**$1040**	**$1057**
		Maximum:	21	19 5/8	31 1/8						
		Seat:	16 1/8	16 15/16	16 5/8						
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16						
		Seat to Floor:			16 5/8						
		Usable Seat Depth:	16 1/8								
	**HNSC4L-14A** **14″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**					49	12.6	**$949**	**$949**	**$992**	**$1011**
		Maximum:	17	17	26 1/2						
		Seat:	14	14 1/2	13 3/4						
		Back:		13 9/16	12 3/4						
		Seat to Floor:			13 3/4						
		Usable Seat Depth:	14								
	**HNSC4L-12A** **12″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**					45	11.9	**$949**	**$949**	**$992**	**$1011**
		Maximum:	17	17	24 1/3						
		Seat:	14	14 1/2	11 3/4						
		Back:		13 9/16	12 3/4						
		Seat to Floor:			11 3/4						
		Usable Seat Depth:	14								
	**HNSC4L-06A** **6″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**					37	8.6	**$925**	**$925**	**$967**	**N/A**
		Maximum:	16 1/4	17	19 1/3						
		Seat:	14	14 1/2	6 1/2						
		Back:		13 9/16	12 3/4						
		Seat to Floor:			6 1/2						
		Usable Seat Depth:	14								

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16″H and 18″H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16″H and 18″H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish.

Scribble™ chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of models listed above will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N S C 4 L - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide
N Nickel Steel Glide
C Caster (+ $235)

Caster option not available for models HNSC4L-06A, HNSC4L-12A, or HNSC4L-14A

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 184.2

R E .

Select Frame Color

See page 184.2

P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ $64)

P L A T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SCRIBBLE™ Cantilever Chairs

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE PER CARTON P1	P2	P3	P4
	**HNSCCL-18B** **18″H Cantilever Chair, Armless**					58	16.8	**$1422**	**$1422**	**$1486**	**$1484**
		Maximum:	21¾	21½	32½						
		Seat:	16⅛	16 15/16	18¼						
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16						
		Seat to Floor:			18¼						
		Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛								
	**HNSCCL-16B** **16″H Cantilever Chair, Armless**					55	16.8	**$1344**	**$1344**	**$1404**	**$1406**
		Maximum:	20¾	21	30⅔						
		Seat:	16⅛	16 15/16	16¼						
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16						
		Seat to Floor:			16¼						
		Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛								
	**HNSCCL-14A** **14″H Cantilever Chair, Armless**					49	12.6	**$1326**	**$1326**	**$1386**	**$1388**
		Maximum:	18¼	19¼	26½						
		Seat:	14	14½	14¼						
		Back:		13 9/16	12¾						
		Seat to Floor:			14¼						
		Usable Seat Depth:	14								

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish.

Scribble™ chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of models listed above will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N S C C L - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

E All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge)

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 184.2

R E .

Select Frame Color

See page 184.2

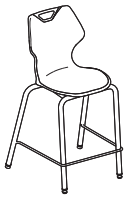
P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ $64)

P L A T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCRIBBLE™ Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**HNSC4L-24B** **24″H Stool Chair, Armless**					30	16.4	**$478**	**$478**	**$500**
		Maximum:	21 7/8	22 1/8	40					
		Seat:	16 1/8	16 15/16	24 3/4					
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16					
		Seat to Floor:			24 3/4					
		Usable Seat Depth:	16 1/8							
	**HNSC4L-30B** **30″H Stool Chair, Armless**					31	19.1	**$508**	**$508**	**$531**
		Maximum:	23 1/8	22 7/8	44 1/2					
		Seat:	16 1/8	16 15/16	30 1/4					
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16					
		Seat to Floor:			30 1/4					
		Usable Seat Depth:	16 1/8							

NOTES:
- 4-Leg Stools may stack up to 5-high on floor.
- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N S C 4 L - 2 4 B .

Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide
N Nickel Steel Glide

E .

Select Shell Color

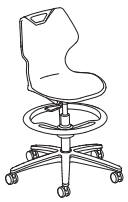
See page 184.2

R E .

Select Frame Color

See page 184.2

P L A T

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**HNSCTK-18B** **Task Chair**					23	5.6	**$537**
		Maximum:	21 3/4	21 3/4	36			
		Seat:	16 1/8	16 15/16	16-21			
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16			
		Seat to Floor:			16-21			
		Usable Seat Depth:	16 1/8					
	**HNSCST-18B** **Task Stool**					32	18.4	**$667**
		Maximum:	21 3/4	21 3/4	47			
		Seat:	16 1/8	16 15/16	22-32			
		Back:		15 9/16	14 9/16			
		Seat to Floor:			22-32			
		Usable Seat Depth:	16 1/8					

NOTES:
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Task chair and stool have pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (+ $32).
- Stool has an adjustable footring.
- Swivel task chair and stool ship one per carton.

❗ Swivel task chair and stool are available with black frame only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N S C T K - 1 8 B .

Select Caster Option

S Soft Caster
H Hard Caster
G Bell Glide (+ $32)

H .

Select Shell Color

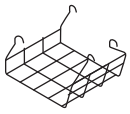
See page 184.2

R E

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SCRIBBLE™ Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wire Storage Basket (4 per carton)** 15¾"W x 12¼"D x 9¾"H	**HSSA-WB1618**	14	1.6	**$200**
	! For 16" and 18" 4-Leg Chairs. Also compatible with the 24" and 30" stools. Chrome finish only, no specification needed. ! Chairs cannot be stacked when utilizing Wire Storage Basket. ! Not compatible with Cantilever Chairs. ! Storage Basket rated up to 25 lbs.				
	**Felt Cap Glide Kit for 4-Leg Scribble™** • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. • Field installed.	**HGDK3-F**	2	0.2	**$178**
	! Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.				

HOW TO SPECIFY

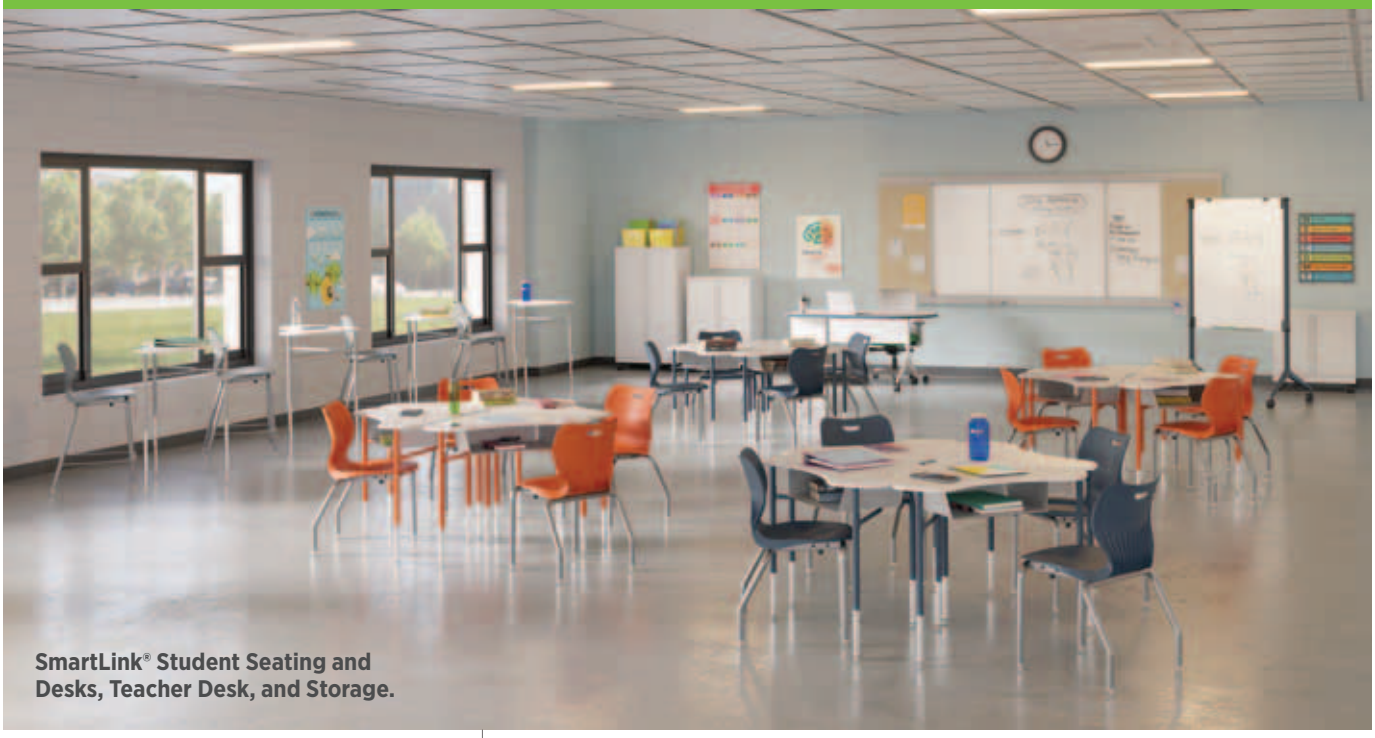
Select Model Number

H	S	S	A	-	W	B	1	6	1	8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



SmartLink® Student Seating and Desks, Teacher Desk, and Storage.

SMARTLINK®

Show of hands — who loves long lectures? Today's classroom is more hands-on and collaborative, involving group interactions that better stimulate learning. That's why we've done our homework in the design of SmartLink. This collection of lightweight and mobile desks, chairs, storage, and presentation tools earns high marks by being easy to arrange and rearrange, keeping active minds and bodies fully engaged.









FEATURES

- Put teachers in control of their storage, technology and environment.
- Worksurface shape supports creative configurations.
- Designed to the unique ways students sit and move throughout the day.
- Organize lesson plans and make the most of unused wall space.
- Move educational tools wherever the activities demand.
- SmartLink chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® ORDERING INFORMATION

MOBILE STORAGE

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P094

TEACHER DESK

LAMINATES	CODES
L1	
Battleship	LBT1
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	LDW1
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Mushroom	LMH1
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Sterling Ash	LSA1
White	G1

TEACHER DESK *continued*

LAMINATES	CODES
L2	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092

TEACHER DESK *continued*

EDGE	CODES
Baltic	BT
Black	P
Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Bullseye	BY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Cyprus	CY
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Fern	FN
Field Elm	FE
Fossil	EH
Florence Walnut	FW
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Iris	IR
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Lowell Ash	DL
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Ochre	OR
Orchid Umber	UM
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Regatta	RE
Shaker Cherry	F
Sienna	SN
Sterling Ash	SA
Skyline Walnut	SW

STUDENT DESK

PLASTIC	CODES
Breeze	G9
Harvest	CC
Natural Maple	DD
Sand	G8
White	G1

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Titanium	P8T

STUDENT DESK *continued*

P2	
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092

UNIVERSAL MODESTY PANEL

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charblack	CBK
Charcoal	S
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	PR8
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M

** $64 upcharge. Polished Chrome not available on models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-24B, and HSS4L-30B.*

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® ORDERING INFORMATION

4-LEG, CANTILEVER CHAIR, TASK CHAIR, STOOL SHELLS

SHELL	CODES
Baltic	BT
Bullseye	BY
Charcoal	S
Cove	CV
Cyprus	CY
Ember	MR
Fern	FN
Iris	IR
Ochre	OR
Onyx	ON
Orchid Umber	UM
Quarry	QR
Regatta	RE
Sienna	SN
Terre	TE
Titanium	TI

4-LEG AND CANTILEVER CHAIR AND STOOL FRAME

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
Charblack	CBK
Cove	P096
Designer White Texture	PK7
Dune	P094
Textured Charcoal	P7A
Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
Textured Titanium	P8V
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Silver Texture	PR8
P3	
Baltic	P100
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
P4	
Polished Chrome*	Y

** $64 upcharge. Polished Chrome not available on models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-24B, and HSS4L-30B.*

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

STEP 1

Choose a grade range to find the recommended SmartLink® desk and table height.

Recommended space from chair seat to underside of table is 8″-11″							
Seat Height	6″	12″	14″	16″	18″	24″	30″
Table Height	14″	22″	24″	27″	29″	36″	42″
Pre-K							
Kindergarten - Grade 1							
Grade 2 - 4							
Grade 5 - 12							

STEP 2

Pick the SmartLink® model that meets the student height needs.

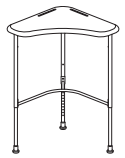


Model: HLDV-M3A
Adjustable Height
23″-33″ Height Range

Look for corresponding shaded circles in the chart to find a compatible chair for these models.



Model: HLDV-M3F
Fixed Height
30″ Fixed Height



Model: HLDV-M3T
Sit-to-Stand
30″-43″ Height Range

STEP 3

Determine the suggested chair height within your desk size range.

Desk Height		Chair Seat Height	Type of Chair
22″	●	12″	4-Leg, Cantilever or Task
23-24″	●		
25-27″	●	14″	
28-29″	●	16-18″	
30″	●○●	18″	
31-33″	●○	22-24″	Stool
34-41″	○	24-31″	
42-43″	○	30-32″	

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Individual Layouts

- The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.



LH Position



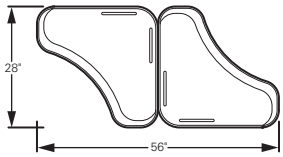
Forward Position



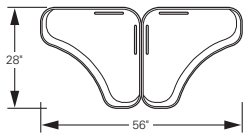
RH Position

Group/Collaborative Layouts

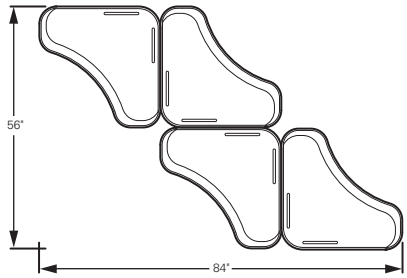
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.



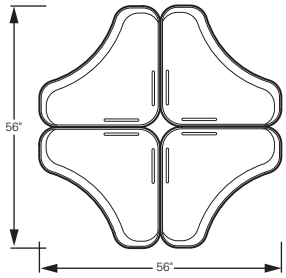
Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



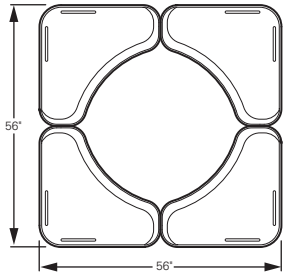
Opposing Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Configuration



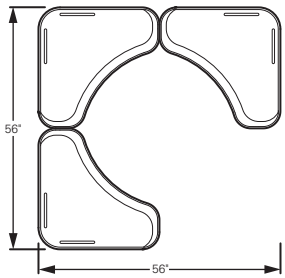
Student Desk
4-Desk Cluster Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Work Group Configuration
Can accommodate up to 8 students

Teacher Centered Layouts

- Reverse the layout and use the student desks to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- 23⅝″ distance between legs when used from either side.



Teacher Centered Layout

Standard Row Layout

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199″ deep by 284″ wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199″ deep by 348″ wide.

These dimensions are based upon 36″W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.



Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

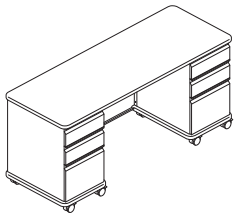
SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

TEACHER STATION

SmartLink®

The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

Teacher Station – Double Pedestal with Modesty Panel

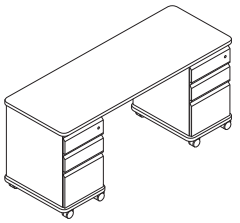


HLTV2466TMOD-33

Storage

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard for both the left and right handed side of the desk. Pedestals are locking.
- Available kneespace is 33¼″W x 20″D for all models.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

Teacher Station – Double Pedestal



HLTV2466T-33

- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel + locking casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk. See Power & Cable Management page 259.

Teacher Station – Single Pedestal with Modesty Panel



HLTV2460TMOD-3

Storage

- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand. Right or left handedness determined when installing in the field.
- Pedestal options include Box/Box/File locking.

Teacher Station – Single Pedestal



- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel + locking casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk. See Power & Cable Management page 259.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

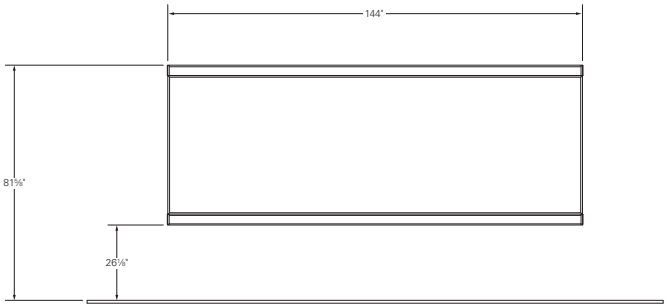
WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

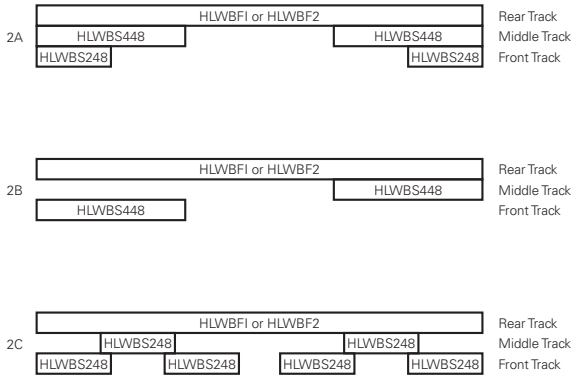
Planning Notes

- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96" of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustration below shows the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications.



Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24"W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.



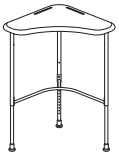
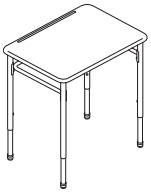
Specification Notes

- Boards are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Series Student Desks

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
 **Student Desk, Fixed Height** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W 30″ Fixed Height **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3F**	63	18.0	**$850**	**$850**	**$889**
NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book box (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install. Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
 **Student Desk, Adjustable Height** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3A**	59	12.5	**$850**	**$850**	**$889**
NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar. Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper leg and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
 **Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 30″-43″ height adjustment range. Leg height is set during field installation. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3T**	61	15.3	**$1209**	**$1209**	**$1234**
NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15). Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
 **Rectangle Student Desk, Adjustable Height** 20″W x 26″D Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-MRECT2026A**	57	9.19	**$850**	**$850**	**$889**
NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-MRECT2026A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						

NOTES:

- Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable Height models.
- Non-handed desk top constructed of ¾″ hard plastic.
- Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves.
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- 29.60″ distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23⅜″.
- Accepts optional backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Series desks.

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Metal Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace.
EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HLDA-15 Metal Book Box
(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
(29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace)
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
(10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace)

Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.

All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Ordering two of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

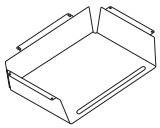
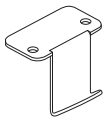
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Top Color	Select Upper Leg Color
	E Hard-Surface (no upcharge)	See page 186	See page 186
H L D V - M 3 F .	E .	G 9 .	S

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SMARTLINK® Student Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Metal Book Box (4 per Carton)** 19½"W x 13"D x 5"H	**HLDA-15**	15	2.0	**$367**
	NOTES: Attaches to bottom of desk with 6 screws, included. Screws included are for SmartLink® plastic tops only. Field installed. Features integrated, full-width pencil holder. Platinum finish only. Book Box rated up to 25 lbs.				
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)**	**HCLA65**	10	0.1	**$137**
	NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.				
	**Glide Kit — Felt Glide Caps** • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps. • Field installed. Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLDV-M3T). **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HGDK3-F**	2	0.2	**$178**

HOW TO SPECIFY

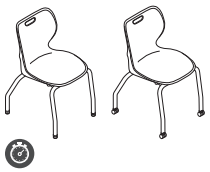
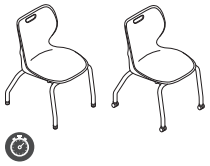
Select Model Number

H	L	D	A	-	1	5

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE PER CARTON P1	P2	P3
	**HSS4L-18B** **18″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	19⅝	19½	31	58	15.6	**$815**	**$815**	**$852**
		Seat:	16¼	16½	18					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			18					
		Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛							
	**HSS4L-16B** **16″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	19⅝	19¼	29	54	15.6	**$815**	**$815**	**$852**
		Seat:	16¼	16½	16					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			16					
		Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛							
	**HSS4L-14A** **14″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	17	17	25½	49	11.9	**$777**	**$777**	**$813**
		Seat:	14¼	14⅝	14					
		Back:		13⅜	11⅝					
		Seat to Floor:			14					
		Usable Seat Depth:	14							
	**HSS4L-12A** **12″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	17	17	23½	45	11.9	**$777**	**$777**	**$813**
		Seat:	14¼	14⅝	12					
		Back:		13⅜	11⅝					
		Seat to Floor:			12					
		Usable Seat Depth:	14							
	**HSS4L-06A** **6″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	17	17	17½	37	8.6	**$758**	**$758**	**$792**
		Seat:	14¼	14⅝	6					
		Back:		13⅜	11⅝					
		Seat to Floor:			6					
		Usable Seat Depth:	14							

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16″H and 18″H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16″H and 18″H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish or chrome option finish.

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S 4 L - 1 2 A .

Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide
N Nickel Steel Glide
C Caster (+ $235)

Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 186

R G .

Select Frame Color

See page 186

P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ $64)

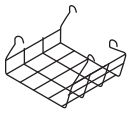
P L A T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**HSS4L-24B** **24″H 4-Leg Stool, Armless**	Maximum:	21½	22	38¼	30	16.8	**$397**	**$397**	**$417**
		Seat:	16¼	16½	24					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			24					
		Usable Seat Depth:	30							
	**HSS4L-30B** **30″H 4-Leg Stool, Armless**	Maximum:	23½	22⅝	43¾	31	19.1	**$420**	**$420**	**$440**
		Seat:	16¼	16½	30					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			30					
		Usable Seat Depth:	30							

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wire Storage Basket (4 per carton)** 15¾″W x 12¼″D x 9¾″H	**HSSA-WB1618**	14	1.6	**$200**
	! For 16″ and 18″ 4-Leg Chairs. Also compatible with the 24″ and 30″ stools. Chrome finish only, no specification needed.				
	! Chairs cannot be stacked when utilizing Wire Storage Basket.				
	! Not compatible with Cantilever Chairs.				
	! Storage Basket rated up to 25 lbs.				
	**Felt Cap Glide Kit for 4-Leg SmartLink®** • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. • Field installed.	**HGDK3-F**	2 S	0.2	**$178**
	! Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.				

NOTES:
- 4-Leg Stools may stack up to 5-high on floor.
- Lead times may vary by shell color.

! Polished Chrome (Y) not available on models HSS4L-24B and HSS4L-30B.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color	Select Frame Color
	E Nylon Glide **N** Nickel Steel Glide	See page 186	See page 186
H S S 4 L - 2 4 B .	E .	R G .	P L A T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE PER CARTON P1	P2	P3
	**HSSCL-18B** **18″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	31¼ 18 13⅜ 18¼	80	23.7	**$1198**	**$1198**	**$1250**
	**HSSCL-16B** **16″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	29¼ 16 13⅜ 16¼	55	16.8	**$1141**	**$1141**	**$1191**
	**HSSCL-14A** **14″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	27¼ 14 13⅜ 14¼	52	16.8	**$1119**	**$1119**	**$1168**

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.

SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S C L - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

E All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge)
F Felt Glide Insert (+ $46; $12 per single unit

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 186

R G .

Select Frame Color

See page 186

P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ $64)

P L A T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
	**HSSTK-18B** **18″H Task Swivel Chair, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment** ! Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	22⅝ 16¼ 16⅛	22½ 16½ 15⅜ 	34¾ 18 13⅜ 16-21 	23	5.2	**$446**
	**HSSST-18B** **18″H Task Swivel Stool, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Footring Adjustment** ! Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	24¼ 16¼ 16⅜	25¾ 16½ 15⅜ 	45½ 18 13⅜ 22-32 	28	12.8	**$547**

NOTES:

- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (+ $32) options.
- Stool has an adjustable footring.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.

! Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S T K - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

S Soft Caster (no upcharge)
H Hard Caster (no upcharge)
G Bell Glide (+ $32)

S .

Select Shell Color

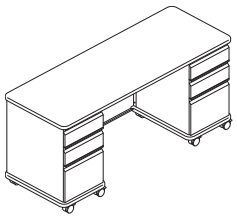
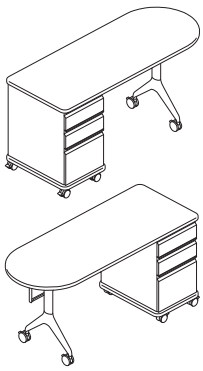
See page 186

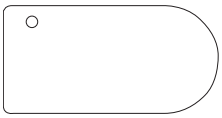
R G

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

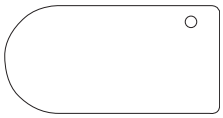
SMARTLINK® Teacher Stations

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	L2 UPCHARGE
							
Teacher Station with Modesty Panel							
66″W x 24″D x 30″H, Rectangle	**HLTV2466TMOD-33**	254	37.2	**$2848**	**$2924**	**$2987**	**$73**
66″W x 30″D x 30″H, Rectangle	**HLTV3066TMOD-33**	278	20.4	**$2935**	**$3013**	**$3075**	**$78**
Box/Box/File Pedestal, Left							
Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right							
NOTES: Ships standard with full height modesty panel for field installation.							
							
Teacher Station with Modesty Panel							
60″W x 24″D x 30″H, Peninsula	**HLTV2460TMOD-3**	136	29.3	**$2191**	**$2249**	**$2291**	**$50**
60″W x 30″D x 30″H, Peninsula	**HLTV3060TMOD-3**	186	12.6	**$2258**	**$2317**	**$2360**	**$51**
Box/Box/File Storage							
NOTES: Ships standard with half height modesty panel for field installation.							



GL



GR

NOTES

- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel, locking casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 242).
- Peninsula top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- Modesty panel included in model.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk.
- 30″D desks with have a 6⅝″ overhang on the approach side of desk.
- 30″D desks available with optional 3″ round grommet, specified in the dot option.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

For 24″D Models Only

H L T V 2 4 6 6 T M O D - 3 3 .

Select Top and Base Color

Laminate

See page 186

B 9 .

Select T-Mold Color

See page 186

K .

Select Paint Color

See page 186

T 1

Select Model Number

For 30″D Models Only

H L T V 3 0 6 6 T M O D - 3 3 .

Select Grommet Option

30″D Models Only

N No Grommet
GL Single Round Grommet, Left Hand Desk (+ $18) *(Only available on 60″W desk)*
GR Single Round Grommet, Right Hand Desk (+ $18) *(Only available on 60″W desk)*
G2 2 Round Grommets, (+ $34) *(Only available on 66″W desk)*

G 2 .

Select Top and Base Color

Laminate

See page 186

B 9 .

Select T-Mold Color

See page 186

K .

Select Paint Color

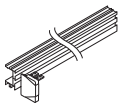
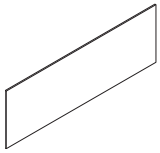
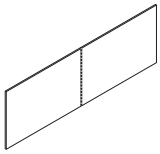
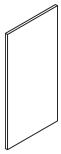
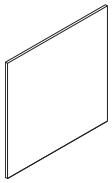
See page 186

T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SMARTLINK® Wall Rail System

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wall Rail** 144″	**HLWR-12**	22	1.4	**$1199**
	NOTES: Rail model includes: 1 – 144″ rail, 9 – wall mounting brackets and 2 – rail end caps. ! Must be mounted in accordance with published installation instructions. Wall mounting hardware NOT INCLUDED. Must be sourced locally. ! Must order Quantity 2 rails when using with Whiteboards and Whiteboards/Tackboards. ! Platinum finish only.				
	**Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboard, 1-sided** 144″W x 48″H, Quantity 1 **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF-1248W.X**	**HLWBF1-1248W**	124	13.0	**$2862**
	**Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboards, 1-sided** 72″W x 48″H, Quantity 2 with spacer (included) NOTES: Includes center cover/spacer. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF2-1248W.X**	**HLWBF2-1248W**	125	6.7	**$2862**
 *Model HLWBS-248WW shown*	**Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Whiteboard** 48″W x 48″H 24″W x 48″H **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WW.X**	**HLWBS-448WW** **HLWBS-248WW**	47 26	4.6 2.5	**$1383** **$886**
 *Model HLWBS-448WT shown*	**Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Tackboard** 48″W x 48″H 24″W x 48″H NOTES: Tackboard Side available in the following fabric: Lucy Neutra (LC24). **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WT.X.LC24**	**HLWBS-448WT** **HLWBS-248WT**	64 34	4.6 2.5	**$1438** **$923**

NOTES:

- Multi-functional wall rails can accommodate whiteboards and organizational accessories. See above and page 200.
- Multi-track rail allows for up to three layers of whiteboards. Rear track supports a fixed board, middle and front tracks support sliding boards. Outer rail channel is for attachment of organizational accessories.
- Sliding learning boards are removable and reversible.
- All fixed and sliding boards:
  - Require two (upper and lower) rails for installation.
  - Feature a full aluminum frame.
  - Are high-quality porcelain over steel and non-shadowing.
  - Are low gloss for projection use and allows for use of magnets.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W B S - 4 4 8 W T .

Select Side A Color

X Whiteboard

X .

Select Tackboard Fabric

LC24 Lucy Neutra

Specify for models HLWBS-448WT and HLWBS-248WT only

L C 2 4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK®
Wall Rail System Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Marker Tray (Single Pack)** 7″W x 3½″D x 2″H	**HPPMMT**	1	0.2	**$143**	**$160**	**$173**
	NOTES: Holds dry-erase markers, push pins and other small objects.						

NOTES:
- Use on the Wall Rail System — see page 199.
- Marker Tray mounts on the rail's outer channel and may be used with sliding boards.
- May be mounted and moved to any position along the width of the rail.
- May be easily removed from the rail.

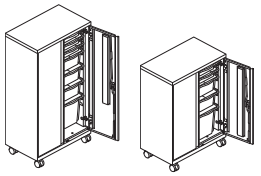
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H P P M M T .	See page 186 T 1

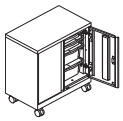
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SMARTLINK® Mobile Storage



HLVMSC5630R HLVMSC4330R

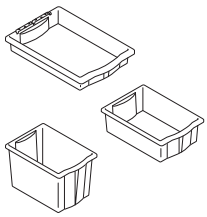


HLVMSC3330R

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Storage Cabinet with Bins						
18″D x 30″W x 32¼″H	**HLVMSC3330R**	152.6	13.4	**$2027**	**$2081**	**$2117**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVMSC4330R**	171.6	18.0	**$2227**	**$2287**	**$2324**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVMSC5630R**	209.6	23.5	**$2563**	**$2630**	**$2675**

NOTES:
- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

Pre-configured trays and rails included in mobile storage cabinets with bins. See chart below for configurations and capacity. Additional bin and rail kits may be purchased separately.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Accessories — Tray Kit				
3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7 S	4.0	**$90**
6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN6**	10 S	4.5	**$106**
12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN12**	12 S	5.0	**$125**

NOTES: Mobile storage cabinets ship with pre-determined rails and bins. Additional bins and rails may be ordered in sets of two utilizing the models shown. Availability and usage are outlined below. HFMBIN3/6/12 are compatible with SmartLink® and Class-ifi™ Storage.

Semi-translucent white.

Pre-Configured Cabinets/Tray Kits

56″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
5	6
1	2
3	4
5	6
1	2

42¼″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
1	2
3	4
1	2

32¼″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
1	2
3	4

56″H Cabinet

1	14
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26

26 - 12″W Openings

Hanging Slots	12″H Bin	6″H Bin	3″H Bin
1			
2			
3			
4			

42¼″H Cabinet

1	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20

20 - 12″W Openings

32¼″H Cabinet

1	7
2	8
3	9
4	10
5	11
6	12

12 - 12″W Openings

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V M S C 3 3 3 0 R .

Select Lock Option

L Lock (no upcharge)
X Omit Lock (- $20)

L .

Select Paint Color

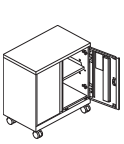
See page 186

P J W

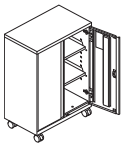
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Mobile Storage

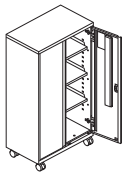
Icon Legend on page 19



HLVSC3330R



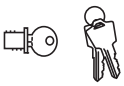
HLVSC4330R



HLVSC5630R

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Storage Cabinet without Bins						
18″D x 30″W x 32¼″H	**HLVSC3330R**	152.6	13.4	**$1844**	**$1894**	**$1925**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVSC4330R**	171.6	18.0	**$2027**	**$2081**	**$2117**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVSC5630R**	209.6	23.5	**$2430**	**$2494**	**$2535**

NOTES:
- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes shelves which are adjustable in 2″ increments.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit (for metal casegoods)	**HF23C**	0.1 S	0.1	**$73**

- **Use when specifying omit lock application.**
- Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E.
- Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions.
- Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.
- For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication.

NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with Contain® and laminate product. When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V S C 3 3 3 0 R .

Select Lock Option

L Lock (no upcharge)
X Omit Lock (- $20)

L .

Select Paint Color

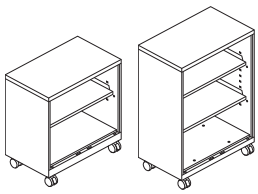
See page 186

P J W

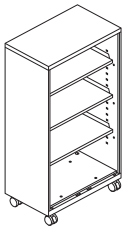
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SMARTLINK® Mobile Storage

Icon Legend on page 19



HLVBC3330 *HLVBC4330*



HLVBC5630

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Bookcases						
18″D x 30″W x 31¼″H	**HLVBC3330**	118.6	13.4	**$1674**	**$1720**	**$1747**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVBC4330**	134.6	18.0	**$1844**	**$1894**	**$1925**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVBC5630**	157.6	23.5	**$2211**	**$2271**	**$2307**

NOTES:
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Shelves adjust in 2″ increments.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V B C 3 3 3 0 .

Select Paint Color

See page 186

P J W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Storyline™ shown with SmartLink® Seating, Build™ Tables, & Confetti™.

STORYLINE™

Libraries and media centers aren't just for study halls and research anymore — they're the heartbeat of the school. These once basic spaces have shifted to thoughtful, holistic community hubs designed to inspire not just students, but anyone who wants to connect and create. Storyline — a versatile bookcase collection that offers organic movement and customized learning zone options — is an open book when it comes to inspired synergy in shared spaces. Whether it's an early morning reading circle, a mid-afternoon small group project, or an evening town hall meeting, Storyline bridges the gap between people and places.

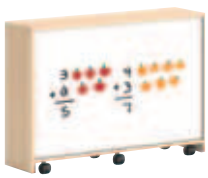












FEATURES

- Utilize 18″H bookcases as both storage and a seat.
- Single-sided bookcases and bistro tables utilize steel back to accept magnets.
- Case and shelf constructed using 1⅛″ laminate for durability and longevity.
- Cases ship fully assembled. Casters and shelves installed on site.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
Cognac ..... **COGN**
Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
Florence Walnut **LFW1**
Harvest ..... **C**
Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
Mahogany ..... **N**
Mocha ..... **MOCH**
Natural Maple ..... **D**
Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

Black ..... **P**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Designer White **LDW1**
Loft ..... **LOFT**

L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
Lowell Ash **LLA1**
Natural Recon **LNR1**
Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
Portico Teak **LPT1**
Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

PAINT

P1 ..... CODES

Black **P71**
Brownstone **P7D**
Charcoal ..... **S**
Cove **P096**
Designer White ..... **PJW**
Dune **P094**
Fog ..... **FOG**
Fossil **P28**
Harbor **P097**
Light Gray ..... **Q**
Loft ..... **LOFT**
Muslin **T3**
Putty ..... **L**
Sage **P095**
Salt **P8C**
Titanium **P8T**

P2 ..... CODES

Champagne Metallic **PR5**
Gunmetal Metallic **PR3**
Platinum Metallic **T1**
Silver **PR6**
Solar Black **P8X**

P3 ..... CODES

Baltic **P100**
Blossom **P8K**
Bullseye ..... **PJF**
Cyprus **P099**
Fern **P098**
Iris **P8J**
Ochre **P093**
Orchid Umber **P101**
Regatta **P8M**
Sienna **P092**
Succulent **P8A**

P6 ..... CODES

Markerboard ..... **MKB**

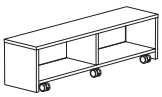
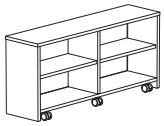
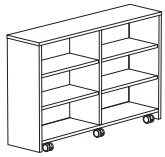
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

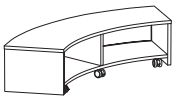
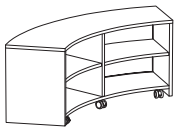
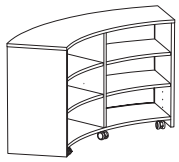
Statement of Line

SINGLE-SIDED BOOKCASES

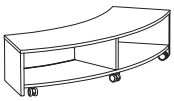
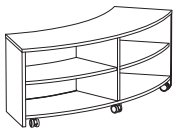
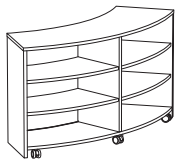
Linear

Curved In

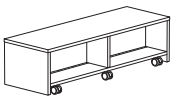
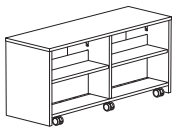
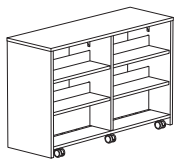




Curved Out

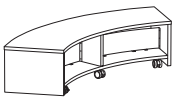
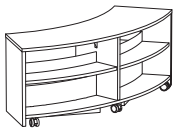
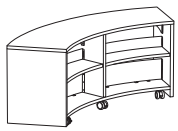
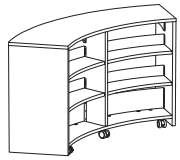




DOUBLE-SIDED BOOKCASES

Linear

Curved

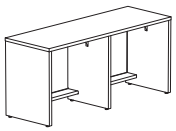
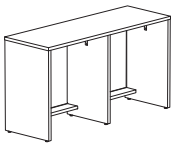
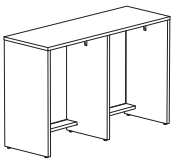





STORYLINE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

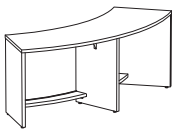
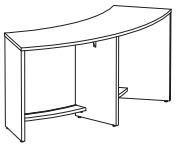
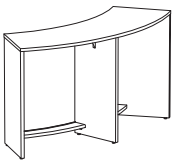
Statement of Line

BISTRO TABLES

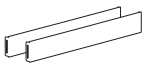
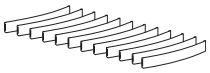
Linear

Curved

ACCESSORIES

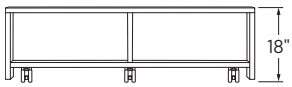



Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

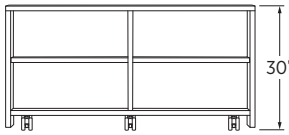
STORYLINE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

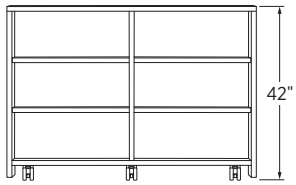
Dimensions

Linear Bookcases

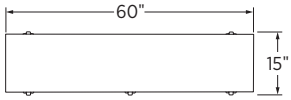


Single-Sided

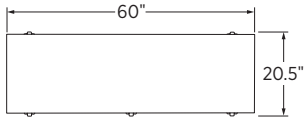




Dual-Sided

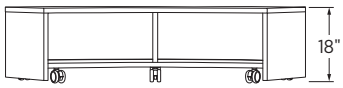


Single-Sided

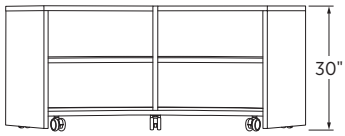


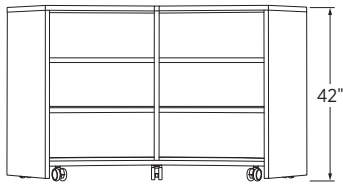
Dual-Sided

Curved Bookcases

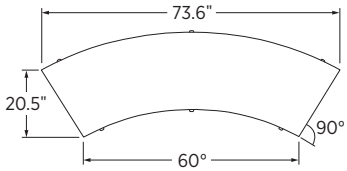


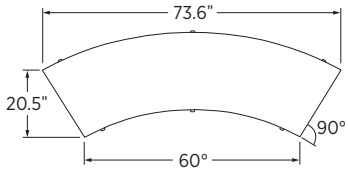
Single-Sided





Dual-Sided





Space Planning

- The chart below provides the amount of linear feet of storage per bookcase. The calculation does not include the top of the bookcases.

	Linear		Curved	
	Single	Dual	Single	Dual
18″H	4.7	9.4	4.4	9.6
30″H	9.4	18.7	8.7	19.2
42″H	14.1	28.1	13.1	28.8

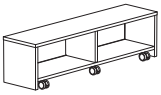
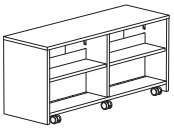
Various Book Thickness by Grade	HESWLS18 4.7 LFT	HESWLS30 9.4 LFT	HESWLS42 14.1 LFT	HESWLD18 9.4 LFT	HESWLD30 18.7 LFT	HESWLD42 28.1 LFT	HESWCO18 HESWCI18 4.4 LFT	HESWCO30 HESWCI30 8.7 LFT	HESWCO42 HESWCI42 13.1 LFT	HESWCD18 9.6 LFT	HESWCD30 19.2 LFT	HESWCD42 28.2 LFT
K-2 GRADE LEVEL												
Picture Book ⅛″	451	902	1,353	902	1,795	2,697	422	835	1,257	921	1,843	2,707
Picture Book ¼″	225	451	676	451	897	1,348	211	417	628	460	921	1,353
3-5 GRADE LEVEL												
Adventure Book ¼″	225	451	676	451	897	1,348	211	417	628	460	921	1,353
Mythology Book 1″	56	112	169	112	224	337	52	104	157	115	230	338
6-8 GRADE LEVEL												
Fiction Book ½″	112	225	338	225	448	674	105	208	314	230	460	676
Science Fiction Book 1″	56	112	169	112	224	337	52	104	157	115	230	338
9-12 GRADE LEVEL												
Adventure Book ¾″	75	150	225	150	299	449	70	139	209	153	307	451
Novel ½″	112	225	338	225	448	674	105	208	314	230	460	676

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™
Linear Bookcases

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3	P6
	**Single-Sided**								
	18″H	**HESWLS18**	91	20.8	**$2296**	**$117**	**$117**	**$231**	**$461**
	30″H	**HESWLS30**	139	31.1	**$2584**	**$130**	**$130**	**$260**	**$519**
	42″H	**HESWLS42**	187	41.5	**$2870**	**$145**	**$145**	**$288**	**$575**
	**Dual-Sided**								
	18″H	**HESWLD18**	125	28.0	**$2738**	**$139**	**$139**	**$276**	**$548**
	30″H	**HESWLD30**	190	42.0	**$2914**	**$147**	**$147**	**$292**	**$583**
	42″H	**HESWLD42**	251	56.0	**$3201**	**$161**	**$161**	**$321**	**$641**

NOTES:
- 18″H units can be used as seat.
- Bookcases available in both glides or casters.
- Casters are locking casters that are recessed under the bookcase.
- Shelves ship disassembled and will be installed on site.
- Shelves are adjustable. Screwdriver required for adjustment.
- Shelves are adjustable in 1¼″ increments.
- Double-sided units come with gussets for added rigidity. Gussets color will match paint selection.
- Double-sided units come with metal dividers.
- See page 209 for for overall dimensions of bookcases.
- Units specified with glides will match height of units specified with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S W L S 1 8 .

Select Glide/Caster Option

G Glide
C Caster (+ $57)

G .

Select Laminate

See page 206

L S A 1 .

Select Paint Color

See page 206

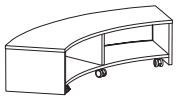
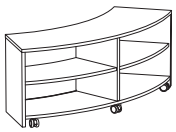
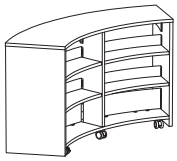
T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

STORYLINE™ Curved Bookcases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3	P6
	**Single-Sided Curved In**								
	18″H	**HESWCI18**	131	39.6	**$2738**	**$139**	**$139**	**$276**	**$548**
	30″H	**HESWCI30**	201	59.4	**$3079**	**$156**	**$156**	**$309**	**$616**
	42″H	**HESWCI42**	271	79.1	**$3421**	**$173**	**$173**	**$343**	**$685**
	**Single-Sided Curved Out**								
	18″H	**HESWCO18**	128	39.6	**$2738**	**$139**	**$139**	**$276**	**$548**
	30″H	**HESWCO30**	197	59.4	**$3079**	**$156**	**$156**	**$309**	**$616**
	42″H	**HESWCO42**	265	79.1	**$3421**	**$173**	**$173**	**$343**	**$685**
	**Dual-Sided**								
	18″H	**HESWCD18**	134	39.6	**$3179**	**$160**	**$160**	**$319**	**$637**
	30″H	**HESWCD30**	203	59.4	**$3411**	**$173**	**$173**	**$342**	**$683**
	42″H	**HESWCD42**	268	79.1	**$3753**	**$190**	**$190**	**$377**	**$752**

NOTES:

- 18″H units can be used as seat.
- Bookcases available in both glides or casters.
- Casters are locking casters that are recessed under the bookcase.
- Shelves ship disassembled and will be installed on site.
- Shelves are adjustable. Screwdriver required for adjustment.
- Shelves are adjustable in 1¼″ increments.
- Double-sided units come with gussets for added rigidity. Gussets color will match paint selection.
- Double-sided units come with metal septums.
- See page 209 for overall dimensions of bookcases.
- Units specified with glides will match height of units specified with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

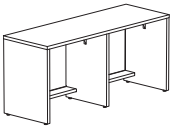
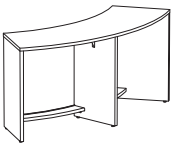
Select Model Number	Select Glide/Caster Option	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color
	G Glide **C** Caster (+ $57)	See page 206	See page 206
H E S W C I 1 8 .	G .	L S A 1 .	T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

STORYLINE™ Bistro Tables

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3	P6
	**Linear Bistro Tables**								
	30″H	**HESWLB30**	127	33.9	**$2068**	**$105**	**$105**	**$208**	**$415**
	36″H	**HESWLB36**	141	45.1	**$2190**	**$111**	**$111**	**$220**	**$439**
	42″H	**HESWLB42**	156	45.1	**$2296**	**$117**	**$117**	**$231**	**$461**
	**Curved Bistro Tables**								
	30″H	**HESWCB30**	130	59.4	**$2463**	**$125**	**$125**	**$248**	**$494**
	36″H	**HESWCB36**	145	69.2	**$2612**	**$131**	**$131**	**$263**	**$524**
	42″H	**HESWCB42**	159	79.1	**$2738**	**$139**	**$139**	**$276**	**$548**

NOTES:

- Bistro tables are only available with glides.
- Bistro tables include gussets for added rigidity.
- Paint color selection will determine back and gusset color.
- Linear bistro table worksurface dimensions are 60″W x 20½″D.
- Bistro tables specified with glides will match height of bookcases specified with glides or casters.
- Bistro tables have integrated footrest.
- See page 209 for overall dimensions of bookcases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S W C B 3 0 .

Select Glide

G Glide

G .

Select Laminate

See page 206

L S A 1 .

Select Paint Color

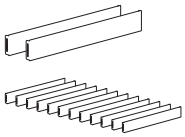
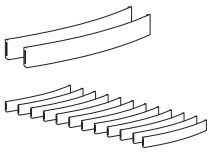
See page 206

P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

STORYLINE™ Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE P2	P3	P6
	**Linear Dividers**							
	2-pack	**HESWLD2**	7.0	0.9	**$112**	**$13**	**$29**	**$46**
	12-pack	**HESWLD12**	17.0	5.9	**$663**	**$67**	**$167**	**$266**
	**Curved Dividers**							
	2-pack	**HESWCD2**	7.5	1.0	**$112**	**$13**	**$29**	**$46**
	12-pack	**HESWCD12**	19.0	6.7	**$663**	**$67**	**$167**	**$266**

NOTES:
- Shelf dividers are optional on single-sided units. Used to prevent books from being pushed back on shelves.
- Dividers attach with hardware that is included when ordering.
- All dual-sided units come standard with dividers.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S W L D 2 .

Select Paint Color

See page 206

T 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Tangram™ Seating.

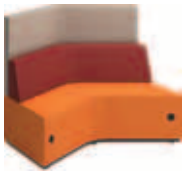
TANGRAM™

Tangram™ soft seating is the shape of things to come in education spaces. With 27 easily configurable shape and size options, high- and low-back models, and tiered seating, it offers the ability to create custom layouts that breathe new life into unconventional learning environments distinctive to each student. And with its single or multi-fabric options, rainbow of color choices, and playful aesthetic, this solution puts the "fun" in functional.











FEATURES

- Ottomans, In-Line Tables, Story Steps, and Modular units can be used together.
- Story Steps can be combined to create multiple-level learning layouts.
- Available in high- or low-back models.
- High-back models create a quiet space without losing sight lines for educators.
- In-Line Tables provide durable, easy to clean worksurfaces with optional integrated power.
- Flexible brackets allow units to be ganged together.
- Metal bases keep upholstered parts off the ground for easy cleaning.
- Stay connected with optional built-in power.
- Adjustable glides.
- Proportionately designed to fit K-12 students.
- Poufs and Ottomans offer additional seating.
- All models ship fully assembled in one carton.
- Available in a wide range of cleanable fabrics.
- Multi-fabric option — seat, back, and screen can be specified in different fabrics.
- Bistro-back models encourage additional ways to sit comfortably and offer an easily cleanable laminate surface for high-traffic daily use.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
Battleship	LBT1
Gray	G2
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Mushroom	LMH1
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
White Markerboard	FMQ1

IN-LINE TABLE EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Solid	
Black	P

BISTRO EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Beigewood	DE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Brownstone	EY
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Designer White	DW
Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Fossil	EH
Greige	R
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Lowell Ash	DL
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Muslin	T
Natural Maple	D
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Pinnacle	PINC
Platinum	K
Portico Teak	DP
Shaker Cherry	F
Skyline Walnut	SW
Sterling Ash	SA

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ ORDERING INFORMATION

HON BRANDED FABRICS

Seat, Ottoman, Pouf

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Centurion	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✻	Constance with Supreen™
Compass ✻	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Spin	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble ✻	Wavelength	Notion	
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	Parker	
Noble Seating		Purl	
Pebble		Quill	
Vibe		Saxony	
		Vestige	

Single Fabric Upholstery, Back, Screen

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Centurion	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✻	Constance with Supreen™
Compass ✻	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Wavelength	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble ✻	Whisper Vinyl	Notion	
Hamilton		Parker	
Noble Seating		Purl	
Pebble		Quill	
Vibe		Saxony	
		Vestige	

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

COM YARDAGE

MODEL	COM		
	Seat	Back	Screen
HECSRSP	4.5	—	—
HECSRST	1.5	—	—
HECSRP	2.5		—
HECSRB	2	—	—
HECSRSPMF	3	2	—
HECSITT	2	—	—
HECSITD	2.5	—	—
HECSITS	2.5	—	—
HECSMSLB	4.5		—
HECSMAILB	6.5		—
HECSMAOLB	6.5		—
HECSMTLB	5.5		—
HECSMSHB	6		
HECSMAIHB	8.5		
HECSMAOHB	8.5		
HECSMTHB	8		

MODEL	COM		
	Seat	Back	Screen
HECSMSLBMF	3.5	2	—
HECSMAILBMF	4	2.5	—
HECSMAOLBMF	4.5	2.5	—
HECSMTLBMF	4	2.5	—
HECSMSHBMF	3	1.5	2.5
HECSMAIHBMF	4	2	3.5
HECSMAOHBMF	4.5	2	3.5
HECSMTHBMF	4	1.5	3
HECSOSQ	3	—	—
HECSOD	3	—	—
HECSOTR	2.5	—	_
HECSOTP	4	—	—
HECSOSE	2.5	—	—
HECSOAEL	2.5	—	—
HECSOAER	2.5	—	—
HECSOC	4	—	—
HECSVAP	2.5	—	—
HECSVHP	2	—	—
HECSJVAP	2	—	—
HECSJVHP	2	—	—

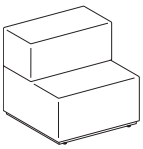
NOTES: Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard single fabric models.

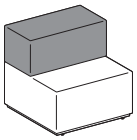
NOTES: Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, such as stiffer fabrics, fabrics may show material gathers, ripples, and become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.
✻ Fabric is de-emphasized.

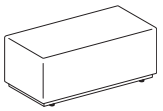
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

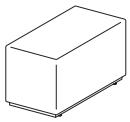
TANGRAM™
Statement of Line

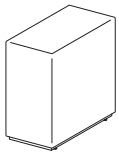
STORY STEPS


Stoop

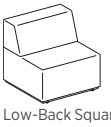

Stoop
Multi-Fabric


Step

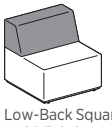

Bench

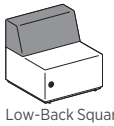

Perch

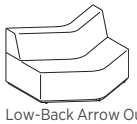
LOW-BACK SEATING

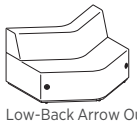

Low-Back Square

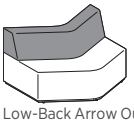

Low-Back Square
with Power

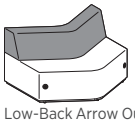

Low-Back Square
Multi-Fabric


Low-Back Square
Multi-Fabric with Power

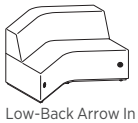

Low-Back Arrow Out

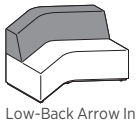

Low-Back Arrow Out
with Power

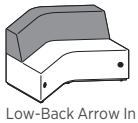

Low-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric

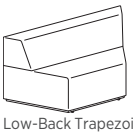

Low-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric with Power

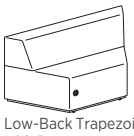

Low-Back Arrow In

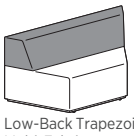

Low-Back Arrow In
with Power

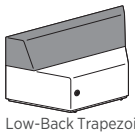

Low-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric


Low-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric with Power

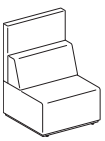

Low-Back Trapezoid

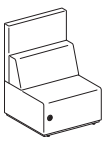

Low-Back Trapezoid
with Power

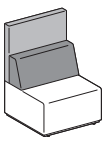

Low-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

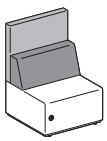

Low-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric with Power

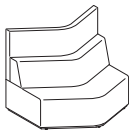
HIGH-BACK SEATING

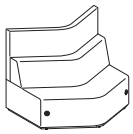

High-Back Square

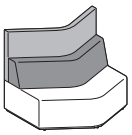

High-Back Square
with Power

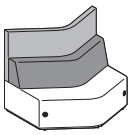

High-Back Square
Multi-Fabric

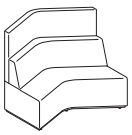

High-Back Square
Multi-Fabric with Power

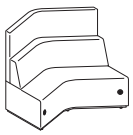

High-Back Arrow Out

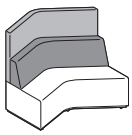

High-Back Arrow Out
with Power

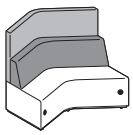

High-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric

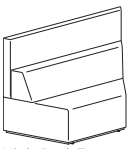

High-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric with Power

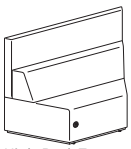

High-Back Arrow In

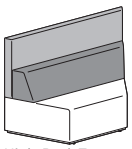

High-Back Arrow In
with Power

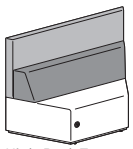

High-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric

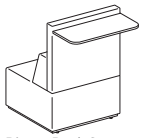

High-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric with Power

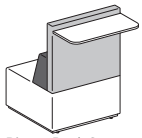

High-Back Trapezoid

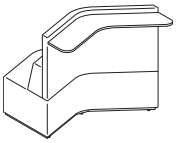

High-Back Trapezoid
with Power

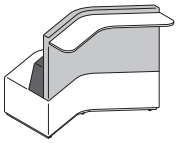

High-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

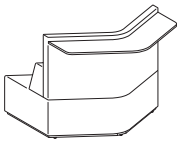

High-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric with Power

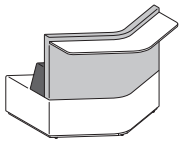

Bistro-Back Square

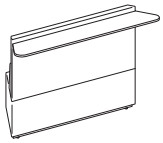

Bistro-Back Square
Multi-Fabric

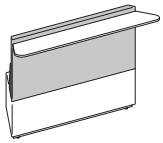

Bistro-Back Arrow Out


Bistro-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric


Bistro-Back Arrow In


Bistro-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric

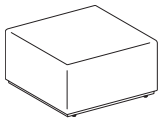

Bistro-Back Trapezoid

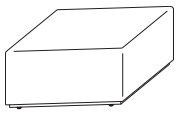

Bistro-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

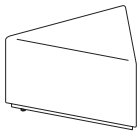
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

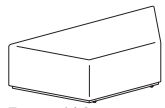
TANGRAM™
Statement of Line

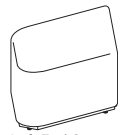
OTTOMANS


Square Ottoman

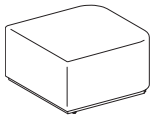

Diamond Ottoman

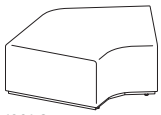

Triangle Ottoman


Trapezoid Ottoman

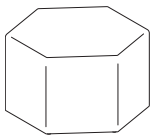

Left End Ottoman

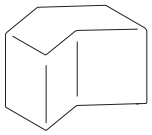

Right End Ottoman

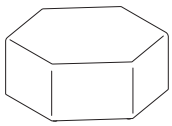

Straight End Ottoman

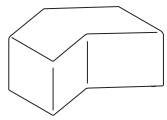

120° Ottoman

POUFS

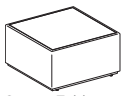

Varsity Hexagon Pouf

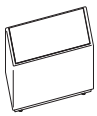

Varsity Arrow Pouf

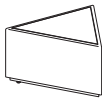

Junior Varsity Hexagon Pouf


Junior Varsity Arrow Pouf

TABLES

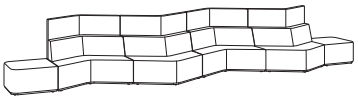

Square Table


Diamond Table


Triangle Table

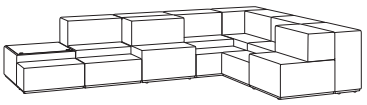
TANGRAM™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	HECSMAIHB	$5,258	$10,516
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow Out	HECSMAOHB	$5,154	$10,308
2	**Ottoman** Straight End	HECSOSE	$1,731	$3,462
			TOTAL:	**$24,286**



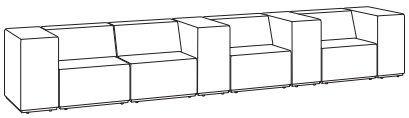
COMMONS

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**Stoop** 30″H x 30½″W	HECSRSP	$2,427	$4,854
4	**Step** 13″H x 30½″W	HECSRST	$1,336	$5,344
7	**Perch** 30″H x 30½″W	HECSRP	$1,819	$12,733
1	**In-Line Table** 16¾″H x 30½″W	HECSITS	$2,293	$2,293
4	**Bench** 17″H x 30½″W	HECSRB	$1,577	$6,308
			TOTAL:	**$31,532**



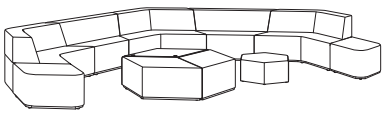
LIBRARY

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Square	HECSMSLB	$2,609	$10,436
4	**Perch** 30″H x 30½″W	HECSRP	$1,819	$7,276
			TOTAL:	**$17,712**



NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	HECSMAILB	$3,895	$11,685
2	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Trapezoid	HECSMTLB	$3,311	$6,622
1	**Ottoman** Angled End, Left	HECSOAEL	$1,731	$1,731
1	**Ottoman** Angled End, Right	HECSOAER	$1,731	$1,731
3	**Ottoman** Diamond	HECSOD	$1,874	$5,622
1	**In-Line Table** Diamond	HECSITD	$2,439	$2,439
1	**Junior Varsity Pouf** Hexagon	HECSJVHP	$1,090	$1,090
			TOTAL:	**$30,920**

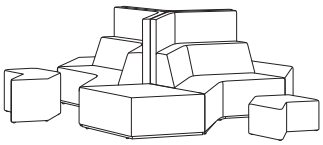


NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

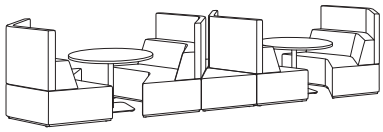
TANGRAM™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAIHB**	$5,258	$10,516
2	**Ottoman** Diamond	**HECSOD**	$1,874	$3,748
2	**Junior Varsity Pouf** Arrow	**HECSJVAP**	$999	$1,998
			TOTAL:	**$16,262**



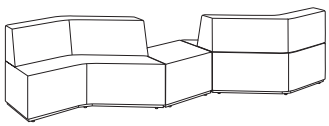
SCHOOL LOBBY

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAIHB**	$5,258	$21,032
2	**Ottoman** Triangle	**HECSOTR**	$1,549	$3,098
2	**Single Pedestal Base** Lounge-Height	**HCWTSBL27**	$1,169	$2,338
2	**Table Top with Flat Edge** 42"W	**HCWTRND42G**	$688	$1,376
			TOTAL:	**$27,844**



BREAKOUT SPACE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAILB**	$3,895	$7,790
1	**Ottoman** Diamond	**HECSOD**	$1,874	$1,874
			TOTAL:	**$9,664**



CAFETERIA

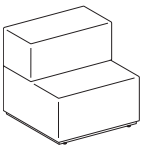
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Story Steps

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSRSP

STOOP



DIMENSIONS

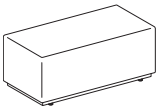
Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	79
Width:	30½	Cube:	17.5
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2427	8	$3250
2	$2572	9	$3358
3	$2716	10	$3472
4	$2823	11	$3597
5	$2928	12	$3724
6	$3036	L	$4602
7	$3140		

HECSRST

STEP



DIMENSIONS

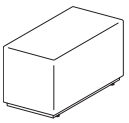
Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	42
Height:	13	Cube:	4.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1336	8	$1667
2	$1396	9	$1709
3	$1455	10	$1756
4	$1496	11	$1805
5	$1538	12	$1857
6	$1582	L	$2206
7	$1622		

HECSRB

BENCH



DIMENSIONS

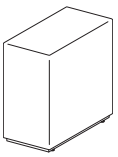
Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17	Cube:	5.3
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1577	8	$1908
2	$1637	9	$1950
3	$1696	10	$1997
4	$1737	11	$2046
5	$1779	12	$2098
6	$1823	L	$2447
7	$1863		

HECSRP

PERCH



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	55
Height:	30	Cube:	9.2
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1819	8	$2315
2	$1908	9	$2378
3	$1994	10	$2448
4	$2057	11	$2523
5	$2121	12	$2598
6	$2185	L	$3125
7	$2248		

HOW TO SPECIFY

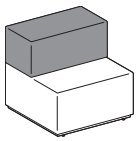
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Fabric	Select Base and Color
	N None	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black
H E C S R S P .	N .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™
Multi-Fabric Story Steps

HECSRSPMF



STOOP

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	79
Width:	30½	Cube:	17.5
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2499

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$89**	**$60**
3	**$175**	**$119**
4	**$238**	**$160**
5	**$302**	**$202**
6	**$366**	**$246**
7	**$429**	**$286**
8	**$496**	**$331**
9	**$559**	**$373**
10	**$629**	**$420**
11	**$704**	**$469**
12	**$779**	**$521**
L	**$1306**	**$870**

HOW TO SPECIFY

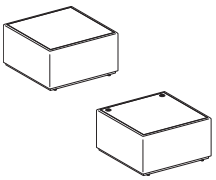
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Base and Color
	N None	See page 217	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black
H E C S R S P M F .	N .	H A M L 1 6 .	H A M L 2 0 .	P P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ In-Line Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSITS



SQUARE

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	76
Height:	16¾	Cube:	9.3
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217

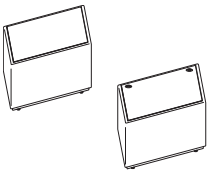
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2293	8	$2789
2	$2382	9	$2852
3	$2468	10	$2922
4	$2531	11	$2997
5	$2595	12	$3072
6	$2659	L	$3599
7	$2722		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$62	$122

HECSITD



DIAMOND

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	70
Height:	16¾	Cube:	13.7
Width:	46	COM:	See page 217

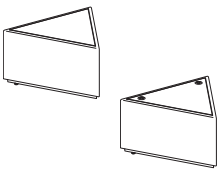
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2439	8	$2935
2	$2528	9	$2998
3	$2614	10	$3068
4	$2677	11	$3143
5	$2741	12	$3218
6	$2805	L	$3745
7	$2868		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$73	$145

HECSITT



TRIANGLE

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Ship Weight:	48
Height:	16¾	Cube:	9.3
Width:	31	COM:	See page 217

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2172	8	$2503
2	$2232	9	$2545
3	$2291	10	$2592
4	$2332	11	$2641
5	$2374	12	$2693
6	$2418	L	$3042
7	$2458		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$62	$122

HOW TO SPECIFY

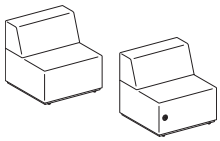
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Fabric	Select Base and Color	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N None **2** Two Power (+ $123)	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 216	**P** Black
H E C S I T S .	2 .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1 .	H .	P

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating

HECSMSLB



LOW-BACK

Square

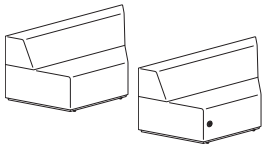
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2609**	**8**	**$3432**
2	**$2754**	**9**	**$3540**
3	**$2898**	**10**	**$3654**
4	**$3005**	**11**	**$3779**
5	**$3110**	**12**	**$3906**
6	**$3218**	**L**	**$4784**
7	**$3322**		

HECSMTLB



LOW-BACK

Trapezoid

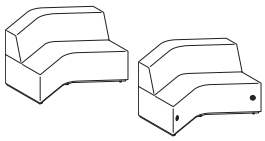
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3311**	**8**	**$4299**
2	**$3485**	**9**	**$4427**
3	**$3660**	**10**	**$4565**
4	**$3786**	**11**	**$4716**
5	**$3912**	**12**	**$4865**
6	**$4042**	**L**	**$5917**
7	**$4166**		

HECSMAILB



LOW-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

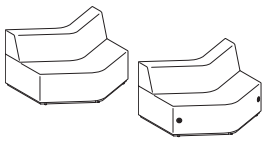
Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3895**	**8**	**$5047**
2	**$4097**	**9**	**$5196**
3	**$4300**	**10**	**$5357**
4	**$4450**	**11**	**$5533**
5	**$4597**	**12**	**$5708**
6	**$4748**	**L**	**$6937**
7	**$4894**		

HECSMAOLB



LOW-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3817**	**8**	**$4969**
2	**$4019**	**9**	**$5118**
3	**$4222**	**10**	**$5279**
4	**$4372**	**11**	**$5455**
5	**$4519**	**12**	**$5630**
6	**$4670**	**L**	**$6859**
7	**$4816**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S L B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

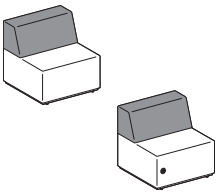
P P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSLBMF



LOW-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

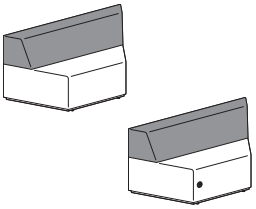
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2689**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$101**	**$46**
3	**$204**	**$90**
4	**$280**	**$122**
5	**$353**	**$152**
6	**$428**	**$183**
7	**$500**	**$217**
8	**$577**	**$249**
9	**$652**	**$281**
10	**$733**	**$315**
11	**$819**	**$354**
12	**$907**	**$391**
L	**$1523**	**$654**

HECSMTLBMF



LOW-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3411**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$118**	**$73**
3	**$233**	**$146**
4	**$318**	**$200**
5	**$401**	**$252**
6	**$489**	**$307**
7	**$572**	**$358**
8	**$659**	**$414**
9	**$745**	**$466**
10	**$837**	**$524**
11	**$937**	**$587**
12	**$1038**	**$649**
L	**$1738**	**$1088**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S L B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

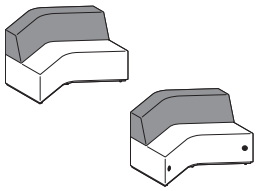
Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

HECSMAILBMF

LOW-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4011

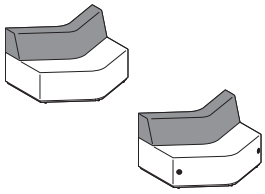
Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$130	$73
3	$261	$146
4	$358	$200
5	$452	$252
6	$548	$307
7	$642	$358
8	$741	$414
9	$838	$466
10	$941	$524
11	$1053	$587
12	$1166	$649
L	$1957	$1088

HECSMAOLBMF

LOW-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3931

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$130	$73
3	$261	$146
4	$358	$200
5	$452	$252
6	$548	$307
7	$642	$358
8	$741	$414
9	$838	$466
10	$941	$524
11	$1053	$587
12	$1166	$649
L	$1957	$1088

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M A I L B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

2 B .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

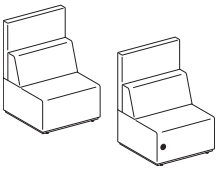
P P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSHB



HIGH-BACK

Square

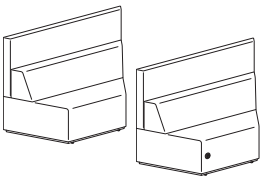
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	82
Width:	30½	Cube:	29.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3393**	**8**	**$4381**
2	**$3567**	**9**	**$4509**
3	**$3742**	**10**	**$4647**
4	**$3868**	**11**	**$4798**
5	**$3994**	**12**	**$4947**
6	**$4124**	**L**	**$5999**
7	**$4248**		

HECSMTHB



HIGH-BACK

Trapezoid

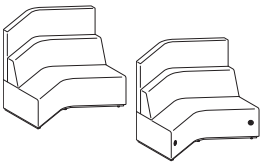
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	121
Width:	60	Cube:	50.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4469**	**8**	**$5785**
2	**$4700**	**9**	**$5956**
3	**$4933**	**10**	**$6141**
4	**$5103**	**11**	**$6339**
5	**$5270**	**12**	**$6541**
6	**$5443**	**L**	**$7945**
7	**$5610**		

HECSMAIHB



HIGH-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

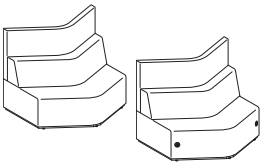
Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5258**	**8**	**$6741**
2	**$5515**	**9**	**$6930**
3	**$5779**	**10**	**$7138**
4	**$5970**	**11**	**$7363**
5	**$6159**	**12**	**$7588**
6	**$6352**	**L**	**$9168**
7	**$6539**		

HECSMAOHB



HIGH-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5154**	**8**	**$6637**
2	**$5411**	**9**	**$6826**
3	**$5675**	**10**	**$7034**
4	**$5866**	**11**	**$7259**
5	**$6055**	**12**	**$7484**
6	**$6248**	**L**	**$9064**
7	**$6435**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S H B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

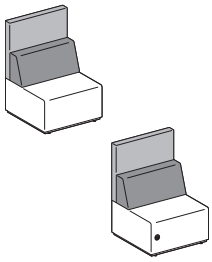
P P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

HECSMSHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	82
Width:	30½	Cube:	29.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

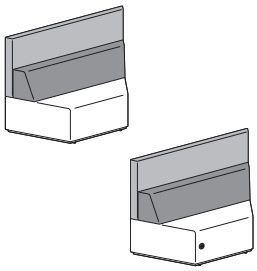
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3496

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$89	$46	$60
3	$175	$90	$119
4	$238	$122	$160
5	$302	$152	$202
6	$366	$183	$246
7	$429	$217	$286
8	$496	$249	$331
9	$559	$281	$373
10	$629	$315	$420
11	$704	$354	$469
12	$779	$391	$521
L	$1306	$654	$870

HECSMTHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	121
Width:	60	Cube:	50.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4604

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$118	$46	$101
3	$233	$90	$204
4	$318	$122	$280
5	$401	$152	$353
6	$489	$183	$428
7	$572	$217	$500
8	$659	$249	$577
9	$745	$281	$652
10	$837	$315	$733
11	$937	$354	$819
12	$1038	$391	$907
L	$1738	$654	$1523

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S H B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Screen Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

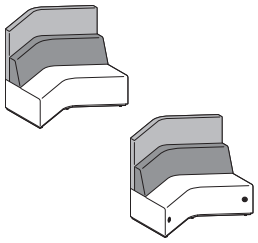
P P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMAIHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

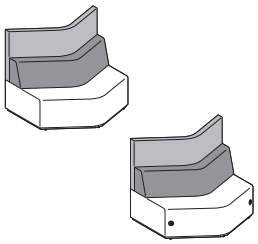
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5416

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$130	$60	$101
3	$261	$119	$204
4	$358	$160	$280
5	$452	$202	$353
6	$548	$246	$428
7	$642	$286	$500
8	$741	$331	$577
9	$838	$373	$652
10	$941	$420	$733
11	$1053	$469	$819
12	$1166	$521	$907
L	$1957	$870	$1523

HECSMAOHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5309

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$130	$60	$73
3	$261	$119	$146
4	$358	$160	$200
5	$452	$202	$252
6	$548	$246	$307
7	$642	$286	$358
8	$741	$331	$414
9	$838	$373	$466
10	$941	$420	$524
11	$1053	$469	$587
12	$1166	$521	$649
L	$1957	$870	$1088

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M A I H B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

2 B .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Screen Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

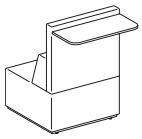
P P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back

HECSMSBB



BISTRO-BACK

Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	30½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

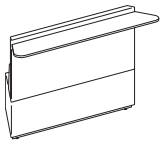
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4107	8	$5095
2	$4281	9	$5223
3	$4456	10	$5361
4	$4582	11	$5512
5	$4708	12	$5661
6	$4838	L	$6713
7	$4962		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$73	$145

HECSMTBB



BISTRO-BACK

Trapezoid

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	69		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

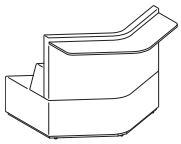
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$5421	8	$6737
2	$5652	9	$6908
3	$5885	10	$7093
4	$6055	11	$7291
5	$6222	12	$7493
6	$6395	L	$8897
7	$6562		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

HECSMAIBB



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

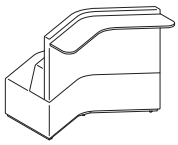
1	$6210	8	$7693
2	$6467	9	$7882
3	$6731	10	$8090
4	$6922	11	$8315
5	$7111	12	$8540
6	$7304	L	$10120
7	$7491		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOBB



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	27⅝		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$6106	8	$7589
2	$6363	9	$7778
3	$6627	10	$7986
4	$6818	11	$8211
5	$7007	12	$8436
6	$7200	L	$10016
7	$7387		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S B B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base

P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1 .

Select Laminate

See page 216

L F W 1 .

Select Edge

See page 216

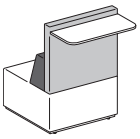
F W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	30½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4210

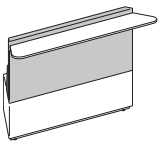
Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$89	$46	$60
3	$175	$90	$119
4	$238	$122	$160
5	$302	$152	$202
6	$366	$183	$246
7	$429	$217	$286
8	$496	$249	$331
9	$559	$281	$373
10	$629	$315	$420
11	$704	$354	$469
12	$779	$391	$521
L	$1306	$654	$870

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$73	$145

HECSMTBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	69		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5556

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$118	$46	$101
3	$233	$90	$204
4	$318	$122	$280
5	$401	$152	$353
6	$489	$183	$428
7	$572	$217	$500
8	$659	$249	$577
9	$745	$281	$652
10	$837	$315	$733
11	$937	$354	$819
12	$1038	$391	$907
L	$1738	$654	$1523

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

HOW TO SPECIFY

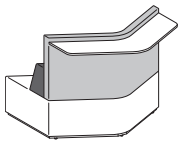
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Screen Fabric	Select Base	Select Laminate	Select Edge
	N None **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62) *Specify for Square and Trapezoid only* **2B** Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123) *Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only*	See page 217	See page 217	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 216	See page 216
H E C S M S B B M F .	1 R .	H A M L 1 6 .	H A M L 2 0 .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1 .	L F W 1 .	F W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric

HECSMAIBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6368

Add to Base Price Above

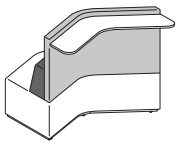
	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$130	$60	$101
3	$261	$119	$204
4	$358	$160	$280
5	$452	$202	$353
6	$548	$246	$428
7	$642	$286	$500
8	$741	$331	$577
9	$838	$373	$652
10	$941	$420	$733
11	$1053	$469	$819
12	$1166	$521	$907
L	$1957	$870	$1523

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 217
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	27⅝		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6261

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$130	$60	$73
3	$261	$119	$146
4	$358	$160	$200
5	$452	$202	$252
6	$548	$246	$307
7	$642	$286	$358
8	$741	$331	$414
9	$838	$373	$466
10	$941	$420	$524
11	$1053	$469	$587
12	$1166	$521	$649
L	$1957	$870	$1088

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$97	$194

HOW TO SPECIFY

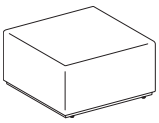
Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Screen Fabric	Select Base	Select Laminate	Select Edge
	N None **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $62) *Specify for Square and Trapezoid only* **2B** Two Power, Both Sides (+ $123) *Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only*	See page 217	See page 217	See page 217	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 216	See page 216
HECSMAIBBMF.	1R.	HAML16.	HAML20.	HAML16.	PP71.	LFW1.	FW

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Ottomans

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSOSQ



OTTOMAN

Square

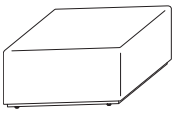
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	56
Height:	17	Cube:	10.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1819**	**8**	**$2315**
2	**$1908**	**9**	**$2378**
3	**$1994**	**10**	**$2448**
4	**$2057**	**11**	**$2523**
5	**$2121**	**12**	**$2598**
6	**$2185**	**L**	**$3125**
7	**$2248**		

HECSOD



OTTOMAN

Diamond

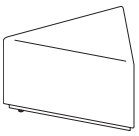
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.8
Width:	46	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1874**	**8**	**$2533**
2	**$1992**	**9**	**$2619**
3	**$2107**	**10**	**$2711**
4	**$2192**	**11**	**$2811**
5	**$2275**	**12**	**$2912**
6	**$2363**	**L**	**$3612**
7	**$2446**		

HECSOTR



OTTOMAN

Triangle

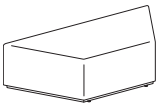
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Ship Weight:	36
Height:	17	Cube:	8.5
Width:	31	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1549**	**8**	**$2045**
2	**$1638**	**9**	**$2108**
3	**$1724**	**10**	**$2178**
4	**$1787**	**11**	**$2253**
5	**$1851**	**12**	**$2328**
6	**$1915**	**L**	**$2855**
7	**$1978**		

HECSOTP



OTTOMAN

Trapezoid

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	92
Height:	17	Cube:	17.0
Width:	60	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2003**	**8**	**$2662**
2	**$2121**	**9**	**$2748**
3	**$2236**	**10**	**$2840**
4	**$2321**	**11**	**$2940**
5	**$2404**	**12**	**$3041**
6	**$2492**	**L**	**$3741**
7	**$2575**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S O S Q .

Select Power

N None

N .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

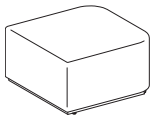
P P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Ottomans

HECSOSE



OTTOMAN

Straight End

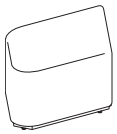
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	57
Height:	17	Cube:	10.0
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1731	8	$2227
2	$1820	9	$2290
3	$1906	10	$2360
4	$1969	11	$2435
5	$2033	12	$2510
6	$2097	L	$3037
7	$2160		

HECSOAEL



OTTOMAN

Angled End, Left

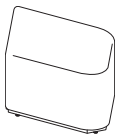
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.0
Width:	42	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1731	8	$2227
2	$1820	9	$2290
3	$1906	10	$2360
4	$1969	11	$2435
5	$2033	12	$2510
6	$2097	L	$3037
7	$2160		

HECSOAER



OTTOMAN

Angled End, Right

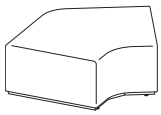
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.0
Width:	42	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1731	8	$2227
2	$1820	9	$2290
3	$1906	10	$2360
4	$1969	11	$2435
5	$2033	12	$2510
6	$2097	L	$3037
7	$2160		

HECSOC



OTTOMAN

120 Degree

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	41	Ship Weight:	110
Height:	17	Cube:	20.0
Width:	53	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1731	8	$2390
2	$1849	9	$2476
3	$1964	10	$2568
4	$2049	11	$2668
5	$2132	12	$2769
6	$2220	L	$3469
7	$2303		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S O S E .

Select Power

N None

N .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

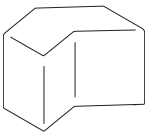
P P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

TANGRAM™ Poufs

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSVAP



POUF

Varsity Arrow

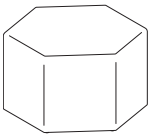
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼	Ship Weight:	37
Height:	18¼	Cube:	7.3
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1110	8	$1606
2	$1199	9	$1669
3	$1285	10	$1739
4	$1348	11	$1814
5	$1412	12	$1889
6	$1476	L	$2416
7	$1539		

HECSVHP



POUF

Varsity Hexagon

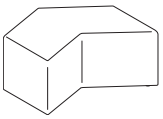
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31	Ship Weight:	55
Height:	18¼	Cube:	10.1
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1211	8	$1707
2	$1300	9	$1770
3	$1386	10	$1840
4	$1449	11	$1915
5	$1513	12	$1990
6	$1577	L	$2517
7	$1640		

HECSJVAP



POUF

Junior Varsity Arrow

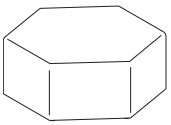
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼	Ship Weight:	30
Height:	12¼	Cube:	6.0
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$999	8	$1330
2	$1059	9	$1372
3	$1118	10	$1419
4	$1159	11	$1468
5	$1201	12	$1520
6	$1245	L	$1869
7	$1285		

HECSJVHP



POUF

Junior Varsity Hexagon

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31	Ship Weight:	44
Height:	12¼	Cube:	8.3
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 217
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1090	8	$1421
2	$1150	9	$1463
3	$1209	10	$1510
4	$1250	11	$1559
5	$1292	12	$1611
6	$1336	L	$1960
7	$1376		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S V A P .

Select Fabric

See page 217

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base

G Glide

G

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Accessories

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Ganging Bracket, 2/Pack	**HECSG**	5	0.5	**$118**
Ganging Bracket Bulk Pack, 12/Pack	**HECSBG**	10	0.6	**$696**

NOTES:
- Ganging brackets used to provide alignment between adjacent pieces but can be easily removed and repositioned for reconfiguration.
- Two ganging brackets used per side; for example, if ganging a Stoop + Perch, specify one HECSG.
- Ganging brackets are unpainted anodized aluminum.

! Perch units automatically ship with ganging brackets and L-brackets required for proper stability.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	E	C	S	G

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WORKPLACE TOOLS



Flock® Modular Seating with Dean Power Module Under-Surface Mount.

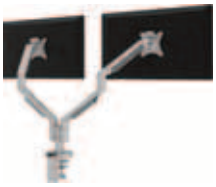
WORKPLACE TOOLS

Workplace tools provide the finishing touch on any high-performance workspace. From storage options to technological tools and lighting solutions, HON's Workplace Tools deliver organization and efficiency to the office. Workplace Tools put everything you need to be productive within arm's reach, provide easy access to the connectivity you need to be successful and help you keep your workspace neat.











PRODUCT CATEGORIES

- Monitor Arms
- Keyboard Trays and Center Drawers
- Paper Management and Organizational Tools
- Task Lights
- Electrical and Power Management Accessories
- Ergonomic and Healthy Workplace Solutions

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WORKPLACE TOOLS ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE CENTER DRAWERS, LAMINATE PAPER MANAGEMENT MODELS HLVPM1/HLDST1/ HLSL1472LS/HLSL1460LS

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

LAMINATE KEYBOARD PLATFORM MODELS H4022/HE4022

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Patterned	
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
Handspun Dove	LAHD
Handspun Pearl	LAHP
Handspun Slate	LAHS
Silver Mesh	B9
Steel Mesh	A9
Gray	G2
White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

METAL PAPER MANAGEMENT MODELS HHPS1 AND HDPS1

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Solar Black	P8X
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Night Bronze	P8B
Platinum Metallic	T1
Pyrite	PJE
Silver	PR6
P3	
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

METAL CENTER DRAWERS*, CORNER SLEEVES, METAL KEYBOARD PLATFORM, STORAGE CUBES, DRAWER ORGANIZER, HAND SANITIZER STATION

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	S
Designer White	PJW
Fossil	P28
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Salt	P8C
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Platinum Metallic	T1
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
P3	
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

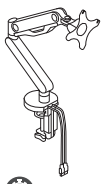
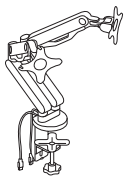
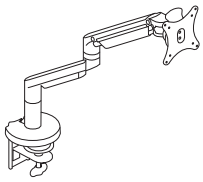
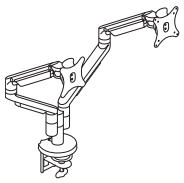
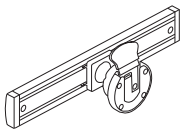
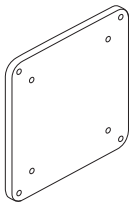
** Metal center drawer models HD2 and HD8 limited to P1 Paints, Champagne Metallic, and Platinum Metallic.*

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MONITOR ARMS

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Single Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports** NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17″ tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.** ! Available in Silver only, no specification needed. ! Cannot be used in Empower® height adjustable applications. ! Arm holds monitors up to 19 lbs.	**HBSMAUSB**	38.6	2.4	**$377**
	**Dual Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports** NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17″ tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. In some applications the Monitor Arms may extend 12 or more inches into the worksurface. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.** ! Available in Silver only, no specification needed. ! Cannot be used in Empower® height adjustable applications. ! Each arm holds monitors up to 19 lbs.	**HBDMAUSB**	41.9	2.6	**$561**
	**Single Dynamic Monitor Arm** • 180° of rotation at base with optional 360° rotation. • Arms extend 22″ and retract up to 3″. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. ! Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. ! Back side of monitor arm base features opening for wire management through grommet when utilizing clamp mount.	**HMASTS**	11.5 S	0.8	**$683**
	**Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm** • Arms have 65° rotation at base with optional 130° and 360° rotations. • Arms extend 22″ and retract up to 3″. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. ! Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. ! Back side of monitor arm base features opening for wire management through grommet when utilizing clamp mount.	**HMASD**	17.0 S	1.1	**$1311**
	**Sliding Mount for Monitor Arm** • Supports monitors up to 18 lbs. • Compatible with VESA 75mm and 100mm mounts. • Compatible with models HMASTS, HMASD, HPASD, HPADD, and HPATF. • Available in two paint finishes, Silver (SVR) and Black (BLK). Plastic components ship in like color with specified paint finish.	**HPACSM**	3.0 S	0.3	**$284**
	**Monitor Arm Counterweight** • Optional counterweight for monitors as low as 5 lbs. • Minimum weight for monitors without counterweight is 6.2 lbs. ! Available in Black only, no specification needed. ! Compatible with models HMASTS, HPASD, HMASD, HPADD, and HPATF.	**HPACW**	3.0 S	0.1	**$45**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A S T S .

Select Finish

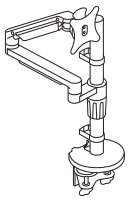
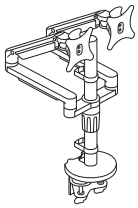
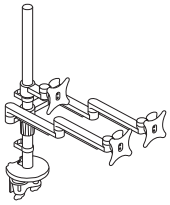
SVR Silver
BLK Black

S V R

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MONITOR ARMS

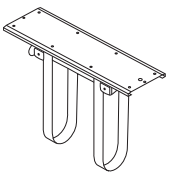
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Post Mount with Single Dynamic Arm** • Arm has 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arm extends up to 20″. • Arm has 17¾″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 240).	**HPASD**	15.5	1.3	**$955**
	**Post Mount with Dual Dynamic Arms** • Arms have 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arms extend up to 20″. • Arms have 17¾″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 240).	**HPADD**	19.5	1.3	**$1387**
	**Post Mount with Triple Fixed Arms** • Features two fixed extended arms and one fixed center mount. • Arms have 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arms extend up to 20″. • Arms have 27½″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 240).	**HPATF**	22.0	1.9	**$1588**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish
H P A S D .	**SVR** Silver S V R

CPU HOLDERS

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
360° Swivel CPU Holder with Adjustable Straps • Supports CPUs 3¾″ wide up to 64″ perimeter and holds up to 75 lbs. • 360° rotation. • Ships complete and includes necessary mounting hardware and instruction sheet. Available in Black only, no specification needed.	**HCPU1**	7	0.2	**$357**

HOW TO SPECIFY

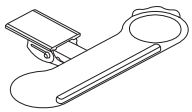
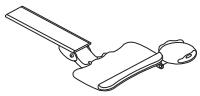
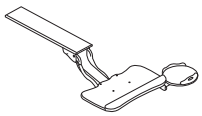
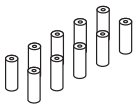
Select Model Number

H	C	P	U	1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

KEYBOARD TRAYS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Short Track and Keyboard Platform** • Height adjustable total of 5¾″ (1¾″ above and 4″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTSHORT**	10 Ⓢ	0.8	**$822**
	**Mid Track with Keyboard and Mouse Platform** • Height adjustable total of 8″ (3″ above and 5″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTMID**	17	1.2	**$757**
	**Sit to Stand Long Track with Keyboard and Mouse** • Height adjustable total of 12½″ (7½″ above and 5″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTLONG**	17	0.8	**$882**
	**Keyboard Spacer** • Used when attaching HKTMID or HKTLONG to Coordinate™ and Voi® or Systems Worksurface with an external channel. • The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws. • Spacers are ¾″W x 2⅛″H. • Specify one kit per keyboard tray.	**HKBS**	1	0.8	**$147**

NOTES:

❗ Available in Black only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

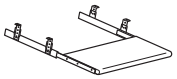
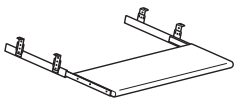
Select Model Number

H	K	T	M	I	D

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

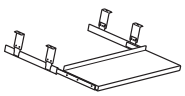
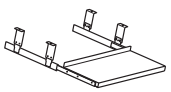
KEYBOARD TRAYS

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Laminate Keyboard Platform** • Laminate Tray dimensions: 21½″W x 10″D x 1⅛″ Thick. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 22⅞″W x 17″D. • Surface can be positioned 2″, 2½″, 3″ or 3½″ below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37″ x 24″ Corner worksurface.	**H4022**	10	0.6	**$314**	**$334**
	**Laminate Keyboard Platform with Extended Tray** • Laminate Tray dimensions: 30″W x 10″D x 1⅛″ Thick. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½″W x 17″D. • Surface can be positioned 2″, 2½″, 3″ or 3½″ below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37″ x 24″ Corner worksurface. • Ball-bearing slide; slide and brackets are Black.	**HE4022**	12	0.7	**$441**	**$461**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H 4 0 2 2 .	See page 239 H

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Metal Keyboard Platforms						
	**30″W Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray** • Designed to hold keyboards and allow room for mouse pads. • Tray dimensions: 30″W x 10″D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½″W x 15″D.	**H4028**	11	1.5	**$227**	**$242**	**$250**
	**24″W Metal Keyboard Tray** • Designed to hold ONLY keyboards. • Tray dimensions: 24″W x 10″D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 26½″W x 15″D.	**H4029**	11	1.5	**$205**	**$220**	**$228**

NOTES:
- Surface is positioned 3″ below bottom of worksurface.
- Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel.

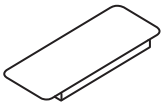
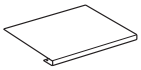
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H 4 0 2 8 .	See page 239 P

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CORNER SLEEVES

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Metal Corner Sleeves						
	**22½″W Leading Edge x 9″D** • Fits 1⅛″ thick square edge detail.	**H51204**	10	1.5	**$249**	**$261**	**$268**
	**22½″W Leading Edge x 18″D** • Fits 1⅛″ thick square edge detail.	**H51206**	10	1.5	**$249**	**$264**	**$271**

NOTES:
• Corner sleeve connects intersecting worksurfaces to create “corner desk” work areas.

Edge Detail



HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H 5 1 2 0 4 .	P

See page 239

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CENTER DRAWERS

Icon Legend on page 19



Angled front

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Laminate Center Drawer 22″W x 15⅜″D x 2½″H	**H1522**	11	1.1	**$286**	**$306**

- Ball-bearing slide suspension.
- 12″ drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension for H1522: 18⅞″W x 15½″D x 1½″H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: 22¾″W x 18½″D compatible with 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D, 60″W x 30″D Double Pedestal Desks, 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D Single Pedestal Desks, Bullet and P-Shaped Peninsulas, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D, 60″W x 24″D Credenza w/Kneespace, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D Single Pedestal Credenzas, 48″W x 24″D, 42″W x 24″D Returns.
- Designed for use with Concinnity™, Voi®, Valido® and 10500 Series™.
- Includes pencil tray.

NOTES: For 60″W x 30″D Modular Desk Shells with two 15⅝″W Storage Pedestals or 60″W x 24″D Modular Credenza Shells with two 15⅝″W Storage Pedestals, use center drawer H1522.

HOW TO SPECIFY

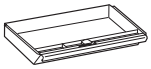
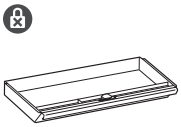
Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 239
H 1 5 2 2 .	H

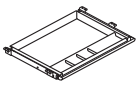
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

CENTER DRAWERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
 *Angled front*  *Angled front* **Metal Center Drawer w/Lock** 19″W x 14¾″D x 3″H • Ball-bearing slide suspension. • 12″ drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 19″W x 13″D x 2⅜″H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾″W x 19¼″D. • Core removable lock.	**HD2**	9 S	1.0	**$431**	**$446**
24¾″W x 14¾″D x 3″H • Ball-bearing slide suspension. • 12″ drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 24½″W x 13″D x 2⅜″H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜″W x 19¼″D. • Core removable lock.	**HD8**	12 S	1.2	**$431**	**$446**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 **Polymer Center Drawer** • Material: ABS. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 23″W x 16¼″D x 2″H. • Retracts on 16″ ball-bearing slides. • Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS. • Can store up to 25 lbs. ! Black finish only, no specification needed.	**HCD1**	7	0.5	**$183**

NOTES:
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- All metal center drawers feature core removable locks for greater personal and departmental security.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H D 2 .	See page 239 P

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

TASK LIGHTS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Articulating Desk Lamp**	**HLED1**	1.2	6.5	**$588**
	Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor	**HLED1OC**	1.2	6.5	**$714**
	• Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%. • Designed for 50,000 hours of life. • Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement. • Base swivel is 180 degrees. • Uses only 5 watts of energy. • Light comes with a silver 9′ 4″ power cord. • Base diameter is 7.5″. • 3500K Color Temperature. • 80 Color Rendering Index. • TAA Compliant. Available in Matte Silver finish only, no specification needed.				
	**Task Desk Lamp**	**HLED2**	0.7	3.0	**$511**
	• Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%. • Designed for 50,000 hours of life. • Lamp is 15.83″ tall. • Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees. • Uses only 5 watts of energy. • Light comes with a silver 9′ 4″ power cord. • Base diameter is 6.7″. • 3500K Color Temperature. • 80 Color Rendering Index. • TAA Compliant. Available in Brushed Nickel finish only, no specification needed.				

HOW TO SPECIFY

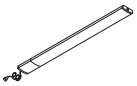
Select
Model Number

H	L	E	D	1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

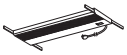
TASK LIGHTS

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
LED Task Lights				
17″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED17AS**	1.2	0.05	**$615**
31″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED31AS**	1.5	0.09	**$823**
17″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED17A**	1.0	0.05	**$674**
31″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED31A**	1.4	0.09	**$903**
17″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED17AUO**	1.0	0.03	**$552**
31″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED31AUO**	1.0	0.05	**$736**
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1″ End to End Connector	**HLEDOSA**	0.2	0.01	**$136**

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output.



Recessed Task Lights

- Color: Black.
- Slim profile design.
- Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.
- Features LED strip.
- Lights ordered after October 4, 2021 will feature new LED light strip.

18⅜″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870924**	5.0	0.40	**$335**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870924CH**	5.0	0.40	**$423**
22⅞″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870930**	7.0	0.60	**$339**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870930CH**	7.0	0.60	**$440**
34⅝″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870942**	10.0	0.90	**$366**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870942CH**	10.0	0.90	**$465**
46½″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870960**	12.0	1.10	**$397**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870960CH**	12.0	1.10	**$494**

HOW TO SPECIFY

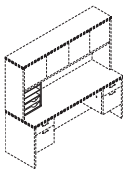
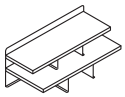
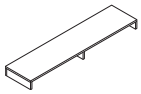
Select
Model Number

H	H	8	7	0	9	2	4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Icon Legend on page 19

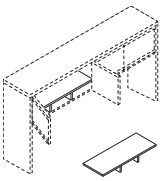
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 *Not available in two-tone laminate*	**Vertical Paper Manager** 14⅞″W x 10⅞″D x 19¹¹⁄₁₆″H	**HLVPM1**	27	2.8	**$502**	**$517**
	NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled. Requires 19¾″H minimum of clear space between underside of overhead storage unit and worksurface. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N**					
 *Not available in two-tone laminate*	**Desktop Storage Terrace** 26½″W x 12½″D x 10½″H	**HLDST1**	24	1.1	**$470**	**$485**
	NOTES: For use on the tops of 29½″H desks, credenzas, and returns. Features six storage sections plus top display shelf. Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets in 10500, Valido, Concinnity, 94000, and 38000 Series. Fits in Concinnity and Voi sliding door models, except for 48″W or smaller models. Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1**					
	**Layering Shelf** 72″W x 14½″D x 5½″H	**HLSL1472LS**	50	4.6	**$675**	**$690**
	60″W x 14½″D x 5½″H	**HLSL1460LS**	39	1.3	**$567**	**$582**
	NOTES: Layering shelf works with lower credenzas to provide additional storage areas. Layering Shelves cannot be stacked. Cannot add a hutch on top of a layering shelf.					

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H L V P M 1 .	See page 239 N

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Icon Legend on page 19

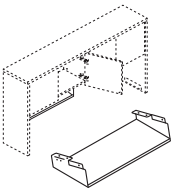


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Stacked Paper Management 32½″W x 12⅝″D x 4¼″H	**HLVPM2**	22	1.25	**$253**

NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in Models H105327, H10534, H105322, H105321, H105382 and H105381.

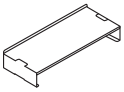
Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

In some cases, installation of Stacked Paper Management may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Hanging Paper Shelf 28¹⁄₁₆″W x 11⁷⁄₁₆″D x 4⁵⁄₁₆″H	**HHPS1**	7	2.9	**$308**	**$321**	**$333**

NOTES: Attaches quickly and easily (screws included). Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.
Attaches quickly and easily to laminate stack-on and wall mount storage models (except the 36″W Voi® overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series™ and Systems.
Specify: Model.Paint
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1



Desktop Paper Shelf 28¹⁄₁₆″W x 11⅝″D x 5″H	**HDPS1**	7	2.9	**$308**	**$321**	**$333**

NOTES: Desktop Paper Shelf and Storage Terrace include protective, non-slip pads on the base. Paper Shelf can stack two-high. Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.
Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with clearance and hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36″, 42″, 66″, 72″, 78″W.
Specify: Model.Paint
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1

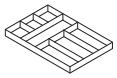
HOW TO SPECIFY

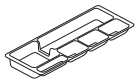
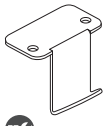
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H H P S 1 .	See page 239 P

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Storage Cube** 12″W x 12″D **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8K**	**HLSL1212**	1	0.3	**$452**	**$452**	**$452**
	**Drawer Organizer** 12″W x 14½″D x 1½″H **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLDRWORG.P8K**	**HLSLDRWORG**	1	0.5	**$248**	**$248**	**$248**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Optional Pencil Tray** For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal models. No specification required.	**HV-UT1**	0.5	0.1	**$108**
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 2¼″W x 2$^{3}/_{100}$″D x 1¾″H NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed.	**HCLA65**	10.0 S	0.1	**$137**

WORKPLACE TOOLS

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L S L 1 2 1 2 .

Select Paint Color

See page 239

Only specify for models HLSL1212 and HLSLDRWORG

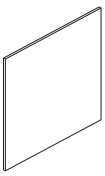
P 8 K

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

ABI

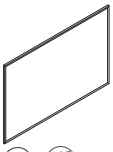
Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Wall Mount Tackboard				
36″W x 35¼″H	**HNL3636TB**	20	2.9	**$463**
30″W x 35¼″H	**HNL3630TB**	16	2.9	**$393**
36″W x 48⅝″H	**HNL4936TB**	27	5.5	**$539**
30″W x 48⅝″H	**HNL4930TB**	22	3.7	**$448**

NOTES: When positioned above 29½″H floor-standing storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount markerboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking Z-clip brackets. For the space directly below stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets, use the 18″H tackboard models listed in the Desks section in the 2026 Workspaces Pricer.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636TB.APN15



Markerboard				
48″W x 31″H	**HLSL4831MB**	44	3.4	**$1016**

NOTES: Wall mounted.

No specification required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L 3 6 3 6 T B .

Select Fabric Color

See pages 26-27

A P N 1 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Training tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		**POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

NOTES:

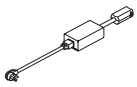
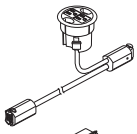
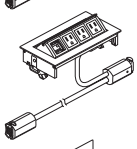
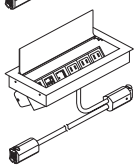
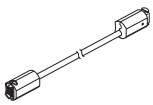
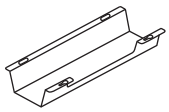
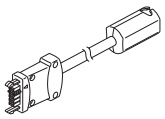
- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

! 40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Power Base In-Feed** • 12 amp circuit breaker is built in to the Power Base In-Feed. • Available in Black finish, no specification needed. • 6′ cord length.	**HQB**	2.0	0.2	**$747**
	**Power Harness – 1′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount** • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQH1-3**	2.0	0.2	**$248**
	Power Harness – 5′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQH5-3**	2.0	0.2	**$277**
	**Power Harness – 5′ with 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port (3 Power, 1 Blank)** • For use with tables G1 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-P-3P1B**	3.0	0.3	**$539**
	Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 3 Blank) • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P3B**	5.0	0.2	**$567**
	**Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 1 Extron Double Space)** • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P1E**	5.0	0.2	**$598**
	Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 2 USB A+C, 2 Blank) • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P1U2B**	5.0	0.2	**$624**
	**Power Jumper – 3′** • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQJ3**	2.0	0.2	**$157**
	**Ganging Hardware** • Includes two ganging links and two screws. • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1.0	0.1	**$156**
	**Cable Management Troughs** 17″W — Single **Graphite only, no specification needed.** NOTES: For additional information see page 264.	**HPWRTRGH17**	2.7	0.5	**$103**
	**IQ 1.0 Backward Compatible Jumper** 36″ • Available in Black finish, no specification needed. • Use when connecting Interlink IQ 1.0 power harness (rectangle end) to Interlink IQ 2.0 (oval end) power harness. **If using Interlink IQ 2.0 in-feed with Interlink IQ 1.0 power harness please contact Customer Support.**	**HQBCJ36**	2.0	0.2	**$120**

NOTES:
- Use HQH5-P models with G1 table top cutouts and HQH5-E models with G2 table top cutouts.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H Q H 5 - E - 3 P 3 B .

Select Paint Color

FOG Fog
SVR Silver
BLK Black

S V R

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be "daisy-chained" together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



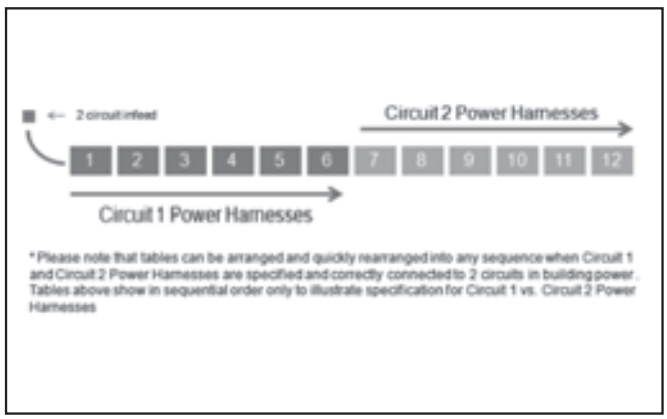
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

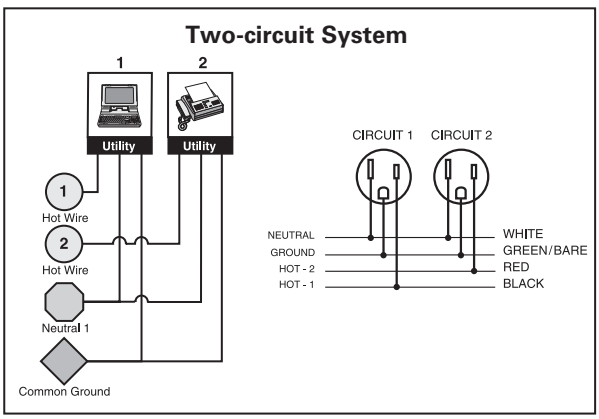
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HPWRTRGH17) + Pop-up Port (ex: HTPWRGROM1) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.

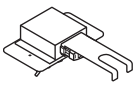
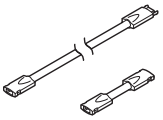
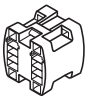




4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Power Entry Plate**	**HMAPLATE**	1.0	0.2	**$156**
	**Power Entry Cable** • 6′ power entry cable with male/female adapter. • Connects table to power entry plate.	**HMACABLE**	1.8	0.2	**$240**
	**Power Jumper Cable** To connect tables front to front	**HMAJUMP**	0.5	0.3	**$85**
	**Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36″W Table**	**HMAPOWER36**	1.5	0.3	**$434**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42″W Table	**HMAPOWER42**	1.8	0.3	**$440**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER48**	1.8	0.3	**$442**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54″W Table	**HMAPOWER54**	2.0	0.3	**$450**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER60**	2.0	0.3	**$453**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66″W Table	**HMAPOWER66**	2.2	0.3	**$462**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER72**	2.2	0.3	**$465**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER84**	2.4	0.3	**$482**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER96**	2.6	0.3	**$498**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36″W Table	**HMAPOWER362**	1.5	0.3	**$434**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42″W Table	**HMAPOWER422**	1.8	0.3	**$440**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER482**	1.8	0.3	**$442**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54″W Table	**HMAPOWER542**	2.0	0.3	**$450**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER602**	2.0	0.3	**$453**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66″W Table	**HMAPOWER662**	2.2	0.3	**$462**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER722**	2.2	0.3	**$465**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER842**	2.4	0.3	**$482**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER962**	2.6	0.3	**$498**
	**Electrical Connectors** 4-Way Splitter Available in Black (P) only. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMASPLIT.P**	**HMASPLIT**	0.9	0.1	**$79**

NOTES:
- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power Kits are compatible with various base types including nesting bases.
- Available in Black finish, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

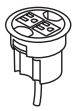
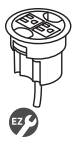
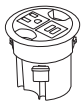
Select Model Number

H	M	A	P	L	A	T	E

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 *Black only*	**Black Field Installable Grommet with One Access Hole** • Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. • Requires a 2½″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Grommet cap measures 3″ diameter and includes a ¾″ diameter cord access hole. • Grommet sleeve measures 2½″ O.D. x ¾″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. The grommet is not designed to be used with the following HON Series: 94000, 38000, Metro Classic or 34000.	**HFLDGRMT**	0.1	0.01	**$52**
	**Black Field Installable Grommet with Two Access Holes** • Requires a 3″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Grommet outside dimensions measures 3½″ diameter. • Grommet sleeve measures 3″ O.D. x 1″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.	**HFLDGRMT3**	0.1	0.3	**$52**
	**Platinum Field Installable Grommet with Two Access Holes** • Requires a 3″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Outside dimension measures 3½″ diameter. • Sleeve hole in worksurface measures 3″ O.D. x 1″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.	**HFLDGRMT4**	0.1	0.01	**$52**
	**Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord** • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).*	**HGRMTAC**	1.3	0.2	**$193**
	**3″ Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets, 10′ Cord** • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Available in black finish only, no specification needed.	**HGRMTAC2**	1.5	0.2	**$227**
	**Power/USB Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount** • One grounded AC power outlet with 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C ports. • UL Listed. Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).* Not compatible with Arrange® tables.	**HGRMTUSB2**	1.3	0.2	**$342**
	**Data Grommet** Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. • Fits in existing 3″ round grommet housing. Available in black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.*	**HGRMTDATA**	0.2	0.2	**$38**

HOW TO SPECIFY

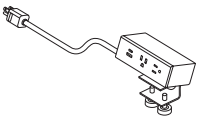
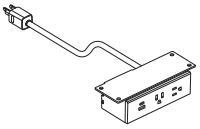
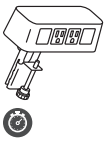
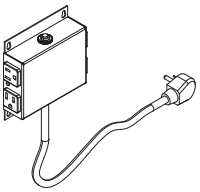
Select Model Number

H	F	L	D	G	R	M	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

POWER

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 *Model HPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Worksurface Clamp** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC) or 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and wireless charging (QA). • 10′ Straight cord only with standard three-prong plug (S). UL Listed. • Available in Snow (SNW) and Storm (STRM). • Worksurface clamp models work on any top with 4″ overhang. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW**	**HPWRMOD**	2.75 S	0.3	**$562**
 *Model HUPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • Power cord choices include a 10′ Straight (S), 5′ Interlink (I), 10′ Hardwire (H), and 10′ Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord. • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HUPWRMOD**	4.5 S	0.2	**$562**
	**Power & Data Center** • 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory. • Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports. • 10′ power cord with standard three-prong plug. • Fits on any worksurface with a 4″ overhang. • UL Listed. ! Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. *Specify LOFT when ordering.* **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HCPWRMOD.LOFT.**	**HCPWRMOD**	2.5 S	0.2	**$433**
	**Under Worksurface Power Module — 4 Outlets, 10′ Cord** • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in cable management troughs. See page 264. • 4 outlets on side create easy access. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.	**HPWR4TAP**	1.5 S	0.1	**$590**
	**Vesta Mobile Power Station** • Includes 10′ retractable cord with three-prong plug. • 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top. • 2 AC at base. • Specify Paint and Plastic. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM**	**HPWRMOB1**	14.0 S	3.3	**$1498**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Dean models

AC USB A+C
QA Wireless charging with USB-A port (+ $140)

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Dean models

S Straight Cord
B Braided Chevron Fog and Storm Cord (+ $71)
I Interlink Cord (+ $44)
H Hardwire Cord (+ $83)

S .

Select Paint Color

Specify applicable paint color for Dean and Power/Data Center models

SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black
LOFT Loft

S T R M

Select Model Number

H P W R M O B 1 .

Select Exterior Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

B L K .

Select Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

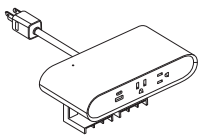
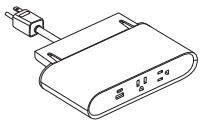
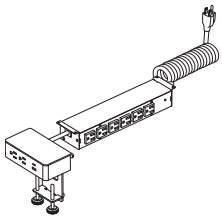
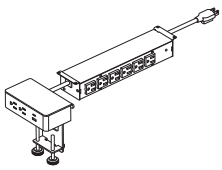
S T R M

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

POWER

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 *Model HRNDPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Round Power Modules with Worksurface Clamp** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC) or 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and wireless charging (QA). • 9′ Straight cord only (S). • Available in Snow (SNW) and Storm (STRM). • Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½″ overhang. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRNDPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW**	**HRNDPWRMOD**	2.25 S	0.3	**$548**
 *Model HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Round Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • 9′ Straight cord only (S). • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5″ clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HURNDPWRMOD**	2.25 S	0.3	**$548**
 *Model HABPWRMOD.AC.Q shown*	**Above/Below Worksurface Power Modules** • Desktop unit includes 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB- C (AC). • Under worksurface unit includes 6 receptacles and comes in Black only, no specification needed. • Power cord choices include a 6′ straight cord (S) or 6′ coiled cord (Q). • Desktop unit available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY). **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HABPWRMOD.AC.S.DWT**	**HABPWRMOD**	2.6 S	0.2	**$904**
 *Model HABPWRMOD.AC.S shown*					

WORKPLACE TOOLS

HOW TO SPECIFY

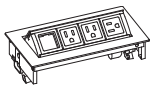
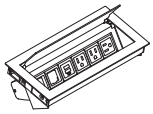
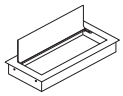
Select Model Number	Select Ports	Select Cord	Select Paint Color
	Specify for Round Power Modules **AC** USB A+C **QA** Wireless charging with USB-A port (+ $140)	*Specify for Round Power Modules* **S** Straight Cord	*Specify applicable paint color for Round Power modules* **SNW** Snow **STRM** Storm **BLK** Black
H R N D P W R M O D .	A C .	S .	S T R M

Select Model Number	Select Ports	Select Cord	Select Paint Color
	Specify for Above/Below Power Modules **AC** USB A+C	*Specify for Above/Below Power Modules* **S** Straight Cord **Q** Coiled cord	*Specify desktop unit paint color for Above/Below Power Modules* **DWT** White **DGY** Gray
H A B P W R M O D .	A C .	Q .	D W T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

POWER

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**MhoB 4″ x 8″ Pop-up Port** • Specify G1 cutout in table top. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG1PWR-3P-1B**	5	0.3	**$561**
	**ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port** • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.	**HTG2PWR-4P-2B**	5	0.3	**$826**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides one blank for Extron plate (HTPLATEVHAU) and three power ports. • Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-1E**	5	0.3	**$1010**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and 2 Blank Data Ports. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U**	5	0.3	**$1197**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and Qi wireless charging lid. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W**	5	0.3	**$1225**
	Blank G1 Cutout Insert Blank G2 Cutout Insert Grommets available in BLK, FOG, and SVR only.	**HGROM1BLANK** **HGROM2BLANK**	2 2	0.2 0.2	**$217** **$330**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T G 2 P W R - 4 P - 2 B .

Select Paint Color

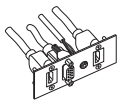
SVR Silver
BLK Black
FOG Fog

B L K

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

POWER

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Extron Plate (Double Space) — VGA, HDMI, HDMI, Audio**	**HTPLATEVHAU**	1	0.1	**$566**

NOTES:

- 1 Double Space Plate can be used with HTG2PWR-3P-1E or HTPWRGROM4 Flip-top Port.

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

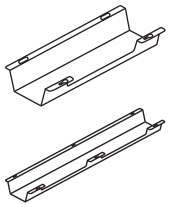
H	T	P	L	A	T	E	V	H	A	U

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Cable Management Troughs						
17″W — Single	**HPWRTRGH17**	2.7	0.5	**$103**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W — Single	**HPWRTRGH36**	4.9	0.9	**$171**	**N/A**	**N/A**

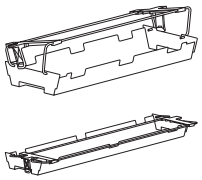


- Metal cable management troughs ship flat packed.
- The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws.
- Cutouts in trough allow access to power without the need to detach from surface. 17″W = 1 cutout; 36″W = 2 cutouts.
- TAA Compliant.

Graphite only, no specification needed.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRTRGH17

Flip-Down Wire Management Troughs						
20″W	**HFDTRGH20**	4.5	0.8	**$281**	**N/A**	**N/A**
32″W	**HFDTRGH32**	5.5	1.1	**$322**	**N/A**	**N/A**

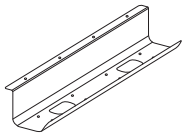


NOTES: Mounts beneath a worksurface. Flips open towards user and shuts close. Used to conceal extra cord length and power strips. May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit HPWR4TAP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam. For any worksurface less than 58″W, a 20″W Flip-Down Trough is recommended. For worksurfaces 58″W and wider, a 20″W or 32″W Flip-Down Trough may be used. Only HKTSHORT keyboard tray is recommended for use in conjunction with the Flip-Down Trough.

Available in Black only, specify "P" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFDTRGH20.P

Cable Management Tray						
24″	**HJTRGH24**	2.0	0.5	**$107**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″	**HJTRGH36**	3.0	1.3	**$130**	**N/A**	**N/A**



Black only

Available in Black only.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HJTRGH24.P

Vertical Wire Management Vertebrae	**HMPVWM28**	3.0	0.3	**$336**	**N/A**	**N/A**

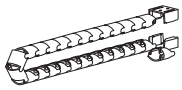


NOTES: 30″H x 3 1/16″W x 1 1/2″D. Ships unassembled.

Clear finish. Specify "X" for finish option.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X

Cord Management Chain						
Cord Management Chain is 36″ long	**HPWRSNK36**	2.0	0.3	**$329**	**N/A**	**N/A**



NOTES: Conceals and routes cords on Height Adjustable Table. Pairs with Coordinate™. Includes two mounting brackets, mounting hardware and double-sided VHB tape. Top bracket connects under height adjustable worksurface, bottom bracket can connect underneath Gravitation™ power rail with double-sided VHB tape. Material is plastic.

Available in White (DW), Silver (TI), and Black (BL), specify desired plastic finish.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRSNK36.DW

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H J T R G H 2 4 .

Select Paint Color *(if applicable)*

P Black

P

Select Model Number

H M P V W M 2 8 .

Select Plastic Color *(if applicable)*

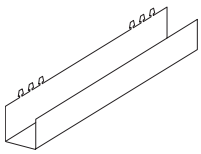
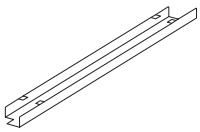
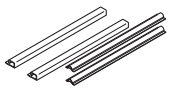
X Clear
DW White
TI Silver
BL Black

X

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI
Icon Legend on page 19

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Panel Mounted Wire Chase** • Panel Chase is 17″H. • Available in standard metal paint finishes, specify desired finish. • See page 239 for finish options. NOTES: Provides additional cord management below the worksurface in a cubicle. Hooks between panels on Accelerate® and Abound® into slotted standards. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPCHASE.PJW**	**HMPCHASE**	1.0 S	0.1	**$107**	**$120**	**$125**
	**O-Leg Chase** • O-Leg Chase is 26″H. • Available in standard metal paint finishes, specify desired finish. • See the Desks section of the 2026 Workspaces Pricer for Voi® O-Leg finishes to match chase finish to O-Leg. NOTES: Works with Voi® O-Legs, matches leg profile on models HLSL30280 and HLSL24280. Attaches to legs via magnets. Metal chase can fit qty. 12, 3/10″ diameter cords. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLEGCHASE26.P7D**	**HLEGCHASE26**	1.0 S	0.4	**$129**	**$144**	**$150**
	**Wire Cleat** • Available in standard metal paint finish, specify desired finish. • See page 239 for finish options. NOTES: Wraps up extra cord length. Comes with screws and VHB tape to attach to various surfaces. Do not screw Wire Cleat into the side of a Height Adjustable Table leg; attach with VHB tape instead. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWIRECLT.PJW**	**HWIRECLT**	0.5 S	0.2	**$96**	**$108**	**$112**
	**Wire Management Strips** NOTES: Four plastic wire management strips with two profiles. Self-adhesive backing. May be trimmed to desired size. Available in Black only, no specification needed.	**HBTMS**	3.0 S	0.25	**$183**	**N/A**	**N/A**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P C H A S E .

Select Paint Color

See page 239

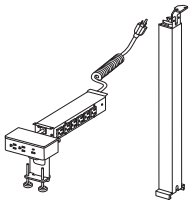
P J W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

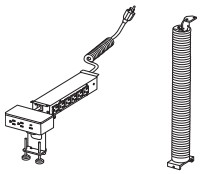


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
2-Stage Metal HAT Telescoping Wire Chase	**HHATPWRMOD2S**	5.6 S	0.6	**$1172**	**$1203**	**$1218**
3-Stage Metal HAT Telescoping Wire Chase	**HHATPWRMOD3S**	5.6 S	0.6	**$1199**	**$1232**	**$1249**

- Metal Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as Coordinate™ HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.

NOTES: 2 and 3-stage Metal HAT Telescoping chases include an Above/Below Power Module and a metal telescoping chase to conceal coiled cord on the Above/Below Power Module unit. Four feet of straight cord length extends from the base of Telescoping Chase. Telescoping Chase solution provides power access above and below the worksurface on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Tables while concealing cord slack. Telescoping chase matches profile of Coordinate™ HAT leg and rises up and down with the unit. To match Metal Telescoping Chase to HAT base, specify matching paint color to HAT base.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHATPWRMOD2S.AC.DWT.PJW



Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Chase	**HHATPWRMODF**	3.6 S	0.3	**$1080**	**$1101**	**$1111**

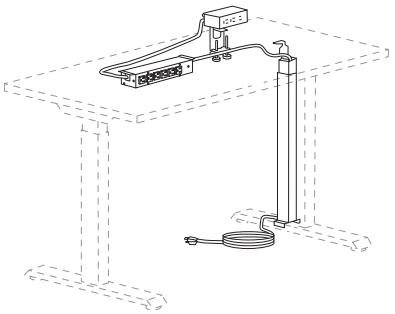
- Fabric Chase comes in Light (LGT), Medium (MDD), and Dark (DRK) fabrics, specify desired fabric.
- Fabric HAT mounting brackets available in the same paint finishes as Coordinate™ HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.

NOTES: Fabric Elastic Chase includes an Above/Below Power Module and a fabric chase to conceal coiled cord on the Above/Below Power Module unit. Four feet of straight cord length extends from the base of Fabric Chase. Fabric Chase solution provides power access above and below the worksurface on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Tables while concealing cord slack. Works on either 2-stage or 3-stage HAT bases. Fabric chase wraps around coiled cord and stretches up and down with a Coordinate™ HAT leg. To match Fabric Chase's metal mounting brackets to HAT base, specify matching paint color to HAT base.

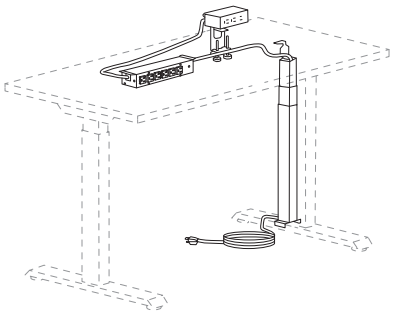
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHATPWRMODF.AC.DWT.LGT.PJW

NOTES:

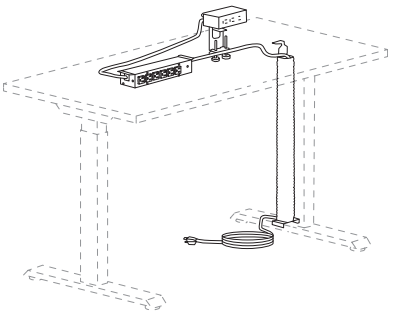
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC."
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.



2-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



3-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



2 or 3-stage Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Management

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H A T P W R M O D F .

Select Ports

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

AC USB A+C

A C .

Select Power Module Paint

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

DWT White
DGY Gray

D W T .

Select Fabric Chase Finish

For Fabric Chase only

LGT Light
MDD Medium
DRK Dark

L G T .

Select Paint Color

Specify paint for Telescoping Chase or Fabric Chase Mounting Brackets

See page 116 for finishes

P J W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

SEATING FUNCTIONS

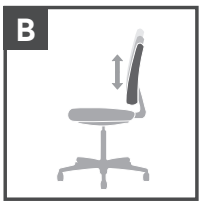
Work/task chairs need to be adjusted to deliver optimum support. Cross-reference the letter key below to identify the chairs in this section that best meet your needs.

PROPORTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS

These controls adapt the dimensions of the chair to fit the user.



A. Pneumatic seat height adjustment — Regulates height of chair relative to floor.



B. Back height adjustment — Positions lumbar support within a fixed range.



C. Seat depth adjustment — Positions chair back relative to seat.



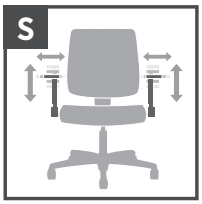
D. Seat slide mechanism — Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.

ARM OPTIONS

These adjustments accommodate different sized users and support keyboarding.



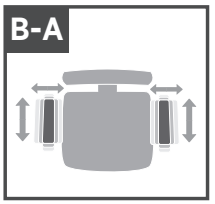
Q. Adjustable height arms — Provide improved upper-torso support. Can be adjusted periodically to relieve strain and provide variety.



S. Height and width adjustable arms — Controls both height and width of arms for optimum comfort.



T. Loop arms — Largely specified for aesthetics. Frequently used in management settings.



B-A. All-adjustable arms — Arms adjust in height, width, and depth.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

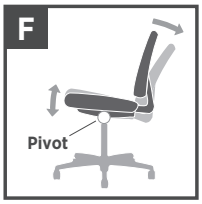
SEATING FUNCTIONS

POSTURE CONTROLS

The controls modify the position and angle of the seat and back to respond to changing tasks.



E. 360° Swivel



F. Tilt — Pivot point located directly above center of chair base.



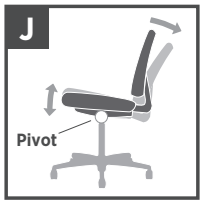
G. Mid-range knee tilt — Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base. Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional tilt.



H. Knee tilt — Pivot point located near front edge of chair. Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.



I. Synchronized knee tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair.



J. Synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor.



K. Tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline.



L. Tilt lock — Locks out tilt function.



M. Posture mechanism/ lock — Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.



N. Multi-task control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with a single lever (infinite locking within a fixed range).



O. Asynchronous control — High performance system with three levers to modify: angle of back relative to seat, tilt (free float or infinite locking) and forward tilt.



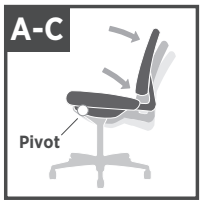
P. Weight-activated synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Tilt tension automatically adjusts to user's body weight as user reclines.



W. Integral lumbar support — Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.



X. Dual-clutch posture control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers (infinite locking within a fixed range).



A-C. Synchronized tilt — Back reclines at a 2.5 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Variable lock.



A-D. Side tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline. Conveniently located on the right side.



A-E. Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Back angle adjusts independently of seat and can be locked in infinite number of positions within a fixed range.

SEATING CONTROLS

	Convergence®	Endorse®	Ignition®	Solve®	Current Nucleus®	Nucleus® Recharged	Cofi™	Cipher™	Flexion™	Cliq™
F										
F0									X	
S										
S0		X	X			X				
S1		X	X			X				
S2			X							
W										
W0							X			X
W2			X			X				
W5										
W6								X		
Y										
Y0			X	X			X			
Y1	X		X	X		X				
Y2		X	X	X	X	X	X			
Y3		X	X							
Y4		X	X							
Z										
Z1	X									

F

0 Flex Mechanism — One lever controls seat height and tilt lock. Bumpers integrated into seat/control to enable flexing seat.

S

S0 Limited recline synchro-tilt
S1 Limited recline synchro-tilt w/seat slider — Same as Y controls except do not recline as far. Used on stools.
S2 Limited recline advanced synchro-tilt — S2 used on Ignition® Mesh Seat.

W

W0 Weight activated
W2 Weight activated synchro-tilt w/seat slider — No tension knob — recline adjusts to user.
W6 Integrated weight activated synchro-tilt w/seat slider — *Cipher™ only.

Y

Y0 Synchro-tilt — Simple synchro-tilt (no seat slide).
Y1 Synchro-tilt w/seat slider — Same as Y0 + seat slider.
Y2 Advanced synchro-tilt — Synchro-tilt control with tilt tension (incl. seat slide).
Y3 Synchro-tilt w/independent back angle — Same as Y2 and back also moves separate from seat.
Y4 Synchro-tilt B&T — Same as Y2 for B&T — reduced recline than Y2.

Z

Z1 Swivel-tilt — Simple swivel-tilt (no seat slide) — back attached to seat.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PERFORMANCE SEATING ARM MATRIX

	ARM & PAD MOVEMENT			FIXED ARMS		
	2-D or A		4-D or V			
	Width Adjustment Bracket 1) Entire arm moves wider and narrower 2) Arm moves up and down	**Pad Width Adjustment** 1) Pad slides side-to-side 2) Arm moves up and down	1) Pad or entire arm slides side-to-side 2) Pad slides front-to-back 3) Pad pivots wider and narrower 4) Arm moves up and down	Armless	Fixed Polymer	Fixed Polished Aluminum
Convergence®	X			X		
Cliq™				X	X	
Solve®		X	X	X	X	
Endorse® Standard	X		X	X	X	X
Endorse® B&T		X	X	X		
Ignition® Standard	X		X	X	X	X
Ignition® B&T		X	X	X		
Flexion™				X	X	
Nucleus®		X	X	X	X	X
Cipher™			X	X		
Cofi™				X	X	X

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Seating	Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material																					
Model/Series	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	L	L
	APX Apex	EB Black & Burgundy Vinyl	VA Black, Charcoal, & Navy Fabric	GA Black & Navy Fabric	MM Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric	EA Black Vinyl	CU Centurion	COMP Compass ✱	UR Contourett	DAPR Dapper	ENSB Ensemble ✱	HAML Hamilton	PBLE Pebble	PNS Appoint Seating	RUSH Rush	SPNN Spin Seating	WP Whisper Vinyl	SX Moxie	PRKR Parker	PURL Purl	QUIL Quill	DAV Davenport Leather	SS Denver Leather**
Accommodate®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Adjustable Task/Lab Stool						•																
Astir™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Cliq™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Cofi™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Convergence®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		
Endorse® Task***	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Flock®*	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Flock® Round Lounge HFLRC1/DF	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Grove®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Ignition® Series	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Lota® H2285			•																			
Mav™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Motivate®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Nucleus® Series	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Perpetual® Nesting	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Solve®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		• (Seat Only)
Soothe®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Volt® 5700/5710 Series				•																		
Volt® 5720/5730 Series	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
West Hill™	•						•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
Credenza/Pedestal Cushions	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			

*Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 366-373 for details.
**Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.
***Pebble available on Endorse® Task as seat option only.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.
- **All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.**
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 13.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. See page 274 for available models/fabrics.
- Wood components are well-seasoned select hardwoods, chosen for their strength, their ability to machine well and their superior uniformity of stain and finish.
- Chairs with leather feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottom when applicable (Non-contact areas are vinyl).

Wood Seating	Finish Codes								Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material										
									1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	L
Model/Series	Bourbon Cherry	Cognac	Harvest	Mahogany	Mocha	Natural Maple	Pinnacle	Shaker Cherry	EB Black & Burgundy Vinyl	CU Centurion	COMP Compass ✱	DAPR Dapper	HAML Hamilton	PNS Appoint Seating	RUSH Rush	SPNN Spin Seating	WP Whisper Vinyl	PURL Purl	SS Denver Leather
Cambia™ 2160 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Note: Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP fabrics due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics. Harvest, Cognac, Natural Maple, and Pinnacle de-emphasized for Park Avenue. and Pillow-Soft. Seating.

SEATING

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FIRE CODE/COMPLIANT SEATING

FIRE SAFETY

Definitive Protection — CAL TB 117-2013

- TB 117-2013 — The State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Electronic and Home Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation (BEARHFTI) Technical Bulletin (TB) 117-2013 is the industry flammability standard for upholstered furniture, and provides methods for smolder resistance of cover fabrics, barrier materials, resilient filling materials, and decking materials for use in upholstered furniture.
- The fabrics and resilient filling materials used in upholstered seating manufactured by The HON Company meet or exceed the flame retardant requirements of State of California TB 117-2013. The label attached to the seat bottom indicates compliance with these requirements.

Elevate Fire Safety to a Higher Standard — CAL TB 133

- The State of California announced in January 2019 that Technical Bulletin (TB) 113, The Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies has been repealed effective January 22, 2019.
- While the CAL 133 standard has been repealed, a select subset of The HON Company's most popular chair models are still available in an array of fabrics that include an advanced barrier of fire protection to help comply with CAL 133 requirements.
- To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed below. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering one of the select available models. A standard upcharge of $93 will be applied per seat model for all single seat chairs.
- **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HIWMMFC.Y2.A.H.IM.CU10.NL.SB.T**

CAL 133 COMPLIANT MODELS

NOTES:

- Creases and gathers may be visible with CAL 133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.
- Please refer to each model's page for specific fabric availability.
- Contact HON Tailored Solutions Team for all other requests.

CAL 133 COMPLIANT FABRIC

GRADE 1

APX	Apex
COMP	Compass ✱
CU	Centurion
DAPR	Dapper
ENSB	Ensemble ✱
HAML	Hamilton

GRADE 2

KAI	Kai
PNS	Appoint Seating
RUSH	Rush
SPNN	Spin
WP	Whisper Vinyl
WVL	Wavelength

GRADE 3

GTWY	Getaway
PURL	Purl
QUL	Quill

GRADE 4

LIVI	Livi with Supreen™
OXFD	Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L

SS	Leather

SEATING

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ACCOMMODATE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Accommodate® Café-Height Stools shown in Centurion Black.

ACCOMMODATE®

The key to designing a collaborative environment is to support productivity throughout the space. From waiting areas and cafés to meeting spaces and offices, Accommodate creates opportunities for people to get work done in a comfortable, casual setting. Cluster together. Form neat rows. Stack four high. With guest and bariatric chairs, as well as café and counter-height stools, Accommodate brings greater comfort, versatility and continuity throughout your space with a seating collection that adapts to your environment, people and budget.









FEATURES

- Thin profile seat cushion conforms to your body.
- Contoured back ergonomically supports the spine.
- Chairs can stack up to four high.
- Chairs can gang together to form neat rows.
- Waterfall seat edge enhances leg circulation.
- Lightweight frame is easy to move.
- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (Models HSB50 and HSB50DF are warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)
- Available in Seated-, Counter-, and Café-heights.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ACCOMMODATE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSGS6
HSGS6DF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair

HSCS1
HSCS1DF - Multi-Fabric



Counter-Height Stool

HSCS2
HSCS2DF - Multi-Fabric



Café-Height Stool

HSB50
HSB50DF - Multi-Fabric



Bariatric Chair

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**N**	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed Arms	**+ $37**

CASTERS/ GLIDES

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**E**	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black Soft Caster	**+ $36**
	**B**	Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides	**+ $24**

**Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 and HSGS6DF models only*

FRAME



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ACCOMMODATE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex*
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett*
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker*
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

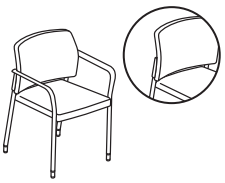
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ACCOMMODATE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSGS6



GUEST CHAIR

Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (per 2 pack):	3.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

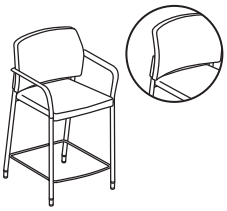
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1121	8	$1599
2	$1207	9	$1663
3	$1289	10	$1725
4	$1351	11	$1787
5	$1413	12	$1850
6	$1476	L	—
7	$1539		

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 281. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

HSGS6 are ordered in quantities of two (2) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity two (2) of a HSGS6 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing four (4) chairs. Pricing shown is for two (2) chairs.

HSCS1



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

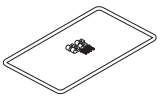
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$680	8	$920
2	$724	9	$952
3	$766	10	$983
4	$797	11	$1014
5	$827	12	$1045
6	$858	L	—
7	$890		

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5 S

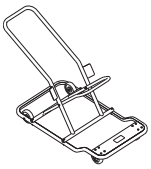
LIST PRICE

$56

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit.

HPMUV-LCART



UNIVERSAL STACKING CART

For 4-Leg Chair

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	53
Cube:	9.8

LIST PRICE

$1104

NOTES: Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery. For use with HSGS6. See fitment chart on page 351 for more information.

Stacking heights are for glides only. Casters may reduce the stacking quantity.

HON Recommendation: HSGS6.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price $1121

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S G S 6 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $37 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $36 per chair)
B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (+ $24 per chair)

Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 model only

E .

Select Fabric

See page 277

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 276

P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ACCOMMODATE®

HSCS2



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

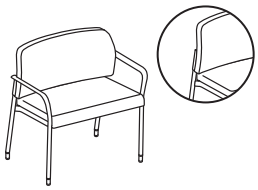
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	23½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$746	8	$986
2	$790	9	$1018
3	$832	10	$1049
4	$863	11	$1080
5	$893	12	$1111
6	$924	L	—
7	$956		

HSB50



BARIATRIC CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	33½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.
Arm Width:	30		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1201	8	$1521
2	$1259	9	$1563
3	$1315	10	$1603
4	$1355	11	$1646
5	$1397	12	$1688
6	$1438	L	—
7	$1480		

HON Recommendation: HSCS2.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price $746

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

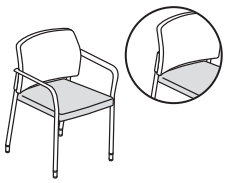
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $37 per chair)	**E** Standard Nylon Glide	See page 277	See page 276
H S C S 2 .	N .	E .	C U 1 0 .	P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ACCOMMODATE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSGS6DF



GUEST CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat, per 2 pack):	1.5
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back, per 2 pack):	1.5
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 281. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.
HSGS6DF are ordered in quantities of two (2) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity two (2) of a HSGS6DF model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing four (4) chairs. Pricing shown is for two (2) chairs.

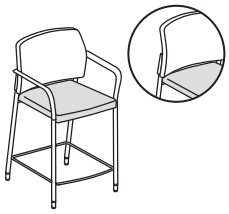
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1315

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$44	$44
3	$86	$86
4	$117	$117
5	$147	$147
6	$178	$178
7	$210	$210
8	$240	$240
9	$272	$272
10	$303	$303
11	$334	$334
12	$365	$365

HSCS1DF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $776

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$22	$22
3	$44	$44
4	$60	$60
5	$74	$74
6	$91	$91
7	$106	$106
8	$122	$122
9	$137	$137
10	$153	$153
11	$168	$168
12	$184	$184

HON Recommendation: HSGS6DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price $1315

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S G S 6 D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms
(+ $36 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster
(+ $36 per chair)
B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides
(+ $24 per chair)

Options H, S & B available for HSGS6DF model only

E .

Select Back Fabric

See page 277

C U 2 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 277

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 276

P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ACCOMMODATE®

HSCS2DF



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

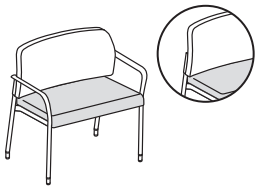
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $843

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$22	$22
3	$44	$44
4	$60	$60
5	$74	$74
6	$91	$91
7	$106	$106
8	$122	$122
9	$137	$137
10	$153	$153
11	$168	$168
12	$184	$184

HSB50DF



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	33½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	30	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

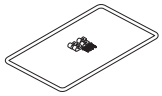
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1298

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$141	$141
8	$161	$161
9	$182	$182
10	$202	$202
11	$224	$224
12	$245	$245

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$56

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit.

HON Recommendation: HSCS2DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price $843

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $37)	**E** Standard Nylon Glide	See page 277	See page 277	See page 276
HSCS2DF.	N.	E.	CU22.	CU10.	PR8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ADJUSTABLE TASK/LAB Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HMTS01



TASK/LAB STOOL

without Back
Pneumatic
Swivel

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

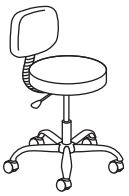
Depth:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜-22
Width:	24⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Height:	17⅜-22	Ship Weight:	22
Seat:	16″ Dia.	Cube:	2.5
		Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODE

1 **$563**

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

HMTS11



TASK/LAB STOOL

with Back
Pneumatic
Back Height
Seat Depth
Swivel

Functions: **A, B, C, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜-22
Width:	24⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	14⅜-16
Height:	31½-38	Ship Weight:	29
Seat:	16″ Dia.	Cube:	2.7
Back Width:	15½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	8⅜-16		

FABRIC PRICE CODE

1 **$754**

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T S 0 1 .

Select Vinyl

EA11 Black, Grade 1 (only)

E A 1 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ALTERN™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Altern™ Seating shown with Mod Desking.

ALTERN™

A task chair that delivers all-day comfort and style without a hefty price tag should be within everyone's reach. Altern™ provides dependable support, thoughtful features, and a clean design that fits effortlessly into any office setting. Choose from the classic black frame and mesh, or a sophisticated grey mesh with a crisp white frame. So, go ahead — navigate your day, your way. Make your space work with Altern™.









FEATURES

- Optimize your daily ergonomic well-being with an adjustable lumbar (available on all mesh models) and an attachable headrest (available on mesh task chair models).
- Get comfortable with height-adjustable arms featuring a polished accent for an aesthetic upgrade.
- Recline with ease with Altern's™ limited recline synchro-tilt with seat slide control.
- Simplify your style with Altern™ Value models that offer a simple black fabric with a black mesh and black frame or a grey fabric with a grey mesh and white frame.
- Elevate your style with Altern™ Custom models that offer a wide selection of colorful fabrics.
- Give yourself a boost with Altern™ task stools featuring an adjustable footrest for additional lower body support.
- Enjoy a variety of back height and style options on Altern's™ mid-back mesh task chairs and stools or low-back upholstered task chairs and stools.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- **HON Full Lifetime Warranty.**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ALTERN™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPTCC1-T1UM



Mid-Back Task Chair
Mesh Back

HPTCC1-T1UU



Low-Back Task Chair
Upholstered Back

HPTCC2-T1UM



Mid-Back Task Chair
Mesh Back

HPTCC2-T1UU



Low-Back Task Chair
Upholstered Back

HPTCC2-T3UM



Mid-Back Task Stool
Mesh Back

HPTCC2-T3UU



Low-Back Task Stool
Upholstered Back

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BLK	Black	**+ $0**
WHT	White	**+ $49**

**White only available on HPTCC1-T1UM, HPTCC2-T1UM, and HPTCC2-T1UU*

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ALTERN™ Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Spin Seating	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis ✱	Wavelength	Notion	
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl	Parker	
Hamilton		Purl	
Noble Seating		Quill	
Pebble		Saxony	
Vibe		Vestige	

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ALTERN™ Value Models

Icon Legend on page 19

HPTCC1-T1UM



MID-BACK TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Fixed Headrest Included
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-21⅒
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	49⅘	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	17⅝	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	24⅒		
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$536**

NOTES: The Optional Fixed Headrest is not designed to be removed after installation. Product ships knocked down.

HPTCC1-T1UU



LOW-BACK TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28⅘	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-19⅗
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	38⅘	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	17⅞	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	23⅘		
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$536**

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

HON Recommendation: HPTCC1-T1UM.BLK - List Price $536

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P T C C 1 - T 1 U M .

Select Frame Color

BLK Black Frame
Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC1-T1UM. Fabric is always Black.

WHT White Frame (+ $49)
Only available on HPTCC1-T1UM. Mesh and Fabric is always Grey.

B L K

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ALTERN™ Custom Models

HPTCC2-T1UM



MID-BACK TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Fixed Headrest Included
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-21⅒
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	49⅘	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	17⅝	COM	1.0
Back Height:	24⅒	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$616	8	$699
2	$632	9	$708
3	$646	10	$717
4	$657	11	$730
5	$666	12	$739
6	$677	L	—
7	$687		

NOTES: The Optional Fixed Headrest is not designed to be removed after installation. Product ships knocked down.

HPTCC2-T1UU



LOW-BACK TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28⅒	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-19⅗
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	38⅒	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	17⅞	COM	1.5
Back Height:	23⅒	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$616	8	$777
2	$646	9	$798
3	$674	10	$818
4	$694	11	$840
5	$714	12	$861
6	$736	L	—
7	$757		

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

HON Recommendation: HPTCC2-T1UM.BLK.CU10 - List Price $616

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P T C C 2 - T 1 U M .

Select Frame Color

BLK Black Frame
Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC2-T1UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

WHT White Frame (+ $49)
Comes with Grey Mesh on HPTCC2-T1UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

B L K .

Select Fabric

See page 285

C U 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ALTERN™ Custom Models

Icon Legend on page 19

HPTCC2-T3UM



MID-BACK TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters
Adjustable Foot Ring

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28 9/10	Seat to Floor Height:	24 1/5-32 2/5
Width:	28 3/4	Usable Seat Depth:	18 1/2-19 1/2
Height:	53 1/4	Ship Weight:	49
Seat Width:	19 3/4	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	17 5/8	COM	1.0
Back Height:	24 1/10	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19 1/2		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$681	8	$764
2	$697	9	$773
3	$711	10	$782
4	$722	11	$795
5	$731	12	$804
6	$742	L	—
7	$752		

HPTCC2-T3UU



LOW-BACK TASK STOOL

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters
Adjustable Foot Ring

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28 9/10	Seat to Floor Height:	23 2/5-32 7/8
Width:	28 3/4	Usable Seat Depth:	18 1/2-19 1/2
Height:	50 7/10	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Width:	19 3/4	Cube:	7.3
Back Width:	17 7/8	COM	1.5
Back Height:	23 9/10	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19 1/2		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$681	8	$842
2	$711	9	$863
3	$739	10	$883
4	$759	11	$905
5	$779	12	$926
6	$801	L	—
7	$822		

HON Recommendation: HPTCC2-T3UM.BLK.CU10 - List Price $681

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P T C C 2 - T 3 U M .

Select Frame Color

BLK Black Frame
Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC2-T3UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

B L K .

Select Fabric

See page 285

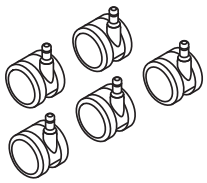
C U 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ALTERN™ Accessories

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

$81

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H S C A S T E R

ASTIR™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Astir™ Seating shown with Birk™ Tables and Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev.

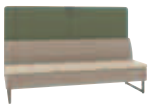
ASTIR™

Astir™ answers the call for soft seating solutions while providing separate work spaces and sturdy posture support for those looking to step away from their desks. The line provides a soft yet upright sit to keep employees engaged and working comfortably at a table setting. High-back and side options help keep private conversations private — so teams don't have to be confined in close quarters, such as a conference room. And a unique, single-seat style with high screens on three sides creates a quiet, secure, and comfortable space for individual focus.













FEATURES

- Seat height and back angle are scaled for more of an upright working posture.
- Choose from One+, Two-, or Three-Seat Lounges in low- or high-back options.
- High-back screens available in knit mesh or fabric options provide visual privacy on back and sides.
- Fabric high-back screen option available in cleanable fabrics (see HON's cleaning guide for instructions).
- Choose from three different leg styles to customize your look.
- Two- or Three-Seat Benches add extra seating for commons or reception areas.
- Pouf model functions as both impromptu seating and a place to kick up your feet.
- Replaceable seat cushion enhances comfort and cleanability, and allows for easy changing.
- With the multi-fabric options, seat cushion and frame can be specified in different fabrics for a modern aesthetic.
- Add an optional power module to route power directly underneath the seat.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

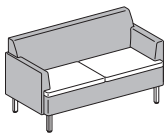
HASLB1, HASLB1MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

One+ Seat, Low-Back

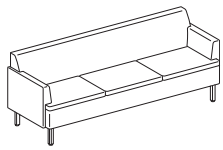
HASLB2, HASLB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat, Low-Back

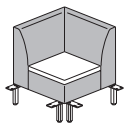
HASLB3, HASLB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat, Low-Back

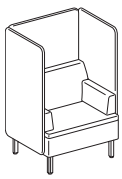
HASLBTC, HASLBTCMF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

True Corner, Low-Back

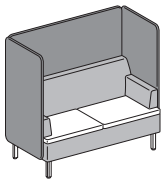
HASHB1, HASHB1MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

One+ Seat, High-Back Screen

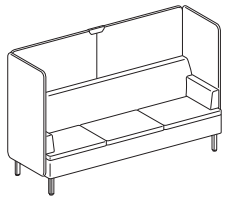
HASHB2, HASHB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat, High-Back Screen

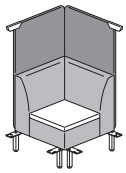
HASHB3, HASHB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat, High-Back Screen

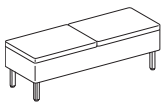
HASHBTC, HASHBTCMF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

True Corner, High-Back Screen

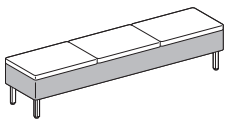
HASB2, HASB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Bench

Two-Seat Bench

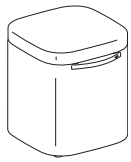
HASB3, HASB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Bench

Three-Seat Bench

HASPSS, HASPSSMF - Multi-Fabric



Pouf

Low-Back, Multi-Fabric



High-Back, Multi-Fabric



SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

SCREEN FABRIC OPTIONS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

KNIT
Light
Medium
Dark

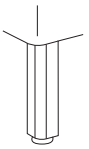
FABRICS
Apex
Contourett
Moxie
Pebble
Vestige
Whisper Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

LEG STYLE

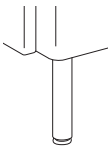


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PM	Post Metal	**+ $62**

Available in the following finishes:

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**
PR5	Champagne Metallic	**+ $25**
PR3	Gunmetal Metallic	**+ $25**

LEG STYLE



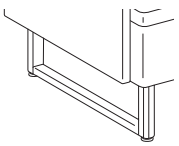
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DW	Dowel Wood	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SW	Sled Wood	**+ $122**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Finish Options

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

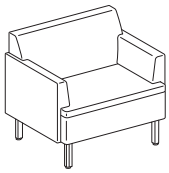
MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)			COM (ONE ARM/SIDE)			COM (BOTH ARMS/SIDES)		
	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen
HASLB1	—		—	—		—	6.5		—
HASLB1MF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	—
HASLBTC	5.0		—	—		—	—		—
HASLBTCMF	1.5	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASLB2	7.0		—	8.0		—	9.0		—
HASLB2MF	3.0	4.5	—	3.0	5.5	—	3.0	6.5	—
HASLB3	10.0		—	11.0		—	12.0		—
HASLB3MF	4.0	6.0	—	4.0	7.5	—	4.0	8.5	—
HASHB1	—		—	—		—	4.5		8.0
HASHB1MF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	3.5	8.0
HASHBTC	5.0		5.5	—		—	—		—
HASHBTCMF	1.5	4.0	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASHB2	7.0		5.5	7.0		8.0	7.0		11.0
HASHB2MF	3.0	4.5	5.5	3.0	4.5	8.0	3.0	4.5	11.0
HASHB3	10.5		5.5	10.5		8.0	10.5		11.0
HASHB3MF	4.0	7.0	5.5	4.0	7.0	8.0	4.0	7.0	11.0
HASPSS	2.0		—	—		—	—		—
HASPSSMF	1.0	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASB2	4.5		—	—		—	—		—
HASB2MF	3.0	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASB3	6.5		—	—		—	—		—
HASB3MF	4.0	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASLB1



ONE+ SEAT — LOW-BACK

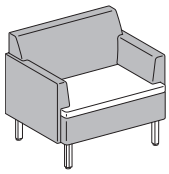
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	33½
Width:	36½	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	95
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat Width:	27	COM:	See page 292
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3140**	**8**	**$4542**
2	**$3328**	**9**	**$4575**
3	**$3517**	**10**	**$4765**
4	**$3674**	**11**	**$4953**
5	**$3884**	**12**	**$5143**
6	**$4098**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4317**		

HASLB1MF



ONE+ SEAT — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	33½
Width:	36½	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	95
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat Width:	27	COM:	See page 292
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3379**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$46**	**$145**
3	**$90**	**$289**
4	**$125**	**$411**
5	**$174**	**$573**
6	**$224**	**$738**
7	**$274**	**$906**
8	**$326**	**$1079**
9	**$334**	**$1107**
10	**$377**	**$1250**
11	**$421**	**$1395**
12	**$465**	**$1541**

HON Recommendation: HASLB1.B.PURL___.DW__ - List Price $3517

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

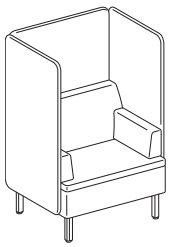
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	B Both Arms	See page 292 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 292 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 292 *Specify for MF model only*	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $62) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $122) See page 292 for colors
H A S L B 1 M F .	B .	P B L E 0 7 .	P B L E 0 9 .	P B L E 0 6 .	P M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASHB1



ONE+ SEAT — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	33½
Width:	35	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight*:	124
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	24.1
Seat Width:	25½	COM:	See page 292
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

*Ships in two cartons.

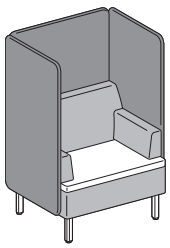
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4286

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$180
2	$145	2	$409
3	$289	3	$641
4	$411	4	$834
5	$573	5	$1092
6	$738	6	$1356
7	$906	7	$1626
8	$1079	8	$1902
9	$1107	9	$1945
10	$1250	10	$2179
11	$1395	11	$2411
12	$1541	12	$2642

HASHB1MF



ONE+ SEAT — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	33½
Width:	35	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight*:	124
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	24.1
Seat Width:	25½	COM:	See page 292
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

*Ships in two cartons.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4523

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$180
2	$46	$118	2	$409
3	$90	$233	3	$641
4	$125	$329	4	$834
5	$174	$460	5	$1092
6	$224	$592	6	$1356
7	$274	$727	7	$1626
8	$326	$864	8	$1902
9	$334	$886	9	$1945
10	$377	$1002	10	$2179
11	$421	$1118	11	$2411
12	$465	$1234	12	$2642

HON Recommendation: HASHB1.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $4575

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S H B 1 M F .

Select Arm Type

B Both Side Screens

B .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 292 for all options

K M D .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

P M P 8 V

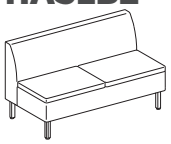
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

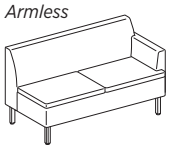
Icon Legend on page 19

HASLB2

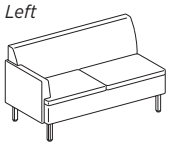
TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK



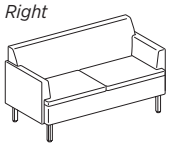
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

DIMENSIONS

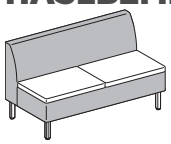
Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	58	Ship Weight (armless):	113
Width (both arms):	59½	Ship Weight (one arm):	122
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	131
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	35.1
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	53¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	50	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

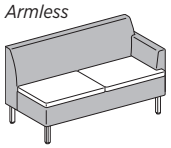
1	**$3506**	**8**	**$5446**
2	**$3763**	**9**	**$5493**
3	**$4027**	**10**	**$5756**
4	**$4244**	**11**	**$6018**
5	**$4534**	**12**	**$6279**
6	**$4831**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5135**		

HASLB2MF

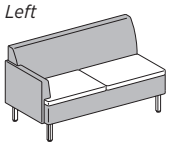
TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC



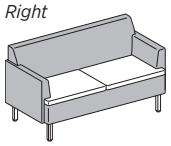
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	58	Ship Weight (armless):	113
Width (both arms):	59½	Ship Weight (one arm):	122
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	131
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	35.1
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	53¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	50	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3745

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$89**	**$188**
3	**$175**	**$377**
4	**$248**	**$534**
5	**$345**	**$744**
6	**$442**	**$958**
7	**$545**	**$1177**
8	**$649**	**$1402**
9	**$665**	**$1435**
10	**$752**	**$1625**
11	**$839**	**$1813**
12	**$927**	**$2003**

HON Recommendation: HASLB2.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $4567

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S L B 2 M F .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **L** Left Side (+ $271)
- **R** Right Side (+ $271)
- **B** Both Arms (+ $540)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

- **DW** Dowel Wood
- **PM** Post Metal (+ $62)
- **SW** Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

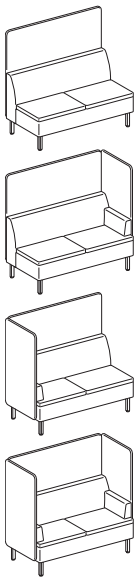
P M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASHB2



TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

*Ships in two cartons.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	57¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	136
Width (both arms):	58	Ship Weight* (one arm):	156
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	176
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	29.4
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	52¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	48¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

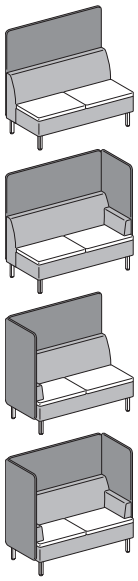
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4937

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit		Screen — Knit
1	—	1	$180
2	$231	2	$493
3	$464	3	$814
4	$656	4	$1079
5	$915	5	$1434
6	$1179	6	$1797
7	$1449	7	$2169
8	$1725	8	$2549
9	$1766	9	$2606
10	$2000	10	$2927
11	$2233	11	$3247
12	$2464	12	$3567

HASHB2MF



TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

*Ships in two cartons.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	57¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	136
Width (both arms):	58	Ship Weight* (one arm):	156
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	176
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	29.4
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	52¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	48¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5174

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Screen — Knit
1	—	—	1 $180
2	$89	$145	2 $493
3	$175	$289	3 $814
4	$248	$411	4 $1079
5	$345	$573	5 $1434
6	$442	$738	6 $1797
7	$545	$906	7 $2169
8	$649	$1079	8 $2549
9	$665	$1107	9 $2606
10	$752	$1250	10 $2927
11	$839	$1395	11 $3247
12	$927	$1541	12 $3567

HON Recommendation: HASHB2.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $6476

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Screen Knit or Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	N Armless **L** Left Side (+ $538) **R** Right Side (+ $538) **B** Both Side Screens (+ $1075)	See page 292 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 292 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 292 *Specify for MF model only*	Knit Options: **KLT** Light **KMD** Medium **KDK** Dark See page 292 for all options	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $62) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $122) See page 292 for colors
H A S H B 2 M F .	B .	P B L E 0 7 .	P B L E 0 9 .	P B L E 0 6 .	K M D .	P M P 8 V

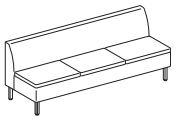
SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

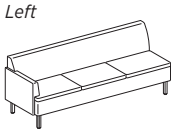
HASLB3



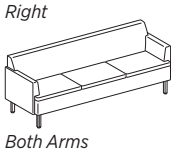
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

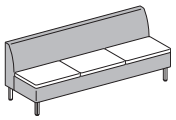
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	86	Ship Weight (armless):	152
Width (both arms):	87½	Ship Weight (one arm):	161
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	170
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	47.9
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	81¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	78	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

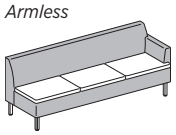
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4633**	**8**	**$7218**
2	**$4975**	**9**	**$7282**
3	**$5327**	**10**	**$7631**
4	**$5615**	**11**	**$7979**
5	**$6004**	**12**	**$8328**
6	**$6398**	**L**	**—**
7	**$6806**		

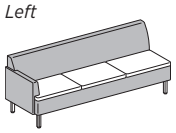
HASLB3MF



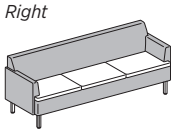
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	86	Ship Weight (armless):	152
Width (both arms):	87½	Ship Weight (one arm):	161
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	170
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	47.9
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	81¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	78	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4870**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$118**	**$245**
3	**$233**	**$492**
4	**$329**	**$696**
5	**$460**	**$972**
6	**$592**	**$1251**
7	**$727**	**$1538**
8	**$864**	**$1832**
9	**$886**	**$1879**
10	**$1002**	**$2125**
11	**$1118**	**$2372**
12	**$1234**	**$2620**

HON Recommendation: HASLB3.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $5867

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S L B 3 M F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
L Left Side (+ $271)
R Right Side (+ $271)
B Both Arms (+ $540)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

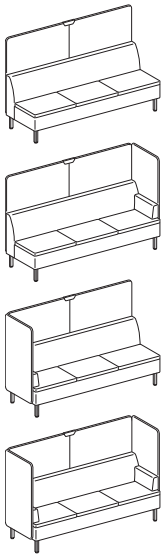
P M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASHB3



THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	85¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	185
Width (both arms):	86	Ship Weight* (one arm):	205
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	225
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	39
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	80½		
Seat Width (both arms):	76½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

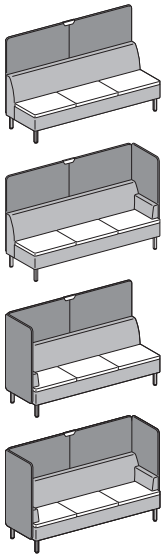
1 $6742

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$180
2	$301	2	$493
3	$606	3	$814
4	$861	4	$1079
5	$1199	5	$1434
6	$1545	6	$1797
7	$1900	7	$2169
8	$2262	8	$2549
9	$2318	9	$2606
10	$2624	10	$2927
11	$2929	11	$3247
12	$3234	12	$3567

*Ships in two cartons.

HASHB3MF



THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	85¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	185
Width (both arms):	86	Ship Weight* (one arm):	205
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	225
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	39
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width (one arm):	80½		
Seat Width (both arms):	76½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6980

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$180
2	$118	$202	2	$493
3	$233	$405	3	$814
4	$329	$574	4	$1079
5	$460	$801	5	$1434
6	$592	$1030	6	$1797
7	$727	$1267	7	$2169
8	$864	$1508	8	$2549
9	$886	$1545	9	$2606
10	$1002	$1750	10	$2927
11	$1118	$1953	11	$3247
12	$1234	$2156	12	$3567

*Ships in two cartons.

HON Recommendation: HASHB3.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $8423

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HASHB3MF.

Select Arm Type

N Armless
L Left Side (+ $538)
R Right Side (+ $538)
B Both Side Screens (+ $1075)

B.

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

PBLE07.

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

PBLE09.

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

PBLE06.

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 292 for all options

KMD.

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

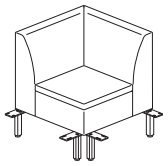
PMP8V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASLBTC



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	29
Width:	29	Ship Weight:	90
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

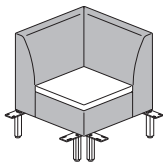
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3286**	**8**	**$4365**
2	**$3431**	**9**	**$4393**
3	**$3575**	**10**	**$4536**
4	**$3697**	**11**	**$4681**
5	**$3859**	**12**	**$4827**
6	**$4024**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4192**		

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

HASLBTCMF



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	29
Width:	29	Ship Weight:	90
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3524**

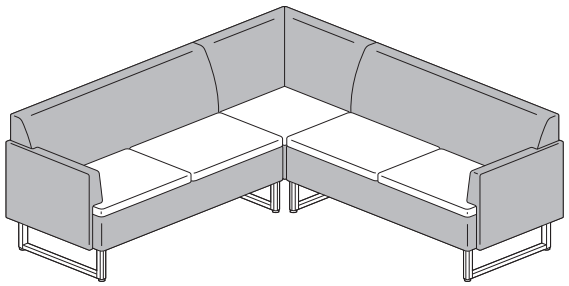
Add to Base Price Above

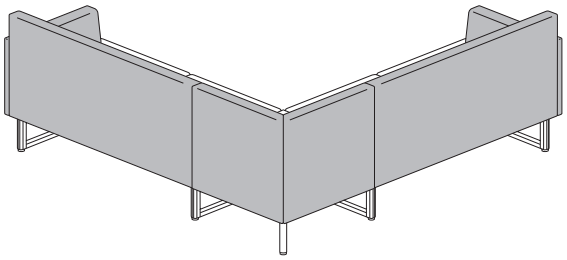
	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$46**	**$118**
3	**$90**	**$233**
4	**$125**	**$329**
5	**$174**	**$460**
6	**$224**	**$592**
7	**$274**	**$727**
8	**$326**	**$864**
9	**$334**	**$886**
10	**$377**	**$1002**
11	**$421**	**$1118**
12	**$465**	**$1234**

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

HON Recommendation: HASLBTC.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $3575





HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S L B T C M F .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)

See page 292 for colors

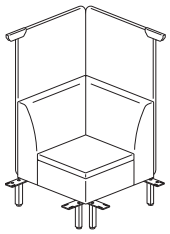
P M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASHBTC



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	29
Width:	29¾	Ship Weight:	119
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	28.1
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.
- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

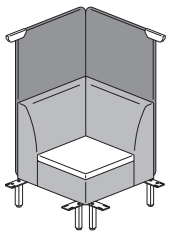
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4521

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$180
2	$145	2	$337
3	$289	3	$498
4	$411	4	$630
5	$573	5	$808
6	$738	6	$989
7	$906	7	$1174
8	$1079	8	$1364
9	$1107	9	$1392
10	$1250	10	$1553
11	$1395	11	$1713
12	$1541	12	$1872

HASHBTCMF



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	29
Width:	29¾	Ship Weight:	119
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	28.1
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 292
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.
- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

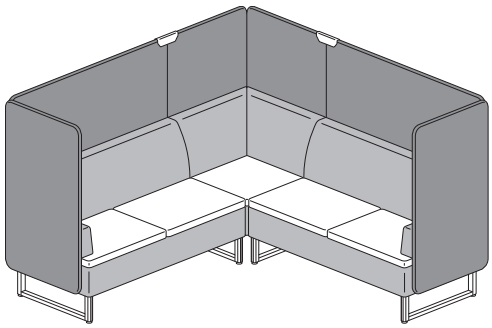
FABRIC PRICE CODES

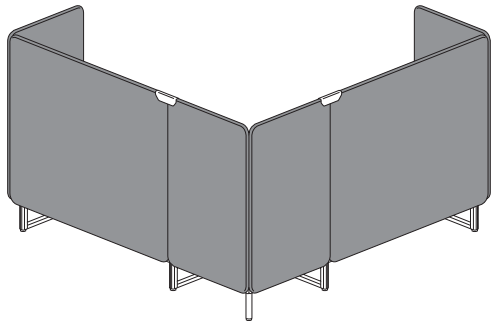
1 $4759

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$180
2	$46	$118	2	$337
3	$90	$233	3	$498
4	$125	$329	4	$630
5	$174	$460	5	$808
6	$224	$592	6	$989
7	$274	$727	7	$1174
8	$326	$864	8	$1364
9	$334	$886	9	$1392
10	$377	$1002	10	$1553
11	$421	$1118	11	$1713
12	$465	$1234	12	$1872

HON Recommendation: HASHBTC.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $4810





HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S H B T C M F .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 292 for all options

K M D .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)

See page 292 for colors

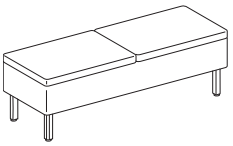
P M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASB2



TWO-SEAT BENCH

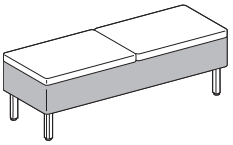
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	56¼
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	46
Width:	56½	Cube:	8.7
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3174	8	$4145
2	$3304	9	$4171
3	$3435	10	$4299
4	$3542	11	$4431
5	$3689	12	$4561
6	$3839	L	—
7	$3990		

HASB2MF



TWO-SEAT BENCH, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	56¼
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	46
Width:	56½	Cube:	8.7
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3411

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$89	$60
3	$175	$119
4	$248	$166
5	$345	$231
6	$442	$298
7	$545	$363
8	$649	$433
9	$665	$442
10	$752	$501
11	$839	$560
12	$927	$618

HON Recommendation: HASB2.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $3435

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S B 2 M F .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

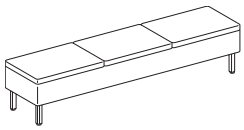
P M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASB3



THREE-SEAT BENCH

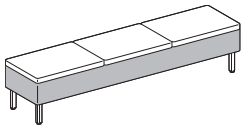
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	84½
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	61
Width:	84½	Cube:	12.2
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3966	8	$5368
2	$4154	9	$5401
3	$4343	10	$5591
4	$4500	11	$5779
5	$4710	12	$5969
6	$4924	L	—
7	$5143		

HASB3MF



THREE-SEAT BENCH, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	84½
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	61
Width:	84½	Cube:	12.2
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4204

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$118	$73
3	$233	$146
4	$329	$206
5	$460	$287
6	$592	$368
7	$727	$454
8	$864	$541
9	$886	$553
10	$1002	$626
11	$1118	$700
12	$1234	$772

HON Recommendation: HASB3.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $4343

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S B 3 M F .

Select Fabric

See page 292

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 292

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $62)
SW Sled Wood (+ $122)

See page 292 for colors

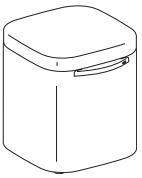
P M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASPSS



POUF

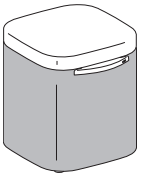
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17¼	Seat Width:	16½
Height:	18¾	Ship Weight:	25
Width:	16½	Cube:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$948	8	$1381
2	$1008	9	$1390
3	$1067	10	$1449
4	$1114	11	$1508
5	$1179	12	$1566
6	$1246	L	—
7	$1311		

HASPSSMF



POUF, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17¼	Seat Width:	16½
Height:	18¾	Ship Weight:	25
Width:	16½	Cube:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	COM:	See page 292
Seat to Floor Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1185

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$31	$46
3	$60	$90
4	$86	$125
5	$118	$174
6	$150	$224
7	$182	$274
8	$218	$326
9	$224	$334
10	$252	$377
11	$282	$421
12	$311	$465

HON Recommendation: HASPSS.PURL__.H.BL - List Price $1067

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S P S S .

Select Fabric

See page 292

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Leg and Color

HG Hidden Glide
H Caster

H G .

Select Handle Color

BL Black Handle

B L

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S P S S M F .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 292

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 292

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

HG Hidden Glide
H Caster

H G .

Select Handle Color

BL Black Handle

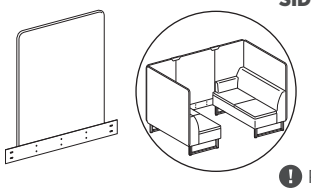
B L

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASSP



HIGH-BACK SCREEN — SIDE PRIVACY

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	3.2
Cube:	3.2
COM:	3.0

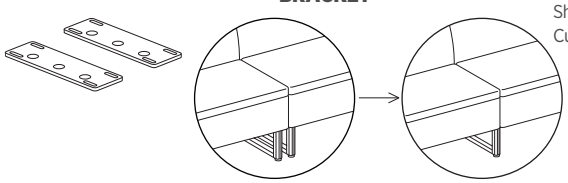
LIST PRICE

Knit $2382

1	**$2444**	**7**	**$2986**
2	**$2529**	**8**	**$3090**
3	**$2616**	**9**	**$3106**
4	**$2689**	**10**	**$3194**
5	**$2786**	**11**	**$3280**
6	**$2884**	**12**	**$3367**

Requires High-Back Screen units with arms on each unit.

HASGBSL



SHARED LEG GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

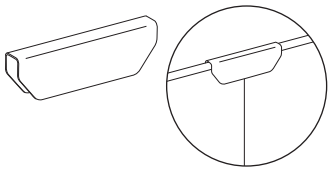
Ship Weight:	4
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$321

NOTES: Uses existing legs on units being ganged. No specification needed.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HASGBSL

HASSGC



SCREEN GANGING CLIP

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$161

Required when ganging multiple high-back units together.
Already included on individual units where applicable.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	**Select Screen Knit or Fabric**
	Knit Options: **KLT** Light **KMD** Medium **KDK** Dark See page 292 for all options
H A S S P .	K M D

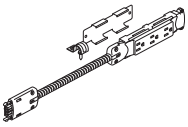
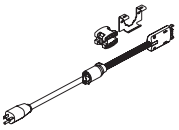
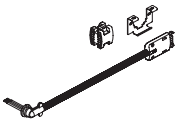
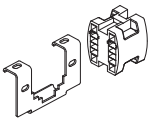
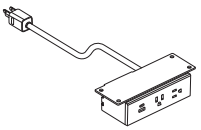
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	**Select Paint Color**
	P7A Textured Charcoal
H A S S G C .	P 7 A

SEATING

ASTIR™ Power

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Vesta Mobile Power Station** • Includes 10′ retractable cord with three-prong plug. • 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top • Specify Paint and Plastic. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM**	**HPWRMOB1**	14	3.3	**$1498**
	**Triplex Electrical Harness**				
	48″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT48**	5	0.3	**$297**
	60″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT60**	5	0.3	**$302**
	72″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT72**	5	0.3	**$311**
	48″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT482**	5	0.3	**$297**
	60″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT602**	5	0.3	**$302**
	72″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT722**	5	0.3	**$311**
	**Triplex Corded In-Feed**				
	48″W Corded In-feed	**HTPCIF48**	5	0.3	**$384**
	72″W Corded In-feed	**HTPCIF72**	5	0.3	**$405**
	NOTES: Corded in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Utilizes standard 3-prong plug for easy setup and installation. Use with circuit 1 harnesses only. Corded in-feed not UL listed.				
	**Triplex Hardwire In-Feed**				
	48″W Hardwire In-feed	**HTPHWIF72**	5	0.3	**$330**
	NOTES: Hardwire in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Hardwire in-feed must be installed by a licensed electrician.				
	**Triplex 4-Way Splitter**				
	4-Way Splitter	**HTPSPLIT**	5	0.3	**$101**
	NOTES: 4-way splitter utilized in instances where one power harness feeds into 2-3 power harnesses.				
 *Model HUPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • Power cord choices include a 10′ Straight (S), 5′ Interlink (I), 10′ Hardwire (H), and 10′ Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord. • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance. • UL Listed. **Specify .S or .B cord options SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HUPWRMOD**	4.5	0.2	**$562**

NOTES:
- Triplex is a 4-trac system with 3 connected simplexes per harness.
- Choose either a corded or hardwire in-feed.
- UL listed as a manufactured wiring system (UL 183) when hardwire in-feed is used.
- cUL Certified for Canada with hardwire in-feed.
- Hardwire in-feed complies with municipal standards such as in New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. However, it is customer's responsibility to verify local code compliance.
- Plug in any standard 2- or 3-prong plug accessory to triplex simplexes to get power to where you need it most.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P W R M O B 1 .

Select Exterior Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

B L K .

Select Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

S T R M

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BRIM™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



BRIM™

Say hello to Brim—seating that's full of curves, comfort, and confidence. Its sculpted shape doesn't just look good, it's built to welcome you in, support your posture, and keep you comfortable without overthinking it. Smart, stylish, and refreshingly simple to specify, Brim delivers premium appeal without the detours. With Brim, every curve has a purpose.







FEATURES

- Sculpted, 1-piece shell with a roomy sit and curved arms.
- Available in 4-Leg metal, Wood, 4-Star, or 5-Star bases.
- Choose from seated, counter, or bar height.
- Available in 11 shell colors with 20+ complementary Leg paint options.
- Upholstery is available in all non-leather HON upholstery finishes on the seat.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch height-adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Available with a conference cylinder or task cylinder so you can best fit your space.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

The use of the configurator tool is highly encouraged to visualize the endless customization offered with Brim™. Design your own at https://www.hon.com/configurator.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BRIM™ Options

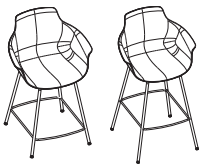
MODEL OPTIONS

HPMJH-L1



4-Leg Chairs

HPMJH-L2
HPMJH-L3



Stools

HPMJH-D1



Wood Base Chairs

HPMJH-F1



4-Star Chairs

HPMJH-T1



Task Chairs

SHELL STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
UP	Upholstered	**+ $0**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
P100	Baltic	
CBK	Charblack	
P099	Cyprus	
P094	Dune	
P098	Fern	
P097	Harbor	
P101	Orchid Umber	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $50**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $75**
PJF	Bullseye	
P8J	Iris	
P093	Ochre	
P8M	Regatta	
P092	Sienna	

CASTERS/ GLIDES





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black Multi-Surface Caster	**+ $33**
E9	Charcoal Multi-Surface Caster	**+ $33**
ST	Salt Multi-Surface Caster	**+ $33**
E	Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $33**

POLYMER SHELL COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BL	Black	**+ $0**
EY	Brownstone	**+ $0**
S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
CY	Cyprus	**+ $0**
HR	Harbor	**+ $0**
UM	Orchid Umber	**+ $0**
QR	Quarry	**+ $0**
SN	Sienna	**+ $0**
TE	Terre	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**
WHT	White	**+ $0**

METAL SUPPORT PLATE FOR WOOD LEG MODELS			
Polymer Color		**Support Plate Paint Match**	
WHT	(Existing) White	PK7	Textured Designer White
BL	Black	CBK	Charblack
S	Charcoal	P7A	Textured Charcoal
EY	Brownstone	P7J	Textured Brownstone
HR	Harbor	P097	Harbor
TI	Titanium	P8V	Textured Titanium
QR	Quarry	P094	Dune
UM	Orchid Umber	P101	Orchid Umber
TE	Terre	P8V	Textured Titanium
CY	Cyprus	P099	Cyprus
SN	Sienna	P092	Sienna

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BRIM™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Rush	Guest	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Spin	Haute	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Wavelength	Moxie	
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl	Notion	
Hamilton		Parker	
Noble Seating		Purl	
Pebble		Quill	
Vibe		Saxony	
		Vestige	

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

WOOD FINISHES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $0**
LE579	Florence Walnut	**+ $0**
LE856	Harvest	**+ $0**
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $0**
LE740	Mahogany	**+ $0**
LE121	Mocha	**+ $0**
LE896	Natural Recon	**+ $0**
LE912	Phantom Ecru	**+ $0**
LE679	Pinnacle	**+ $0**
LE150	Portico Teak	**+ $0**
LE774	Shaker Cherry	**+ $0**
LE625	Skyline Walnut	**+ $0**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BRIM™ 4-Leg Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMJH-L1UP



4-LEG CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Set of 1

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	32¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	10.75
Back Width:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	16⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$656	8	$806
2	$683	9	$825
3	$709	10	$844
4	$728	11	$864
5	$747	12	$883
6	$767	L	—
7	$786		

NOTES: Brim™ chairs will ship with base and shell unassembled, but in the same box. Please refer to the installation instructions for assembly details.

HON Recommendation: HPMJH-L1UP.E.PK7.WHT.SNBLE16 - List Price $656

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Fabric Color *(if applicable)*
	E Black Nylon Glide **F** Black Felt Glide (+ $33)	See page 306.2	See page 306.2	See page 306.2
H P M J H - L 1 U P .	E .	C B K .	B L .	C U 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BRIM™ Stools

HPMJH-L2UP



COUNTER HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Set of 1

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	24
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	10.75
Back Width:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	16⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$809	8	$959
2	$836	9	$978
3	$862	10	$997
4	$881	11	$1017
5	$900	12	$1036
6	$920	L	—
7	$939		

NOTES: Brim™ stools will ship with base and shell unassembled, but in the same box. Please refer to the installation instructions for assembly details.

HON Recommendation: HPMJH-L2UP.E.PK7.WHT.SNBLE16 - List Price $809

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Fabric *(if applicable)*
	E Black Nylon Glide **F** Black Felt Glide (+ $33)	See page 306.2	See page 306.2	See page 306.2
H P M J H - L 2 U P .	E .	C B K .	B L .	C U 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BRIM™ Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMJH-L3UP



BAR HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Set of 1

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	35
Height:	44⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	12.11
Back Width:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	16⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$809	8	$959
2	$836	9	$978
3	$862	10	$997
4	$881	11	$1017
5	$900	12	$1036
6	$920	L	—
7	$939		

NOTES: Brim™ stools will ship with base and shell unassembled, but in the same box. Please refer to the installation instructions for assembly details.

HON Recommendation: HPMJH-L3UP.E.PK7.WHT.SNBLE16 - List Price $809

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Fabric *(if applicable)*
	E Black Nylon Glide **F** Black Felt Glide (+ $33)	See page 306.2	See page 306.2	See page 306.2
H P M J H - L 3 U P .	E .	C B K .	B L .	C U 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BRIM™ Wood Frame Chairs

HPMJH-D1UP



POLYMER SHELL

Upholstered Seat
Set of 1

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (Shell Box):	15
Seat Width:	17	Ship Weight (Frame Box):	15⅘
Back Width:	17	Cube (Shell Box):	7.0
Back Height:	16⅜	Cube (Frame Box):	6.8
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$864**	**8**	**$1014**
2	**$891**	**9**	**$1033**
3	**$917**	**10**	**$1052**
4	**$936**	**11**	**$1072**
5	**$955**	**12**	**$1101**
6	**$975**	**L**	**—**
7	**$994**		

NOTES: The wood leg metal support plate will be tonally matched to the polymer shell color, with the exception of Terre which will have a Titanium support plate. Brim™ wood frame chairs ship with the base packaged separately from the shell. Please refer to the installation instructions for assembly details.

HON Recommendation: HPMJH-D1UP.E.LE912.WHT.SNBLE16 - List Price $864

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Wood Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Fabric *(if applicable)*
	E Color Nylon Glide **F** Color Felt Glide (+ $33)	See page 306.2	See page 306.2	See page 306.2
H P M J H - D 1 U P .	E .	L E 9 1 2 .	B L .	C U 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

BRIM™ 4-Star Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMJH-F1UP



4-STAR CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Set of 1

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	28	Seat to Floor Height (Min):	14¾
Height:	30	Seat to Floor Height (Max):	19½
Seat Depth:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Width:	17	Ship Weight:	32
Back Width:	17	Cube:	10.75
Back Height:	16⅜	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$913**	**8**	**$1063**
2	**$940**	**9**	**$1082**
3	**$966**	**10**	**$1101**
4	**$985**	**11**	**$1121**
5	**$1004**	**12**	**$1140**
6	**$1024**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1043**		

NOTES: Brim™ chairs will ship with base and shell unassembled, but in the same box. Please refer to the installation instructions for assembly details.

HON Recommendation: HPMJH-F1UP.E.PAL.TC2.WHT.SNBLE16 - List Price $973

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Base	Select Cylinder	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Fabric *(if applicable)*
	E Color Nylon **F** Glide Color Felt Glide (+ $33)	**P8X** Solar Black **P7A** Textured Charcoal (+ $39) **P8Z** Textured Salt (+ $39) **PAL** Polished Aluminum (+ $60)	**TC2** Standard **CC1** Short	See page 306.2	See page 306.2
H P M J H - F 1 U P .	E .	P A L .	T C 2 .	W H T .	S N B L E 1 6

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

BRIM™ Task Chairs

HPMJH-T1UP



TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Set of 1

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height (Min):	14¾
Height:	33½	Seat to Floor Height (Max):	19½
Seat Depth:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Width:	17	Ship Weight:	33
Back Width:	17	Cube:	10.75
Back Height:	16⅜	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$875**	**8**	**$1025**
2	**$902**	**9**	**$1044**
3	**$928**	**10**	**$1063**
4	**$947**	**11**	**$1083**
5	**$966**	**12**	**$1102**
6	**$986**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1005**		

NOTES: Brim™ chairs will ship with base and shell unassembled, but in the same box. Please refer to the installation instructions for assembly details.

HON Recommendation: HPMJH-T1UP.H.T.TC2.WHT.SNBLE16 - List Price $875

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Base	Select Cylinder	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Fabric *(if applicable)*
	H Black Hard Caster **S** Black Multi-Surface Caster (+ $33) **E9** Charcoal Multi-Surface Caster (+ $33) **ST** Salt Multi-Surface Caster (+ $33)	**T** Black **S** Charcoal (+ $39) **ST** Salt (+ $39)	**TC2** Standard **CC1** Short	See page 306.2	See page 306.2
H P M J H - T 1 U P .	H .	T .	T C 2 .	W H T .	S N B L E 1 6

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Cambia Upholstered Back Guest Chairs shown with Preside® table.

CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Cambia's comfort and style is a warm invitation for any guest or coworker. With two back variations and arm options, this is a guest chair collection designed to adapt. Each back option offers a choice of a wood slat design or upholstered panel to suit any space or personal taste. Choose from eight rich hardwood finishes and hundreds of quality HON fabrics to express your style and reflect your brand.





FEATURES

- Wood slat back panel complements a variety of surroundings.
- Upholstered seat and back features cushioning for additional comfort and support.
- Personalize your space with a choice of back styles.
- Fixed arms provide support and take pressure off the upper body and shoulders.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CAMBIA™
2160 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2164



Guest Chair

Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

H2165



Guest Chair

Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cambia™ 2160 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
- Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CAMBIA™ 2160 Series

H2164



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Leg Base
Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	21¾	Cube:	22.6
Back Width:	21¾	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	13¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1045**	**8**	**$1457**
2	**$1118**	**9**	**$1511**
3	**$1190**	**10**	**$1565**
4	**$1244**	**11**	**$1618**
5	**$1297**	**12**	**$1671**
6	**$1351**	**L**	**$1642**
7	**$1404**		

H2165



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Slat Back
Leg Base
Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	21¾	Cube:	22.6
Back Width:	21¾	COM:	1.3
Back Height:	13¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1098**	**8**	**$1347**
2	**$1144**	**9**	**$1379**
3	**$1187**	**10**	**$1411**
4	**$1219**	**11**	**$1443**
5	**$1250**	**12**	**$1475**
6	**$1281**	**L**	**$1457**
7	**$1315**		

HON Recommendation: H2164.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $1045

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 308	See page 308
H 2 1 6 4 .	M O C H .	C U 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Cipher™ Seating.

CIPHER™

From important client consultations to project planning to impending deadlines, busy professionals are required to meet more than a few expectations throughout the day. That's why easy support and intuitive performance should be status quo when it comes to your office chair — and Cipher™ seating goes above and beyond. With intuitive functionality and customizable controls, this smart, streamlined seating solution lets you focus on the task at hand instead of distracted by clumsy mechanisms and constant adjustments. A thoughtful natural leader, Cipher™ moves with you to meet the demands of the day so you can concentrate on what lies ahead.





FEATURES

- Crack the code to productivity with intuitive functionality and thoughtful design.
- Keep things simple with an integrated weight-activated control that automatically adjusts to you as you move.
- Personalize your sit with independently adjustable lumbar support, customizable for user height and pressure preferences.
- Add a pop of color with nine Colorway™ accent options.
- Get the look you want with nine contrast stitching color choices or a fabric-matched stitch.
- Elevate your aesthetic with a thin, modern profile and open back design.
- Find the right fit for your space with three different cylinder height options.
- Stay cool with 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Salt, Charcoal, and Black.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™ Options

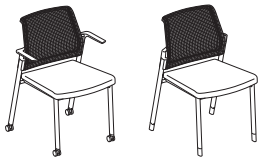
MODEL OPTIONS

HCFRT



Task Chair

HCFRG



Guest Chair

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4

Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L1

Davenport Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™ Task Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+ $0
H	Height-Adjustable	+ $99
V	All-Adjustable (Includes Pivot)	+ $152

****Width adjustment is arm pad only*

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

ACCENT COLOR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BL	Black	+ $0
S	Charcoal	+ $0
ST	Salt	+ $0
BY	Bullseye	+ $0
KT	Krypton	+ $0
MR	Ember	+ $0
RE	Regatta	+ $0
IR	Iris	+ $0
AT	Atom	+ $0

CASTERS/ GLIDES





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $48
E9	Charcoal All-Surface Caster	+ $48
ST	Salt All-Surface Caster	+ $48
TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $48
R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $60
G	Black Bell Glide	+ $31

MESH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IM	Black	+ $0
IB	Breeze	+ $0
IK	Brownstone	+ $0
IC	Charcoal	+ $0
IF	Fog	+ $0
IR	Regatta	+ $0
IT	Titanium	+ $0

STITCH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TC00	Fabric-Matched	+ $0
TC01	Yellow	+ $19
TC02	Tan	+ $19
TC03	Natural	+ $19
TC04	Black	+ $19
TC05	Light Red	+ $19
TC06	Orange	+ $19
TC07	Medium Green	+ $19
TC08	Blue	+ $19
TC09	Light Gray	+ $19

BASE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	+ $0
PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $128

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	+ $0
SHC	Short Cylinder	+ $0
TLC	Tall Cylinder	+ $0

LUMBAR





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	+ $0
AL	Adjustable Lumbar	+ $60

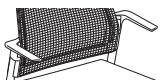
FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	+ $0
S	Charcoal	+ $43
STX	Salt	+ $43

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™ Guest Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $37**

CASTERS/ GLIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
E	Glide	**+ $0**

FRAME PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P71	Black	**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $43**
P8Z	Textured Salt	**+ $43**

MESH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
S	Charcoal	**+ $43**
STX	Salt	**+ $43**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CIPHER™
Task Dimensions

	Model	Task								
	Arms	Armless			1D			4D		
	Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
	Max Width	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	29.5	29.5	29.5
	Max Depth	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75
	Max Height	43.125	40.625	45.125	43.125	40.625	45.125	45.125	40.625	45.125
	Chair Weight	30	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	35
	Shipping Weight	38	38	38	43	43	43	43	43	43
	Shipping Weight (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
	Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat	Width	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
Seat	Usable Depth	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58
Seat	Height from Floor	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625
Seat	Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back	Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0
Back	Lumbar Protrusion	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787
Back	Width	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75
Back	Height	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016
Angles	Seat Angle from Floor	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4
Angles	Seat Angle Reclined	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6
Angles	Back Angle from Seat	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Angles	Back Angle from Seat Reclined	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
Arms	Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	18.813	18.813	18.813	12.625 - 19.750	12.625 - 19.750	12.625 - 19.750
Arms	Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	22.50 - 31.625	21.375 - 28.125	24.50 - 33.625	23.0 - 32.125	21.875 - 28.625	25.0 - 34.125
Arms	Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	5.438 - 9.125	5.438 - 9.125
Arms	Width	NA	NA	NA	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875
Arms	Length	NA	NA	NA	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125
Arms	Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CIPHER™

HCFRT





TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide

Functions: **A, D, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	15-19⅝
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18⅝
Height:	43⅛	Ship Weight:	43
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$973**	**8**	**$1134**
2	**$1003**	**9**	**$1155**
3	**$1031**	**10**	**$1175**
4	**$1051**	**11**	**$1197**
5	**$1071**	**12**	**$1218**
6	**$1093**	**L**	**$1413**
7	**$1114**		

NOTES: If armless and no lumbar are selected, choose the frame color in the Accent Color field and the Frame Color field. Features weight-activated control with easy access at seat height.

HON Recommendation: HCFRT.STC.H.H.IC.CU__.TC09.AL.AT.SB.S - List Price $1194

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cylinder	Select Arm	Select Caster	Select Mesh Color	Select Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Lumbar	Select Accent Color	Select Base	Select Frame
	STC Standard **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **H** Height Adjustable (+ $99) **V** All-Adjustable (+ $152)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **E9** Charcoal All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **ST** Salt All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $31)	**IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal **IT** Titanium **IK** Brownstone **IR** Regatta **IB** Breeze	See page 311	See page 312 (+ $19 for non-fabric matched options)	**NL** No Lumbar **AL** Adjustable Lumbar (+ $60)	**BL** Black **S** Charcoal **ST** Salt **BY** Bullseye **KT** Krypton **MR** Ember **RE** Regatta **IR** Iris **AT** Atom	**SB** Standard **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black **S** Charcoal (+ $43) **STX** Salt (+ $43)
H C F R T .	S T C .	H .	H .	I M .	A P X 1 3 .	T C 0 0 .	A L .	B L .	S B .	T

SEATING

CIPHER™

Icon Legend on page 19

HCFRG





GUEST CHAIR

Mesh Back

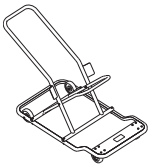
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	19¾
Width:	24¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$708**	**8**	**$869**
2	**$738**	**9**	**$890**
3	**$766**	**10**	**$910**
4	**$786**	**11**	**$932**
5	**$806**	**12**	**$953**
6	**$828**	**L**	**$1148**
7	**$849**		

HPMUV-LCART



UNIVERSAL STACKING CART

For 4-Leg Chair

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	53
Cube:	9.8

LIST PRICE

$1104

NOTES: Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery. For use with HSGS6. See fitment chart on page 351 for more information.

Stacking heights are for glides only. Casters may reduce the stacking quantity.

HON Recommendation: HCFRG.F.S.APX__.APX__.TC09.S.P7A - List Price $868

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C F R G .

Select Arms

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $37)

F .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $37)
E Black Bell Glide

S .

Select Mesh Color

See page 311

A P X 1 3 .

Select Fabric

See page 311

A P X 1 3 .

Select Seat Stitch Color

See page 312

(+ $19 for non-fabric matched options)

T C 0 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
S Charcoal (+ $43)
STX Salt (+ $43)

T .

Select Paint Color

P71 Black
CBK Charblack
P7A Textured Charcoal (+ $43)
P8Z Textured Salt (+ $43)

P 7 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLIQ™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Cliq™ Seating shown with Empower® Benching.

CLIQ™

Some of the best work results from a collaborative effort. That's why Cliq brings people together. Designed with a weight-activated control that responds to your body and its movements, Cliq just gets you — providing instant comfort without a lot of adjustments. It's light-scaled for a modern look that's also easy to maneuver around wherever the group discussion takes you. Available as a task chair or stool, Cliq features a wide selection of fabric choices and frame and mesh colors. Intuitive, stylish, and supportive — it just clicks with any collaborative environment.







FEATURES

- Intuitive functionality and design provides comfort and support without the need for multiple adjustments.
- Weight-activated control automatically adjusts to you as you sit.
- Thin profile offers a modern aesthetic, while a wide range of fabric choices ensures the perfect look within any space.
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7 colors.
- Choose between fixed arms or armless to get exactly the look you want.
- Task Chairs are available with a conference cylinder or task cylinder so you can choose the chair that best fits your space.
- Task Stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium, and Designer White.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CLIQ™ Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Spin Seating	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis ✱	Wavelength	Notion	
Ensemble	Whisper Vinyl	Parker	
Hamilton		Purl	
Noble Seating		Quill	
Pebble		Saxony	
Vibe		Vestige	

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CLIQ™

HCLQT



LIGHT TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Seat to Floor Height (Task Cylinder):	17-22
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height (Conference Cylinder):	15⅝-19⅜
Height:	41	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	19¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$843**	**8**	**$1004**
2	**$873**	**9**	**$1025**
3	**$901**	**10**	**$1045**
4	**$921**	**11**	**$1067**
5	**$941**	**12**	**$1088**
6	**$963**	**L**	**—**
7	**$984**		

NOTES: When selecting the Conference Cylinder, the maximum arm height from floor is 28⅛".

HON Recommendation: HCLQT.W0.TC.F.S.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $923

HOW TO SPECIFY

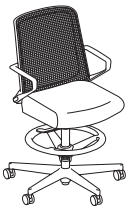
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Option	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	W0 Weight-Activated	**TC2** Task Cylinder (standard height) **CC1** Conference Cylinder (low height)	**N** Armless **F** Fixed (+ $37)	**S** Black All-Surface Caster	**IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium	See page 318	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $43) **DW** Designer White (+ $43)
H C L Q T .	W 0 .	T C .	F .	S .	I T .	C U 1 9 .	N L .	S B .	T I

SEATING

CLIQ™

Icon Legend on page 19

HCLQS



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	23-33
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	52	Ship Weight:	50
Seat Depth:	17	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19¼		
Back Height:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$935**	**8**	**$1096**
2	**$965**	**9**	**$1117**
3	**$993**	**10**	**$1137**
4	**$1013**	**11**	**$1159**
5	**$1033**	**12**	**$1180**
6	**$1055**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1076**		

HON Recommendation: HCLQS.W0.SC2.F.S.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $1037

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Option	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	W0 Weight-Activated	**SC2** Stool Cylinder	**N** Armless **F** Fixed (+ $37)	**S** Black All-Surface Caster	**IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium	See page 318	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $65) **DW** Designer White (+ $65)
HCLQS.	W0.	SC2.	F.	S.	IT.	CU19.	NL.	SB.	TI

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

COFI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Best of NeoCon 2022

Gold



Cofi™ Seating shown with Preside® and Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev.

COFI™

You never get a second chance to make a first impression — so why not make a memorable one with Cofi™? This eye-catching seating solution supports individual needs throughout the day with its upscale design and easy control mechanisms. Fine stitching, premium materials, and endless customization options make it easy to celebrate your unique style — and with its thoughtful detailing, and contemporary back, finish, and fabric choices, closing the deal has never been more stylish or sophisticated.







FEATURES

- Get your choice of an Executive or Managerial back.
- Amp up your aesthetic with three different back stitch details — Channel, Quilt, or Solid.
- Color your world with nine contrast stitching color choices.
- Elevate the look with polished aluminum arm and base options.
- Get comfortable with height and width adjustable arms or all-adjustable arms for additional pivot support.
- Make the most of your conference room meetings with simple functionality and comfort.
- Go contemporary with a thin, tapered profile.
- Achieve a signature look with premium detailing and elevated design.
- Find your ideal sit and fit with three handy control mechanisms.
- Clean things up with a fabric-matched thread option.
- Add a little luxury with multi-fabric and contrast stitching choices.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

COFI™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HCFEU



Executive Chair

HCFEUMF



Executive Chair
Multi-Fabric

HCFMU



Managerial Chair

HCFMUMF



Managerial Chair
Multi-Fabric

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker*
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L1
Davenport Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

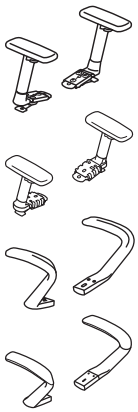
Parker and Quill are not approved on the Cofi™ back.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

COFI™ Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+ $0
A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ $99
V	All-Adjustable Arms Arms (Includes Pivot)	+ $152
F	Fixed Arms	+ $77
P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ $203

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS/ GLIDE

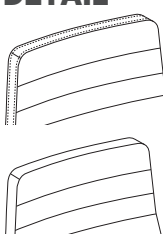


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $48
R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $60
G	Black Bell Glide	+ $31

STITCH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TC00	Fabric-Matched	+ $0
TC01	Yellow	+ $60
TC02	Tan	+ $60
TC03	Natural	+ $60
TC04	Black	+ $60
TC05	Light Red	+ $60
TC06	Orange	+ $60
TC07	Medium Green	+ $60
TC08	Blue	+ $60
TC09	Light Gray	+ $60

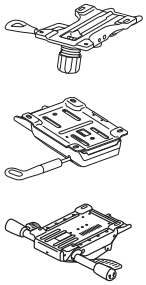
STITCH DETAIL



Contrast Stitch (TC01-09)
When chosen, the perimeter of the back, back panels, and seat will include a top stitch in contrasting color.

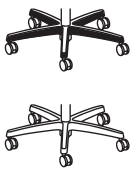
Fabric-Matched Stitch (TC00)
When chosen, top stitches listed above will not be added in those locations.

MECHANISM



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
W0	Weight-Activated A, E	+ $31
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $77

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	+ $0
PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $128

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	+ $0
SHC	Short Cylinder	+ $0
TLC	Tall Cylinder	+ $0

BACK STITCH



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SLB	Solid Stitch	+ $0
CHS	Channel Stitch	+ $0
QLT	Quilt Stitch	+ $0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

COFI™ Dimensions

MODEL		HCFEU	HCFMU
Overall Width	Armless	25¼	25¼
	Fixed Arms	26	26
Overall Depth	Y0	27½	26⅝
	Y2	26⅝	26
	W0	26⅝	26
Overall Height*	Y0	43¼ - 48¼	35½ - 40½
	Y2	44 - 49	36¼ - 41¼
	W0	43½ - 48½	35¾ - 40¾
Seat Width		20½	20½
Seat Depth		17¾	17¾
Usable Seat Depth	Y0	17¼	17¼
	Y2	16¾ - 19¾	16¾ - 19¾
	W0	16¾	16¾
Seat Height*	Y0	15¾ - 20¾	15¾ - 20¾
	Y2	16¾ - 21¾	16¾ - 21¾
	W0	15½ - 20½	15½ - 20½
Back Width		20	20
Back Height	Y0	27½	20
	Y2	27	19½
	W0	28	20½
Ship Weight Armless	Y0	40	39⅝
	Y2	45¼	45
	W0	41¼	41
Ship Weight F Arms	Y0	47¼	47
	Y2	52⅝	52¼
	W0	48⅝	48¼
Ship Weight P Arms	Y0	49⅜	49
	Y2	54¾	54⅜
	W0	50¾	50⅜
Width Between Arms	Fixed Arms	21	21
Cube		16½	10¾
COM		3	3
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs

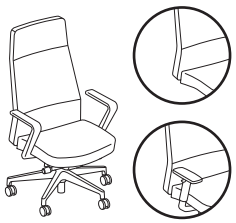
*Dimensions are based on Standard Cylinder.
Short Cylinder: Reduce lowered seat height by 2″ and raised seat height by 4¼″.
Tall Cylinder: Increase seat height by 1″ for lowered and raised positions.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

COFI™

HCFEU



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

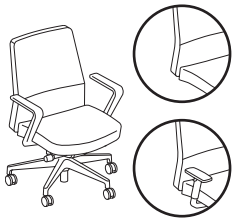
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26-27½	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	43¼-49	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	63
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	16.5
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	27½-28	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1164	8	$1563
2	$1235	9	$1616
3	$1305	10	$1667
4	$1357	11	$1720
5	$1409	12	$1771
6	$1461	L	$2065
7	$1512		

HCFMU



MANAGERIAL BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	35½-41¼	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	19½-20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1068	8	$1388
2	$1126	9	$1430
3	$1182	10	$1470
4	$1222	11	$1513
5	$1264	12	$1555
6	$1305	L	$1609
7	$1347		

HON Recommendation: HCFEU.Y2.STC.P.H.DAV__.CHSTC00.PA - List Price $2473

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C F E U .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
W0 Weight-Activated (+ $31)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Cylinder

STC Standard Cylinder
SHC Short Cylinder
TLC Tall Cylinder

S T C .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arm (Includes Pivot) (+ $152)
F Fixed (+ $77)
P Fixed Polished Aluminum (+ $203)

F .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)
G Black Bell Glide (+ $31)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 322

A P X 1 3 .

Select Back Detail and Stitch Color

SLB Solid Stitch
CHS Channel Stitch
QLT Quilt Stitch

See page 323 for Stitch Colors and Pricing

S L B T C 0 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

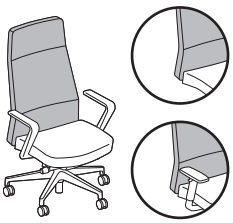
S B

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

COFI™

Icon Legend on page 19

HCFEUMF



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26-27½	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	43¼-49	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	63
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	16.5
Back Width:	20	Back COM:	2.5
Back Height:	27½-28	Seat COM:	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

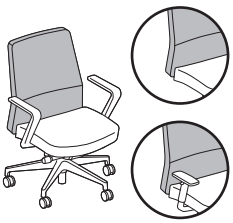
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1210

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$44	$30
3	$86	$58
4	$117	$78
5	$147	$98
6	$178	$120
7	$210	$141
8	$240	$161
9	$272	$182
10	$303	$202
11	$334	$224
12	$365	$245

HCFMUMF



MANAGERIAL BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	35½-41¼	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	20	Back COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19½-20½	Seat COM:	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1112

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$141	$141
8	$161	$161
9	$182	$182
10	$202	$202
11	$224	$224
12	$245	$245

HON Recommendation: HCFEUMF.Y2.STC.P.H.WP__.CHSTC04.WP__.TC04.PA - List Price $1812

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Fabric	Select Back Detail and Stitch Color	Select Seat Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Base
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt **W0** Weight-Activated (+ $31) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)	**STC** Standard Cylinder **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (Includes Pivot) (+ $152) **F** Fixed (+ $77) **P** Polished Aluminum (+ $203)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $31)	See page 322	**SLB** Solid Stitch **CHS** Channel Stitch **QLT** Quilt Stitch See page 323 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	See page 322	See page 323 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)
H C F E U M F .	Y 2 .	S T C .	F .	H .	A P X 2 5 .	S L B T C 0 0 .	A P X 1 3 .	T C 0 0 .	S B

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Confer™ Seating shown with Preside® Table and 10500 Series™ Desking.

CONFER™

Confer™ — HON's sculptured, mid-century modern approach to guest seating — has a persuasive offer on the table. Not only does this graceful chair pair beautifully with the HON casegoods portfolio, it lends a retro contemporary aesthetic and reliable durability to a variety of spaces.







FEATURES

- Designed to support user functionality, Confer's integrated back handle makes reconfiguration simple and straightforward.
- Angled back legs are thoughtfully crafted to protect your walls from damage.
- Sloped arm design offers a comfortable, supportive sit.
- Multiple back styles — upholstered back, wood back with pad, and wood back.
- Choose from arm or armless models.
- Multi-fabric option available in upholstered back and wood back with pad options.
- Constructed of hard maple wood.
- Available in 18 wood stains that tonally match existing laminates.
- Ships fully assembled.
- Full lifetime warranty.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFER™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HWCUSUBA



Upholstered Back

Arms

HWCUSUBAMF



Upholstered Back

Arms, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSUBN



Upholstered Back

Armless

HWCUSUBNMF



Upholstered Back

Armless, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSPBA



Wood Back with Pad

Arms

HWCUSPBAMF



Wood Back with Pad

Arms, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSPBN



Wood Back with Pad

Armless

HWCUSPBNMF



Wood Back with Pad

Armless, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSWBA



Wood Back

Arms

HWCUSWBN



Wood Back

Armless

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFER™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

WOOD FINISHES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE702	Cognac	**+ $0**
LE878	Beigewood	**+ $0**
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $0**
LE121	Mocha	**+ $0**
LE599	Field Elm	**+ $0**
LE579	Florence Walnut	**+ $0**
LE856	Harvest	**+ $0**
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $0**
LE394	Lowell Ash	**+ $0**
LE740	Mahogany	**+ $0**
LE800	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
LE896	Natural Recon	**+ $0**
LE912	Phantom Ecru	**+ $0**
LE679	Pinnacle	**+ $0**
LE150	Portico Teak	**+ $0**
LE774	Shaker Cherry	**+ $0**
LE625	Skyline Walnut	**+ $0**
LE495	Sterling Ash	**+ $0**

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

COM YARDAGE						
Model	**Fabric/Vinyl (P)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Seat (P)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Back (P)**	**Fabric/Vinyl (RR)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Seat (RR)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Back (RR)**
HWCUSUBA	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	—
HWCUSUBAMF	—	0.8	0.6	—	0.6	0.6
HWCUSUBN	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	—
HWCUSUBNMF	—	0.8	0.6	—	0.6	0.6
HWCUSPBA	1	—	—	0.9	—	—
HWCUSPBAMF	—	0.8	0.4	—	0.6	0.7
HWCUSPBN	1	—	—	0.9	—	—
HWCUSPBNMF	—	0.8	0.4	—	0.6	0.7
HWCUSWBA	—	0.8	—	—	0.6	—
HWCUSWBN	—	0.8	—	—	0.6	—

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFER™

Icon Legend on page 19

HWCUSUBA



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth	16
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight	26
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 329
Back Height:	14¾	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1480	8	$1744
2	$1526	9	$1780
3	$1571	10	$1817
4	$1605	11	$1857
5	$1639	12	$1898
6	$1675	L	—
7	$1709		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSWBA



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth	17
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight	27
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 329
Back Height:	14¾	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1543	8	$1675
2	$1566	9	$1693
3	$1589	10	$1712
4	$1606	11	$1733
5	$1623	12	$1753
6	$1641	L	—
7	$1658		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSPBA



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth	16¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight	28
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 329
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1575	8	$1839
2	$1621	9	$1875
3	$1666	10	$1912
4	$1700	11	$1952
5	$1734	12	$1993
6	$1770	L	—
7	$1804		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HON Recommendation: HWCUSUBA.LE599.GTWY_ _ - List Price $1571

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W C U S U B A .

Select Finish

See page 329

L E 5 9 9 .

Select Fabric

See page 329

G T W Y 0 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CONFER™

HWCUSUBN



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth	16
Height:	31¾	Ship Weight	25
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 329
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	14¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1436**	**8**	**$1700**
2	**$1482**	**9**	**$1736**
3	**$1527**	**10**	**$1773**
4	**$1561**	**11**	**$1813**
5	**$1595**	**12**	**$1854**
6	**$1631**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1665**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSWBN



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth	17
Height:	31	Ship Weight	26
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 329
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	14¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1500**	**8**	**$1632**
2	**$1523**	**9**	**$1650**
3	**$1546**	**10**	**$1669**
4	**$1563**	**11**	**$1690**
5	**$1580**	**12**	**$1710**
6	**$1598**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1615**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSPBN



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth	16¼
Height:	31	Ship Weight	27
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 329
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	15		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1533**	**8**	**$1732**
2	**$1567**	**9**	**$1758**
3	**$1601**	**10**	**$1786**
4	**$1627**	**11**	**$1816**
5	**$1653**	**12**	**$1847**
6	**$1680**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1706**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HON Recommendation: HWCUSWBN.LE518.HAML_ _ - List Price $1500

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 329	See page 329
H W C U S W B N .	L E 5 1 8 .	H A M L 1 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONFER™

Icon Legend on page 19

HWCUSUBAMF



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 329
Back Height:	14¾	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$1575**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$23	$23
3	$46	$46
4	$63	$63
5	$80	$80
6	$98	$98
7	$115	$115
8	$132	$132
9	$150	$150
10	$169	$169
11	$190	$190
12	$210	$210
L	—	—

HWCUSPBAMF



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 329
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$1672**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$23	$23
3	$46	$46
4	$63	$63
5	$80	$80
6	$98	$98
7	$115	$115
8	$132	$132
9	$150	$150
10	$169	$169
11	$190	$190
12	$210	$210
L	—	—

HON Recommendation: HWCUSUBAMF.LE679.CU_ _.CU_ _ - List Price $1575

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric
	See page 329	See page 329	See page 329
HWCUSUBAMF.	LE679.	CU10.	CU03

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CONFER™

HWCUSUBNMF



GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Height:	31¾	Ship Weight:	25
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 329
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	14¾		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1533

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$23	$23
3	$46	$46
4	$63	$63
5	$80	$80
6	$98	$98
7	$115	$115
8	$132	$132
9	$150	$150
10	$169	$169
11	$190	$190
12	$210	$210
L	—	—

HWCUSPBNMF



GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 329
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	15		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1629

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$23	$12
3	$46	$23
4	$63	$32
5	$80	$41
6	$98	$49
7	$115	$58
8	$132	$67
9	$150	$76
10	$169	$85
11	$190	$95
12	$210	$105
L	—	—

HON Recommendation: HWCUSPBNMF.LE912.VIBE_ _.VIBE_ _ - List Price $1629

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W C U S P B N M F .

Select Finish

See page 329

L E 9 1 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 329

V I B E 1 4 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 329

V I B E 1 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONVERGENCE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Convergence® Task Seating shown with Preside® Table.

CONVERGENCE®

What happens when support and affordability come together? Convergence. This is the task chair that is as attainable as is it comfortable with customizable features. Lumbar support that adds a little extra lower back comfort. Thick seat cushions to take the stress off the lower body throughout the day. Arm choices that let you decide how much upper body support you want. A breathable mesh back that flexes and responds to your movements. Convergence puts all the features you're looking for into one low-priced task chair.







FEATURES

- Choice of swivel tilt or synchro-tilt control with seat slide.
- Black mesh back is breathable for all-day comfort and support.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide and synchro-tilt.
- Three arm options.
- Two control options.
- Integrated handle on the back makes it easy to move and reposition the chair.
- Hard casters move effortlessly on any surface.
- Black frame sits atop a durable five-star base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- 3" thick seat cushion.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONVERGENCE® Options

BACK OPTIONS

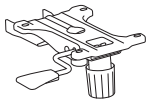
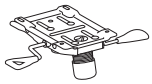
HCT1MM



Mid-back

Mesh Task Chair with Adjustable Lumbar Support

MECHANISM

	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	**Z1**	Swivel-Tilt Control A, E, F, K, L, W	**+ $0**
	**Y1**	Limited Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, K, L, W	**+ $43**

(See pages 268-269 for Seating Functions.)

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $99**

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**M**	Mesh	**+ $0**

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**

LUMBAR

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**AL**	Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CONVERGENCE®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

CONVERGENCE® Standard Task Chairs

HCT1MM





MID-BACK TASK

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

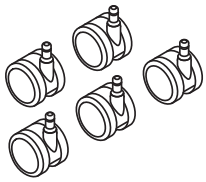
Depth:	27½	Adjustable Arms Width:	20
Width:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16⅔-21⅒
Height:	42	Usable Seat Depth:	17-19
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	18	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	22	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$499**	**7**	**$570**
2	**$515**	**8**	**$582**
3	**$529**	**9**	**$591**
4	**$540**	**10**	**$600**
5	**$549**	**11**	**$613**
6	**$560**	**12**	**$622**

NOTES: Arm width adjustment range is 3″ (from 17″-20″). Lumbar adjustment is 3″. Seat depth range is only for Y1 control. Seat depth on Z1 control is 19″.

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: HCT1MM.Y1.A.H.M.CU10.AL.SB.T - List Price $641

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Upholstery	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-Tilt Control **Y1** Simple Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slide Control (+ $43)	**N** Armless **A** Height & Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)	**H** Black Hard Casters	**M** Mesh	See page 336	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
H C T 1 M M .	Y 1 .	A .	H .	M .	C U 1 0 .	A L .	S B .	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CRIO™ Mesh Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HVL581



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20¼
Height:	42⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	39.8
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	4.8
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$583**
Leather	**$614**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL581.ES10.T - List Price $583

HVL582



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Asynchronous Control
Seat Glide Mechanism
Adjustable Lumbar
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, L, O, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	20½-22⅞
Height:	43¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	50.4
Seat Width:	19⅞	Cube:	6.8
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$719**
Leather	**$750**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL582.ES10.T - List Price $719

HVL585



EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29⅛	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	28⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅞-21¾
Height:	45⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	19⅝
Seat Depth:	19⅝	Ship Weight:	55.4
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	20⅞	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$1010**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL585 will support 450 lbs with normal use. Black fabric. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Available in Black fabric only.

HON Recommendation: HVL585.ES10.T - List Price $1010

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	ES10 Black	**T** Black
HVL581.	ES10.	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

DEFINE™ Executive Chairs

HVL108



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅛-21⅜
Height:	46⅞	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	47.3
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	20	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Leather **$936**

NOTES: Available in Black Bonded Leather. Polished base. Polished arm accents. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL108.SB11 - List Price $936

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 0 8 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE® COLLECTION

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Endorse® Seating shown with Huddle Tables.

ENDORSE® COLLECTION

You need inviting, comfy seats up front, and task chairs that support productivity in workstations. Achieve harmony throughout your space with a multi-functional collection of Endorse task seating. Endorse supports the diversity of applications throughout your workplace with sophisticated design. Varied options. Diverse materials. Simply pick the model that suits your space and people. Add the options that fit your needs. Then get ready to Endorse a higher level of productivity.



TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Available in mid- and low-back options.
- Available in mesh back.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide, multi-position tilt and synchro-tilt.
- Optional seat slide adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- Control options include limited synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt with independent back angle and weight-activated control.
- Arm options include fixed, armless, height- and width-adjustable and all-adjustable.
- Caster options include hard, All-Surface and roll control.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
  (450 lbs. for Big and Tall chairs)

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE® Options

BACK OPTIONS

HLWM
HLWMBT - Big & Tall

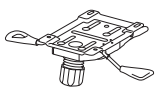
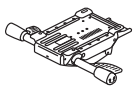
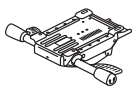


Mid-back

Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

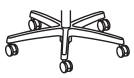
MESH BACK COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Black - **IM** Breeze - **IB** Brownstone - **IK** Charcoal - **IC** Fog - **IF** Regatta - **IR** Titanium - **IT**

MECHANISM

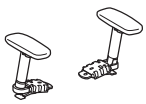
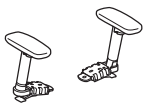
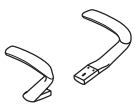
	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	**S0**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
	**S1**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (available on Stools only) A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $24**
	**Y2**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D	**+ $77**
	**Y3**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, W, A-E	**+ $123**
	**Y4**	Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D (Big and Tall models only)	**+ $0**

(See pages 268-269 for Seating Functions.)

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**SB**	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $128**

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	**F**	Fixed - Black	**+ $77**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $99**
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms - includes pivot	**+ $152**
	**P**	Fixed - Polished Alum.	**+ $203**

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**A**	Black All-Surface Caster (High-back and Big and Tall models only)	**+ $0**
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**
	**R**	Black Roll Control Caster	**+ $60**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE® Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLWM
Overall Width Armless		28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	28½
	F/P	28½
Overall Depth		28½
Overall Height	S0	45½
	Y2	46¼
	Y3	46
	W5	48⅜
Seat Width		20
Seat Depth		18½
Usable Seat Depth	S0	17¾
	Y2	15½-18
	Y3	15¼-18¼
	W5	15½-17¾
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0	17-21½
	Y2	17¾-22¼
	Y3	17½-22
	W5	17¼-21¾
Back Width		19¼
Back Height		25
Ship Weight Armless	S0	40
	Y2	45 S
	Y3	48 S
	W5	44 S
Weight with Arms	S0	48
	Y2	53 S
	Y3	56 S
	W5	52 S
Between Arms	A/V	18-20 17/20
	F/P	20½
COM		1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs

BIG & TALL & STOOL DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLWMBT
Overall Width Armless		28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	28½
	F/P	28½
Overall Depth		28½
Overall Height	S0/S1	-
	Y4	49
Seat Width		23
Seat Depth	S0/S1	-
	Y4	20¼
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-
	S1	-
	Y4	17¼-18¾
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0/S1	-
	Y4	17½-22
Back Width		22½
Back Height		25¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-
	S1	-
	Y4	57
Weight with Arms	S0	-
	S1	-
	Y4	65
Between Arms	A/V	20½-23
	F/P	23½
COM		1.5
Weight Capacity		450 lbs

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS *(For Seating)*

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HLWM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support
Optional Seat Glide

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	19
Width:	28½	Back Height:	25
Height:	44½	Cube:	10.8
Seat Depth:	15¾	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1260**	**8**	**$1421**
2	**$1290**	**9**	**$1442**
3	**$1318**	**10**	**$1462**
4	**$1338**	**11**	**$1484**
5	**$1358**	**12**	**$1505**
6	**$1380**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1401**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only – Black only.

See page 342 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLWM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price $1436

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W M .

Select Control Type

S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $123)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 343

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B .

Select Headrest

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $94)

Black only. Specify for model HLWM only

N

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

ENDORSE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HLWMBT



TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Seat-glide
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Side Tilt Tension
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Adjustable Arms Width:	21½-23¾
Width:	31½	Fixed Arms Width:	24
Height:	44⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22
Seat Depth:	21	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼-18¾
Seat Width:	23	Ship Weight:	75
Back Width:	22½	Cube:	15.3
Back Height:	25¾	COM:	1.5
		Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2091**	**8**	**$2331**
2	**$2135**	**9**	**$2363**
3	**$2177**	**10**	**$2394**
4	**$2208**	**11**	**$2425**
5	**$2238**	**12**	**$2456**
6	**$2269**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2301**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only – Black only.

HON Recommendation: HLWMBT.Y4.A.A.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price $2190

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W M B T .

Select Control Type

Y4 Synchro-Tilt
Y4 is the only control option for the Big and Tall models

Y 4 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77)
P Fixed Arms - Polished Aluminum (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

A Black All-Surface Caster

A .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch option
Black only
IM Black
Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 343

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Headrest

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $94)
Black only. Specify for model HLWMBT only

N

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

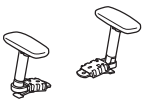
NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ENDORSE® Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HL2DARM



ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

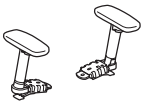
Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7¼-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$183

- Available in Black only. No need to specify.
- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HL4DARM



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7¼-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$247

- Available in Black only. No need to specify.
- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

DIMENSIONS

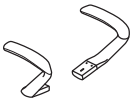
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$163

- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$267

- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HLMSHHR



MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

QA DIMENSIONS
(Attachment Mechanism)

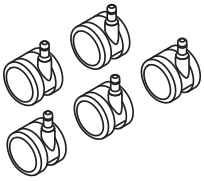
Width:	12
Depth:	6
Height:	12

LIST PRICE

$203

- Available in Black Mesh (IM) only. For use with Mesh Mid-back models only.

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

- Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Etch™ Seating.

ETCH™ CHAIRS

Designed for Every Angle. Versatile, vibrant, and built to adapt, Etch™ is the multipurpose chair that fits seamlessly into every corner of your workspace. Whether it's training rooms, collaborative cafés, or casual office nooks, Etch™ brings a fresh, functional presence wherever it goes. With its stackable frame, bold color options, and a unique perforated back that blends style with breathability, Etch™ is made to move—and made to match. Its true strength lies in unlimited optionality: endless configurations, endless possibilities.







FEATURES

- Perforated Shell allows for a flexible, comforting sit, uncommon in your traditional poly chair.
- Available in 4-leg, wire, or 5-star bases.
- Choose from seated, bar height, or counter height.
- The Etch™ perforated shell is available in 14 colors with 20+ complimentary frame paint options.
- Available in a full array of glide and caster options.
- Wire and 4-leg chairs can be stacked.
- Upholstery is available in all non-leather HON upholstery finishes on the seat.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Use of configurator tools is highly encouraged to visualize the endless customization offered with Etch™.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ Options

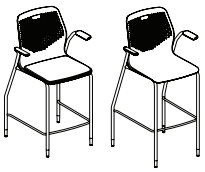
MODEL OPTIONS

HPMMV-L1PO
HPMMV-L1UO



4-Leg Chairs

HPMMV-L2PO
HPMMV-L2UO
HPMMV-L3PO
HPMMV-L3UO



Stools

HPMMV-W1PO
HPMMV-W1UO



Wire Chairs

HPMMV-T1PO
HPMMV-T1UO



Task Chairs

HPMMV-T5PO
HPMMV-T5UO



Task Stools

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AA	Armless	**+ $0**
FB	Fixed Arms - Black Cap	**+ $60**
FT	Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap	**+ $60**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P096	Cove	
P094	Dune	
P097	Harbor	
P095	Sage	
P8C	Salt	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		
P8B	Night Bronze	**+ $0**
PJE	Pyrite	**+ $26**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $26**
P3 PAINT:		**+ $34**
P100	Baltic	
PJF	Bullseye	
P099	Cyprus	
P098	Fern	
P8J	Iris	
P093	Ochre	
P101	Orchid Umber	
P8M	Regatta	
P092	Sienna	

POLYMER SHELL COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BL	Black	**+ $0**
EY	Brownstone	**+ $0**
S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
CY	Cyprus	**+ $0**
HR	Harbor	**+ $0**
OR	Ochre	**+ $0**
UM	Orchid Umber	**+ $0**
QR	Quarry	**+ $0**
ST	Salt	**+ $0**
SN	Sienna	**+ $0**
TE	Terre	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**
RE	Regatta	**+ $0**
WHT	White	**+ $0**

CASTERS/ GLIDES





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black Multi-Surface Caster	**+ $34**
TS	Titanium Multi-Surface Caster	**+ $34**
F	Black Felt Glide	**+ $34**
E	Black Nylon Guide	**+ $0**
R	Black Rubber Glide	**+ $34**
T	Black Steel Glide	**+ $34**
TF	Titanium Felt Glide	**+ $34**
TE	Titanium Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
TR	Titanium Rubber Glide	**+ $34**
TT	Titanium Steel Glide	**+ $34**

Etch™ 4-Leg Chair and Stool glide stems are Black or Titanium depending on specification. The glide cap, which makes direct contact with the floor, will always be white. Refer to imagery or the Product Configurator for an accurate visual.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis ✱
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Guest
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE		
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended

Universal Cart - Fitment Chart

Chair	Model	Stack	
		Non-Upholstered	Upholstered
Etch™	HPMMV-L1	8	6
Ignition®	HIGS6	N/A	8
Motivate®	HMG1/HMG2	8	6
Nucleus®	HNR6	N/A	8
Cipher™	HCFRG	N/A	8
Ruck™	HRUCK1L	8	N/A
Accommodate®	HSGS6	N/A	8

! Stacking heights are for glides only. Casters may reduce the stacking quantity.

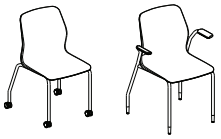
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ 4-Leg Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-L1PP



STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

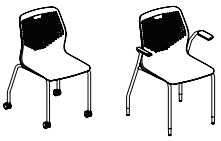
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$638

(reference single unit @ $319.00)

Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1PP results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L1PO



STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 2
Stacks 4 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

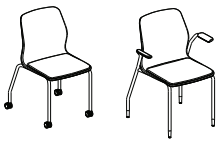
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$684

(reference single unit @ $342.00)

Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1PO results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L1UP



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

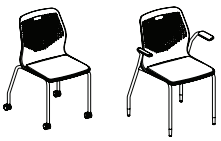
Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$772	8	$922
2	$799	9	$941
3	$825	10	$960
4	$844	11	$980
5	$863	12	$999
6	$883	L	—
7	$902		

Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1UP results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L1UO



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 2
Stacks 4 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$818	8	$973
2	$846	9	$993
3	$873	10	$1012
4	$893	11	$1033
5	$912	12	$1052
6	$933	L	—
7	$952		

Etch™ 4-leg chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L1UO results in 2 cartons being shipped (4 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to four (4) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (2) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ 4-Leg chairs stack up to 4-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L1PO.H.CBK.BL.AA - List Price $684

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HPMMV-L1PO.

Select Caster/Glide

Casters
H Black Hard Caster
S Black Multi-Surface Caster (+ $34 per chair)
TS Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (+ $34 per chair)

Glides
E Black Nylon Glide
F Black Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
R Black Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
T Black Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)
TE Titanium Nylon Glide
TF Titanium Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
TR Titanium Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
TT Titanium Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)

H.

Select Frame Color

See page 350

CBK.

Select Polymer Shell Color

See page 350

BL.

Select Arm Type

AA Armless
FB Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)
FT Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60 per chair)

AA.

Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 351

CU10

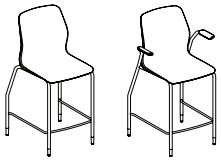
SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ETCH™ Stools

HPMMV-L2PP



COUNTER HEIGHT

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

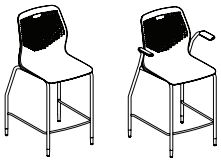
Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	25¼
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$477

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2PP results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L2PO



COUNTER HEIGHT

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

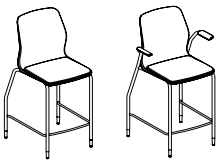
Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	25¼
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$500

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2PO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L2UP



COUNTER HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

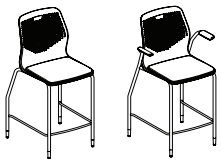
Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	25¾
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$544	8	$694
2	$571	9	$713
3	$597	10	$732
4	$616	11	$752
5	$635	12	$771
6	$655	L	—
7	$674		

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2UP results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L2UO



COUNTER HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	25¾
Height:	41⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$567	8	$722
2	$595	9	$742
3	$622	10	$761
4	$642	11	$782
5	$661	12	$801
6	$682	L	—
7	$701		

NOTES: Etch™ Counter-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L2UO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Counter-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L2UO.E.CBK.BL.FB.CU10 - List Price $627

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P M M V - L 2 U O .

Select Glide

- **E** Black Nylon Glide
- **F** Black Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **R** Black Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **T** Black Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TE** Titanium Nylon Glide
- **TF** Titanium Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TR** Titanium Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TT** Titanium Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)

E .

Select Frame Color

See page 350

C B K .

Select Polymer Shell Color

See page 350

B L .

Select Arm Type

- **AA** Armless
- **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)
- **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60 per chair)

F B .

Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 351

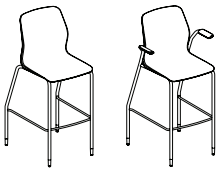
C U 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-L3PP



BAR HEIGHT

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

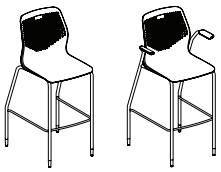
Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31¼
Height:	46¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$477

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3PP results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L3PO



BAR HEIGHT

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

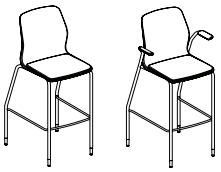
Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31¼
Height:	46¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$500

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3PO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L3UP



BAR HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

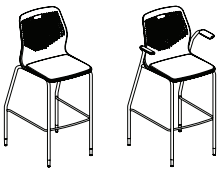
Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31¾
Height:	46¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$544	8	$694
2	$571	9	$713
3	$597	10	$732
4	$616	11	$752
5	$635	12	$771
6	$655	L	—
7	$674		

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3UP results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HPMMV-L3UO



BAR HEIGHT

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack
Stacks 2 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31¾
Height:	46¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	19.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$567	8	$722
2	$595	9	$742
3	$622	10	$761
4	$642	11	$782
5	$661	12	$801
6	$682	L	—
7	$701		

NOTES: Etch™ Bar-Height Stools are ordered and shipped one (1) chair per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-L3UO results in 1 carton being shipped (2 chairs). Orders with multiple identical cartons will be packed up to two (2) chairs per carton to minimize waste when possible. Pricing shown is per carton (1) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Bar-Height Stools stack up to 2-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-L3PO.E.CBK.BL.FB - List Price $560

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P M M V - L 3 P O .

Select Glide

- **E** Black Nylon Glide
- **F** Black Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **R** Black Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **T** Black Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TE** Titanium Nylon Glide
- **TF** Titanium Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TR** Titanium Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
- **TT** Titanium Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)

E .

Select Frame Color

See page 350

C B K .

Select Polymer Shell Color

See page 350

B L .

Select Arm Type

- **AA** Armless
- **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)
- **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60 per chair)

F B .

Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 351

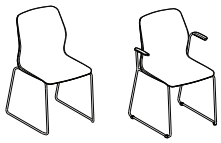
C U 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ETCH™ Wire Frame Chairs

HPMMV-W1PP



STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

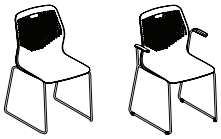
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$1236

(reference single unit @ $309.00)

Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1PP results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 20-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HPMMV-W1PO



STACK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 4
Stacks 10 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

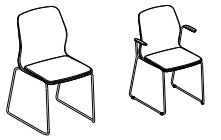
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$1274

(reference single unit @ $318.50)

Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1PO results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 20-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HPMMV-W1UP



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

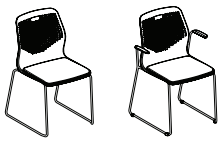
Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1504	8	$1654
2	$1531	9	$1673
3	$1557	10	$1692
4	$1576	11	$1712
5	$1595	12	$1731
6	$1615	L	—
7	$1634		

Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1UP results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 20-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HPMMV-W1UO



STACK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
Set of 4
Stacks 10 High on the Floor

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	89
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1541	8	$1696
2	$1569	9	$1716
3	$1596	10	$1735
4	$1616	11	$1756
5	$1635	12	$1775
6	$1656	L	—
7	$1675		

Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Ordering quantity 2 of model HPMMV-W1UO results in 2 cartons being shipped (8 chairs). Pricing shown is per carton (4) with same options (shell, paint, upholstery). Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs stack up to 10-high on the floor, or 10-high on the cart model HPPMV-W1CART (ORDERED SEPARATELY). Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Frame Chairs ONLY - two brackets are recommended per connection. If specified, glides are shipped installed on the sled base frames.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-W1UO.P.CBK.BL.AA.CU10 - List Price $1541

HOW TO SPECIFY

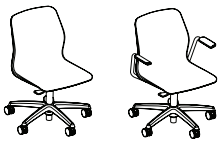
Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*
	N No Glide **P** Polycarbonate Glide **F** Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair) **T** Nickel Glide (+ $34 per chair)	See page 350	See page 350	**AA** Armless **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60 per chair)	See page 351
H P M M V - W 1 U O .	P .	C B K .	B L .	A A .	C U 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ Task Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HPMMV-T1PP



TASK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

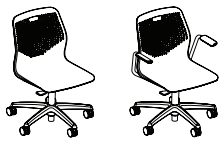
Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-21¾
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	6
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$453

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T1PO



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK CHAIR

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-21¾
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	18	Cube:	6
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$476

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T1UP



TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

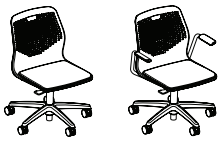
Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-21¾
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	6
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$518	8	$668
2	$545	9	$687
3	$571	10	$706
4	$590	11	$726
5	$609	12	$745
6	$629	L	—
7	$648		

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T1UO



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-21¾
Height:	36½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	6
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$541	8	$696
2	$569	9	$716
3	$596	10	$735
4	$616	11	$756
5	$635	12	$775
6	$656	L	—
7	$675		

NOTES: Etch™ Task Chairs are shipped base separate from back.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-T1PO.H.TI.CBK.BL.FB - List Price $577

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Base Color	Select Frame Color	Select Polymer Shell Color	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*
	H Black Hard Caster **S** Black Multi-Surface Caster (+ $46) **TS** Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (+ $46)	**BLK** Black (+ $0) **TI** Titanium (+ $41) **DW** Designer White (+ $41)	See page 350	See page 350	**AA** Armless **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60) **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60)	See page 351
HPMMV-T1PO.	H.	T.	CBK.	BL.	FB.	CU10

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

ETCH™ Task Chairs

HPMMV-T5PP



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK STOOL

Polymer Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	21½
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	10.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$540

NOTES: Etch™ Task Stools are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T5PO



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK STOOL

Polymer Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	21½
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	10.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$563

NOTES: Etch™ Task Stools are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T5UP



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK STOOL

Upholstered Seat
Polymer Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	10.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$605	8	$755
2	$632	9	$774
3	$658	10	$793
4	$677	11	$813
5	$696	12	$832
6	$716	L	—
7	$735		

NOTES: Etch™ Task Stools are shipped base separate from back.

HPMMV-T5UO



Pneumatic Swivel

TASK STOOL

Upholstered Seat
Perforated Back
1-pack

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	10.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	17½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$628	8	$778
2	$655	9	$797
3	$681	10	$816
4	$700	11	$836
5	$719	12	$855
6	$739	L	—
7	$758		

NOTES: Etch™ Task Stools are shipped base separate from back.

HON Recommendation: HPMMV-T1PO.H.TI.CBK.BL.FB - List Price $577

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P M M V - T 5 P O .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black Multi-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **TS** Titanium Multi-Surface Caster (+ $46)

H .

Select Base Color

- **BLK** Black (+ $0)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $41)
- **DW** Designer White (+ $41)

T .

Select Frame Color

See page 350

C B K .

Select Polymer Shell Color

See page 350

B L .

Select Arm Type

- **AA** Armless
- **FB** Fixed Arms - Black Cap (+ $60)
- **FT** Fixed Arms - Titanium Cap (+ $60)

F B .

Select Seat Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 351

C U 1 0

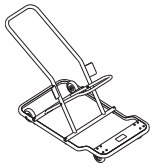
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ETCH™ Accessories

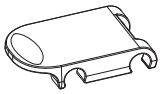
Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Etch™ Stacking Cart** For Wire Chair	**HPMMV-W1CART**	40	12.1	**$670**

NOTES: Wire Cart specific to the Etch™ Wire Armless Models: Color is black, standard only.
- Accommodates 20 poly chair wire models.
- Accommodates 10 upholstered seat wire models.
- Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

	**Universal Stacking Cart** For 4-Leg Chair	**HPMUV-LCART**	53	9.8	**$1104**

NOTES: Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery. See fitment chart on page 351 for more information.
- Stacking heights are for glides only. Casters may reduce the stacking quantity.

	**Etch™ Ganging Bracket** For Wire Chair	**HPMMV-W1GANG**	1	0.1	**$134**

NOTES: Ganging Brackets (set of 8) are ordered separately and are designed for use on the armless Etch™ Wire Chairs only - two brackets are recommended per connection. The color is black, standard only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	P	M	M	V	-	W	1	C	A	R	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLEXION™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Flexion™ Seating shown with Empower® Workstation and Contain® Mobile Pedestal.

FLEXION™

Multiple meetings and hands-on project planning requires hassle free seating — you need a chair that moves and adapts to your body and your day. Flexion™ features a versatile seat for versatile work. With a clean, nimble aesthetic and straightforward mechanisms, this flexible seating solution supports an on-the-go workstyle, with minimum adjustments and ample comfort.







FEATURES

- Get comfortable with weight-activated flex functionality that responds and adapts to you as you sit.
- Move around freely with 4-point seat suspension that allows for dynamic postures.
- Maximize your back and shoulder support with a back frame designed with torsion in mind to move and flex with you.
- Find the right fit with one-touch seat height adjustment.
- Take your pick of adjustable arms, fixed arms, or an armless aesthetic.
- Meet the needs of your space with 3 different cylinder height options.
- Stay cool with 4-Way Stretch Mesh — available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Salt, Titanium, and Black.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLEXION™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFXT1



Task Chair

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
- Davenport Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLEXION™ Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+ $0
A	Height-Adjustable	+ $89
F	Fixed Arms	+ $77

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS/ GLIDES



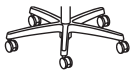
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	+ $0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $37
TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $37
SS	Salt All-Surface Caster	+ $37
R	Roll Control Caster	+ $60

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	+ $0
SHC	Short Cylinder	+ $0
TLC	Tall Cylinder	+ $0

BASE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	+ $0
PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $128

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	+ $0
TI	Titanium	+ $43
ST	Salt	+ $43

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLEXION™

HFXT1



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	15-19⅝
Width:	27⅞	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18⅝
Height:	42½	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19⅛	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$863**	**8**	**$1024**
2	**$893**	**9**	**$1045**
3	**$921**	**10**	**$1065**
4	**$941**	**11**	**$1087**
5	**$961**	**12**	**$1108**
6	**$983**	**L**	**$1174**
7	**$1004**		

HON Recommendation: HFXT1.F0.STC.A.H.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $995

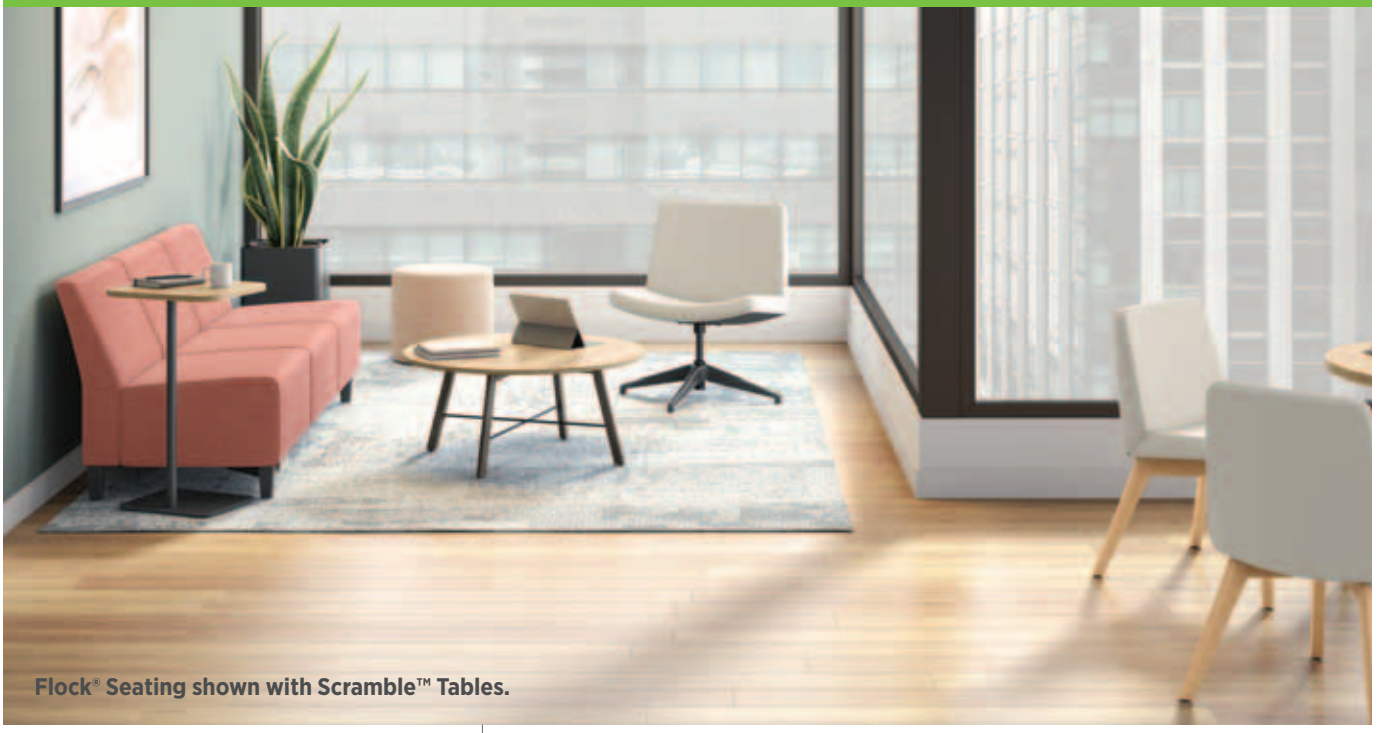
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	F0 Weight-Activated Flex	**STC** Standard **SHC** Short **TLC** Tall	**N** Armless **A** Height Adjustable Arms (+ $89) **F** Fixed (+ $77)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $37) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $37) **SS** Salt All-Surface Caster (+ $37) **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $60)	**IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal **IT** Titanium **IK** Brownstone **IR** Regatta **IB** Breeze	See page 359	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black (+ $0) **TI** Titanium (+ $43) **ST** Salt (+ $43)
H F X T 1 .	F 0 .	S T C .	A .	H .	I M .	A P X 2 5 .	N L .	S B .	T

SEATING

FLOCK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Flock® Seating shown with Scramble™ Tables.

FLOCK®

Break away. Come together. Wherever people migrate within a space, Flock is designed to support their needs. With a full collection of modular and comfortable seating elements and coordinating collaborative tables that work seamlessly together, you can make the most of every square inch of your space. Modular lounge chairs and ottomans stand alone or combine to create large arrangements. Multi-purpose stools and chairs add comfort to open spaces. Collaborative tables bring the whole group together. Flock helps people interact with each other, challenge one another, and receive the support they need.













CHAIR FEATURES

- Round and square lounge chairs are fully upholstered.
- The contemporary aesthetic easily matches a variety of surroundings.
- Support everything from one-on-one conversations to large meetings.
- Choose from four leg options — standard, tapered round, tapered square, hard casters, or a 4-star base.
- Swivel, X-, or 4-star base options include return-to-center feature.
- 4-Leg guest chairs and counter- and bar-height stools available with both metal and wood legs.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

COLLABORATIVE TABLES

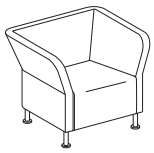
- Choose from round, square, rectangle, or racetrack shaped table tops.
- Optional grommets neatly route cords.
- Bases available in disc, T-leg, and X-leg styles.
- Choose bases with or without footrings.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Options

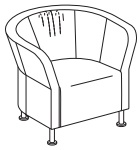
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLSC1
HFLSC1DF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge Chair
Square

HFLRC1
HFLRC1DF - Multi-Fabric



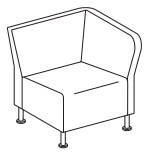
Lounge Chair
Round

HFLMC1
HFLMC1DF - Multi-Fabric



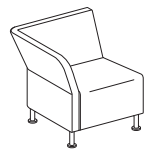
Modular Chair

HFLML1
HFLML1DF - Multi-Fabric



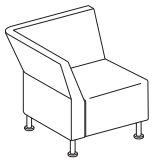
Modular
Left End

HFLMR1
HFLMR1DF - Multi-Fabric



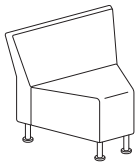
Modular
Right End

HFLCC1
HFLCC1DF - Multi-Fabric



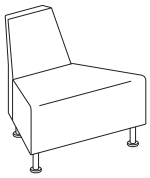
True Chair
Corner

HFLWI45
HFLWI45DF - Multi-Fabric



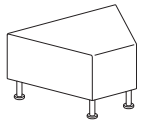
Wedge
Inside

HFLWO45
HFLWO45DF - Multi-Fabric



Wedge
Outside

HFL45O



Wedge Ottoman

LEG STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**L**	Standard Leg	**+ $0**
	**TS**	Tapered Square	**+ $0**
	**TR**	Tapered Round	**+ $0**
	**H**	Hard Casters	**+ $0**

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**

**Specify PR8 & P7A for Standard Legs and Tapered Round & Tapered Square Legs only*

T	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**

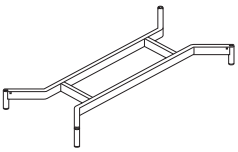
**Specify for Hard Caster option only*

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Options

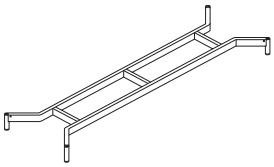
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLB2



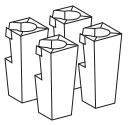
Two-Seat Base Frame

HFLB3



Three-Seat Base Frame

HTSSRD



Tapered Square Leg - Shroud Pack

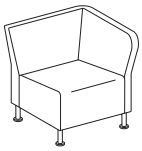
COMPATIBLE MODELS

HFLMC1
HFLMC1DF - Multi-Fabric



Modular Chair

HFLML1
HFLML1DF - Multi-Fabric



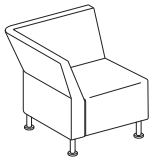
Modular
Left End

HFLMR1
HFLMR1DF - Multi-Fabric



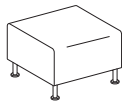
Modular
Right End

HFLCC1
HFLCC1DF - Multi-Fabric



True Chair
Corner

HFLSO1



Square Ottoman

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RS	Round Straight Leg	**+ $0**
	Available in the following finishes:	
PR8	Textured Silver	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	



TS	Tapered Square	**+ $92**
	Available in the following finishes:	
PR8	Textured Silver	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✻	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather*
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass ✻	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Spin Seating	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Wavelength	Notion		
Ensemble ✻	Whisper Vinyl	Parker		
Hamilton		Purl		
Noble Seating		Quill		
Pebble		Saxony		
Vibe		Vestige		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 366-373 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

❗ Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✻	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather**
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™*	
Compass ✻	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Spin Seating*	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™*	
Emphasis	Wavelength	Notion		
Ensemble ✻	Whisper Vinyl	Parker		
Hamilton		Purl		
Noble Seating		Quill		
Pebble		Saxony		
Vibe		Vestige		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Available on seat only.

**Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

❗ Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

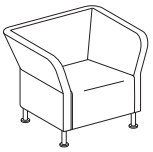
✻ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLSC1



LOUNGE CHAIR

Square

DIMENSIONS

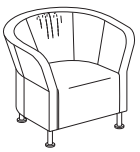
Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	79
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	21½	COM:	5.0
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2662	8	$3402
2	$2792	9	$3499
3	$2920	10	$3595
4	$3018	11	$3690
5	$3114	12	$3786
6	$3209	L	$3734
7	$3305		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLRC1



Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

LOUNGE CHAIR

Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2779	8	$3437
2	$2897	9	$3523
3	$3010	10	$3608
4	$3095	11	$3694
5	$3180	12	$3780
6	$3267	L	$3731
7	$3352		

Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 365. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics. Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® model HFLRC1.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2884

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

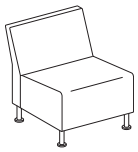
P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFLMC1



MODULAR CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

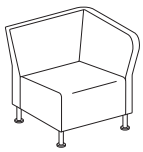
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1951**	**8**	**$2445**
2	**$2040**	**9**	**$2510**
3	**$2125**	**10**	**$2574**
4	**$2188**	**11**	**$2637**
5	**$2253**	**12**	**$2701**
6	**$2316**	**L**	**$2665**
7	**$2382**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLML1



MODULAR

Left End

DIMENSIONS

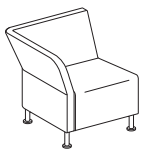
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2300**	**8**	**$2958**
2	**$2418**	**9**	**$3044**
3	**$2531**	**10**	**$3129**
4	**$2616**	**11**	**$3215**
5	**$2701**	**12**	**$3301**
6	**$2788**	**L**	**$3252**
7	**$2873**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLMR1



MODULAR

Right End

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2300**	**8**	**$2958**
2	**$2418**	**9**	**$3044**
3	**$2531**	**10**	**$3129**
4	**$2616**	**11**	**$3215**
5	**$2701**	**12**	**$3301**
6	**$2788**	**L**	**$3252**
7	**$2873**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2132

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

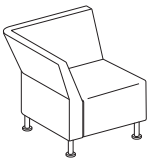
P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLCC1



TRUE CORNER CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

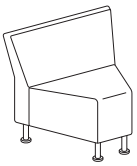
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	20½	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2291	8	$3225
2	$2409	9	$3372
3	$2522	10	$3519
4	$2636	11	$3668
5	$2783	12	$3814
6	$2930	L	$3243
7	$3077		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWI45



INSIDE WEDGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25¾	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2289	8	$3223
2	$2407	9	$3370
3	$2520	10	$3517
4	$2634	11	$3666
5	$2781	12	$3812
6	$2928	L	$3241
7	$3075		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWO45



OUTSIDE WEDGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	32	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2289	8	$3223
2	$2407	9	$3370
3	$2520	10	$3517
4	$2634	11	$3666
5	$2781	12	$3812
6	$2928	L	$3241
7	$3075		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2501

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

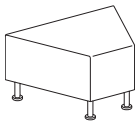
P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFL450



WEDGE OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

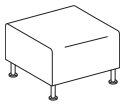
Depth:	23⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	23⅛
Width:	32	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	17	Cube:	12.6
Seat Depth:	23⅛	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	32	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1125**	**8**	**$1593**
2	**$1185**	**9**	**$1667**
3	**$1243**	**10**	**$1740**
4	**$1299**	**11**	**$1815**
5	**$1373**	**12**	**$1888**
6	**$1446**	**L**	**$1601**
7	**$1519**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLSO1



OTTOMAN

Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Ship Weight:	30.0
Width:	25	Cube:	7.5
Height:	17	COM:	2.0
Seat Depth:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	25		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1143**	**8**	**$1473**
2	**$1203**	**9**	**$1516**
3	**$1261**	**10**	**$1559**
4	**$1302**	**11**	**$1603**
5	**$1345**	**12**	**$1644**
6	**$1389**	**L**	**$1619**
7	**$1430**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

While the top surface of the ottoman is flat, modular models (pages 367-368 and 371-373) have a slight angle to their seats. Therefore, there will not be alignment between these units when placed side-by-side.

HFLGANG



GANGING BRACKET

For Flock® Modular Seating Models

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- Use bracket set to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models.
- No specification required for bracket

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	0.5
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$56

HON Recommendation: HFLSO1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1295

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S O 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

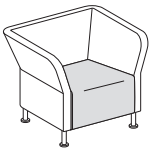
P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLSC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	48
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	21½	COM:	See page 383
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2768

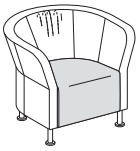
Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$97**	**$36**
3	**$194**	**$68**
4	**$263**	**$94**
5	**$335**	**$120**
6	**$407**	**$144**
7	**$476**	**$169**
8	**$548**	**$195**
9	**$620**	**$220**
10	**$691**	**$246**
11	**$762**	**$271**
12	**$833**	**$294**
L	**$793**	**$281**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLSC1DF base price ($2768) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $97) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $94) = Total $2959
HFLSC1DF base price ($2768) + Grade 5 back fabric (add $335) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add $68) = Total $3171

HFLRC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2884

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$88**	**$32**
3	**$171**	**$62**
4	**$234**	**$86**
5	**$299**	**$105**
6	**$361**	**$128**
7	**$424**	**$151**
8	**$488**	**$174**
9	**$551**	**$196**
10	**$614**	**$218**
11	**$677**	**$239**
12	**$741**	**$261**
L	**$706**	**$250**

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.
Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 365. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics.

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLRC1DF base price ($2884) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $88) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $86) = Total $3058
HFLRC1DF base price ($2884) + Grade 5 back fabric (add $299) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add $62) = Total $3245

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2993

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

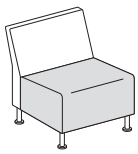
P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLMC1DF



MODULAR CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	25	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

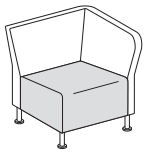
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2057

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$46**	**$46**
3	**$89**	**$89**
4	**$121**	**$121**
5	**$152**	**$152**
6	**$183**	**$183**
7	**$217**	**$217**
8	**$249**	**$249**
9	**$281**	**$281**
10	**$313**	**$313**
11	**$345**	**$345**
12	**$377**	**$377**
L	**$359**	**$359**

HFLML1DF



MODULAR LEFT END

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2407

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$88**	**$32**
3	**$171**	**$62**
4	**$234**	**$86**
5	**$299**	**$105**
6	**$361**	**$128**
7	**$424**	**$151**
8	**$488**	**$174**
9	**$551**	**$196**
10	**$614**	**$218**
11	**$677**	**$239**
12	**$741**	**$261**
L	**$706**	**$250**

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2241

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

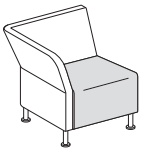
P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLMR1DF



MODULAR RIGHT END

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72.0
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2407

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$88	$32
3	$171	$62
4	$234	$86
5	$299	$105
6	$361	$128
7	$424	$151
8	$488	$174
9	$551	$196
10	$614	$218
11	$677	$239
12	$741	$261
L	$706	$250

HON Recommendation: HFLMR1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2619

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M R 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

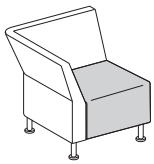
P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLCC1DF



TRUE CORNER CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	20½	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

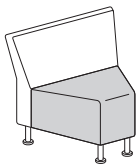
1	$2397

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$60	$60
3	$118	$118
4	$174	$174
5	$248	$248
6	$321	$321
7	$394	$394
8	$468	$468
9	$542	$542
10	$615	$615
11	$690	$690
12	$763	$763
L	$476	$476

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLWI45DF



INSIDE WEDGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25¾	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

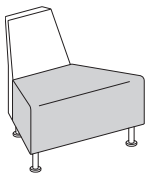
1	$2395

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$60	$60
3	$118	$118
4	$174	$174
5	$248	$248
6	$321	$321
7	$394	$394
8	$468	$468
9	$542	$542
10	$615	$615
11	$690	$690
12	$763	$763
L	$476	$476

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLWO45DF



OUTSIDE WEDGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	32	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2395

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$60	$60
3	$118	$118
4	$174	$174
5	$248	$248
6	$321	$321
7	$394	$394
8	$468	$468
9	$542	$542
10	$615	$615
11	$690	$690
12	$763	$763
L	$476	$476

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2609

Select Model Number

H F L C C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 365

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

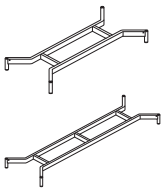
P R 8

SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Base Frames and Legs

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Two-Seat Base Frame	HFLB2	25	5.9	$606
Three-Seat Base Frame	HFLB3	33	7.8	$755

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L B 2 .

Select Leg Option

RS Round Straight Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg (+ $92)

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

R S P R 8



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Tapered Square Leg — Shroud Pack	HTSSRD	2	1.0	$120

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T S S R D .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFCG6
HFCG6DF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair
4-Leg

HFCS64L
HFCS64LDF - Multi-Fabric



Counter-Height Stool
4-Leg

HFSS74L
HFSS74LDF - Multi-Fabric



Bar/Café-Height Stool
4-Leg

4-LEG METAL COLORS

CODE	DESCRIPTION
P1 PAINT	
P71	Black
P7D	Brownstone
P096	Cove
PJW	Designer White
P094	Dune
P02	Flint
P28	Fossil
P097	Harbor
Q	Light Gray
LOFT	Loft
T3	Muslin
P095	Sage
P8C	Salt
P8T	Titanium
P2 PAINT:	
PR5	Champagne Metallic
PR3	Gunmetal Metallic
T1	Platinum Metallic
P8B	Night Bronze
PJE	Pyrite
PR6	Silver
PR8	Textured Silver
P8X	Solar Black
P3 PAINT:	
P8K	Blossom
P093	Ochre
P101	Orchid Umber
P8M	Regatta
P092	Sienna
P8A	Succulent

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFCG6WD
HFCG6WDDF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair
Wood Leg

HFCS64LWD
HFCS64LWDDF - Multi-Fabric



Counter-Height Stool
Wood Leg

HFSS74LWD
HFSS74LWDDF - Multi-Fabric



Bar/Café-Height Stool
Wood Leg

HFCL2
HFCL2DF - Multi-Fabric



Wide Lounge Chair
With 4-Star Return-to-Center

HFLSC2
HFLSC2DF - Multi-Fabric



Square Chair
With 4-Star Return-to-Center

WOOD LEG FINISH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE702	Cognac	**+ $0**
LE878	Beigewood	**+ $0**
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $0**
LE121	Mocha	**+ $0**
LE599	Field Elm	**+ $0**
LE579	Florence Walnut	**+ $0**
LE856	Harvest	**+ $0**
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $0**
LE394	Lowell Ash	**+ $0**
LE740	Mahogany	**+ $0**
LE800	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
LE896	Natural Recon	**+ $0**
LE912	Phantom Ecru	**+ $0**
LE679	Pinnacle	**+ $0**
LE150	Portico Teak	**+ $0**
LE774	Shaker Cherry	**+ $0**
LE625	Skyline Walnut	**+ $0**
LE495	Sterling Ash	**+ $0**

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

FOOTRING COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Silver Texture	**$0**
P8X	Solar Black	**$0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**$0**

BASE COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4S	4-Star Return-to-Center	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCG6



GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 5/16	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	19	Usable Seat Depth:	16 7/8
Height:	32 1/2	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16 7/8	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	2.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$904	8	$1234
2	$964	9	$1277
3	$1022	10	$1320
4	$1063	11	$1364
5	$1106	12	$1405
6	$1150	L	$1380
7	$1191		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$90	$132

HFCS64L



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20 5/8	Seat to Floor Height:	23 7/8
Width:	17 1/2	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	34 1/4	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1091	8	$1422
2	$1151	9	$1464
3	$1210	10	$1511
4	$1251	11	$1560
5	$1293	12	$1612
6	$1337	L	$1742
7	$1377		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$106	$159

HFSS74L



BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21 7/8	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	40 7/8	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1136	8	$1466
2	$1196	9	$1509
3	$1254	10	$1552
4	$1295	11	$1596
5	$1338	12	$1637
6	$1382	L	$1612
7	$1423		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$110	$165

HON Recommendation: HFCG6.PURL__.PR8 - List Price $1022

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Leg Color
	See page 365	See page 375
H F S S 7 4 L .	P U R L 1 2 .	P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFCG6WD

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Leg



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	22⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞
Height:	32	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16⅞	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	2.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1282	8	$1613
2	$1342	9	$1655
3	$1401	10	$1702
4	$1442	11	$1751
5	$1484	12	$1803
6	$1528	L	$1933
7	$1568		

HFCS64LWD

COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	19½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝
Width:	19⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	34½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1470	8	$1801
2	$1530	9	$1843
3	$1589	10	$1890
4	$1630	11	$1939
5	$1672	12	$1991
6	$1716	L	$2121
7	$1756		

HFSS74LWD

BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	29½
Width:	20¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	40½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1516	8	$1847
2	$1576	9	$1889
3	$1635	10	$1936
4	$1676	11	$1985
5	$1718	12	$2037
6	$1762	L	$2167
7	$1802		

HON Recommendation: HFCG6WD.PURL__.D - List Price $1401

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F C G 6 W D .

Select Fabric

See page 365

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Wood Leg Color

See page 376

D .

Select Footring Color

Specify for Stools only

See page 376

P 7 A

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCL2



WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	26⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	26	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	25½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1536**	**8**	**$2030**
2	**$1625**	**9**	**$2095**
3	**$1710**	**10**	**$2159**
4	**$1773**	**11**	**$2222**
5	**$1838**	**12**	**$2286**
6	**$1901**	**L**	**$2250**
7	**$1967**		

HFLSC2



SQUARE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	16	COM:	See note
Back Height:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2213**	**8**	**$2707**
2	**$2302**	**9**	**$2772**
3	**$2387**	**10**	**$2836**
4	**$2450**	**11**	**$2899**
5	**$2515**	**12**	**$2963**
6	**$2578**	**L**	**$2927**
7	**$2644**		

NOTES: Due to fabric limitations, COM is unavailable for back upholstery. See HFLSC2DF for COM available on the seat only.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC2.PURL__.4SPR8 - List Price $2387

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Base Option
	See page 365	See page 376
H F L S C 2 .	P U R L 1 2 .	4 S P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFCG6DF



GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 5/16	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	19	Usable Seat Depth:	16 7/8
Height:	32 1/2	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16 7/8	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/4		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$90	$132

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1010

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$209	$209
11	$231	$231
12	$252	$252
L	$239	$239

HFCS64LDF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20 5/8	Seat to Floor Height:	23 7/8
Width:	17 1/2	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	34 1/4	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$106	$159

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1197

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$211	$211
11	$236	$236
12	$261	$261
L	$327	$327

HFSS74LDF



BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21 7/8	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	40 7/8	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

Add to Base Price Above

P2	P3
$110	$165

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1242

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$209	$209
11	$231	$231
12	$252	$252
L	$239	$239

HON Recommendation: HFCG6DF.PURL__.PURL__.PR8 - List Price $1130

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F S S 7 4 L D F .

Select Back Fabric

See page 365

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 365

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Leg Color

See page 375

P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCG6WDDF

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	22⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞
Height:	32	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16⅞	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1388

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$211	$211
11	$236	$236
12	$261	$261
L	$327	$327

HFCS64LWDDF

COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	19½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝
Width:	19⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	34½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1576

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$211	$211
11	$236	$236
12	$261	$261
L	$327	$327

HFSS74LWDDF

BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	29½
Width:	20¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	40½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 383
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1622

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$31	$31
3	$60	$60
4	$81	$81
5	$101	$101
6	$124	$124
7	$145	$145
8	$167	$167
9	$188	$188
10	$211	$211
11	$236	$236
12	$261	$261
L	$327	$327

HON Recommendation: HFCG6WDDF.PURL__.PURL__.D - List Price $1508

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Wood Leg Color	Select Footring Color
	See page 365	See page 365	See page 376	*Specify for Stools only* See page 376
H F S S 7 4 L W D D F .	P U R L 1 2 .	P U R L 1 2 .	D .	P 7 A

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFCL2DF



WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	26⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	26	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	25½	COM:	See page 383
Back Height:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1642

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$46	$46
3	$130	$130
4	$196	$196
5	$258	$258
6	$324	$324
7	$388	$388
8	$452	$452
9	$515	$515
10	$579	$579
11	$643	$643
12	$708	$708
L	$359	$359

HFLSC2DF



SQUARE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	16	COM:	See note
Back Height:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Due to fabric limitations, COM is unavailable for back upholstery. See HFLSC2DF for COM available on the seat only.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2319

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$60	$31
3	$145	$118
4	$209	$180
5	$274	$246
6	$337	$309
7	$401	$373
8	$466	$437
9	$529	$501
10	$595	$566
11	$658	$630
12	$723	$694
L	$476	$239

HON Recommendation: HFLSC2DF.PURL__.PURL__.4SPR8 - List Price $2582

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

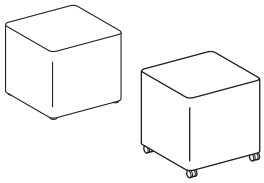
Select Model Number	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Base Option
	See page 365	See page 365	See page 376
H F L S C 2 D F .	P U R L 1 2 .	P U R L 1 2 .	4 S P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK® Options

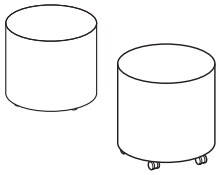
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLCO1
HFLCO1DF - Multi-Fabric



Mini Cube

HFLYO1
HFLYO1DF - Multi-Fabric



Mini Cylinder

CASTER/ GLIDES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
A	Active Base*	**+ $92**
	**Available on models HFLYO1 and HFLYO1DF only*	
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
HG	Hidden Glide	**+ $0**
LPR8	Textured Silver Disc Glide	**+ $57**
LP7A	Textured Charcoal Disc Glide	**+ $57**

The Active Base is compatible with all floor types. Regular floor cleaning is required to prevent debris buildup, which may hinder movement or cause surface damage.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	BACK COM	SEAT COM
HFLMC1DF	1.6	1.5
HFLML1DF	2.9	1.4
HFLMR1DF	2.9	1.4
HFCG6DF/HFCGCWDDF	1.0	1.5
HFCS64LDF/HFCS64LWDDF	1.0	1.0
HFSS74LDF/HFSS74LDF	1.0	1.0
HFLWI45DF	2.3	1.4
HFLWO45DF	1.0	1.4
HFLCC1DF	3.6	1.4
HFCL2DF	N/A	2.0
HFLSC2DF	N/A	3.0
	TOP	**SIDE**
HFLCO1DF	0.7	1.2
HFLYO1DF	0.7	1.2

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

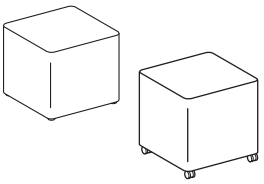
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

FLOCK®
Mini Cube and Cylinders

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLCO1



MINI CUBE

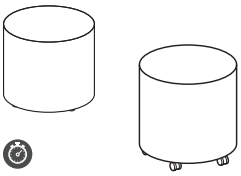
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	2.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$685	8	$934
2	$731	9	$966
3	$774	10	$998
4	$806	11	$1030
5	$837	12	$1062
6	$868	L	$1044
7	$902		

HFLYO1



MINI CYLINDER

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	13
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	2.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$683	8	$932
2	$729	9	$964
3	$772	10	$996
4	$804	11	$1028
5	$835	12	$1060
6	$866	L	$1042
7	$900		

HON Recommendation: HFLYO1.LPR8.PNS__ - List Price $786

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L Y O 1 .

Select Base

A Active Base* (+ $92)

**Available on model HFLYO1 only*

H Caster
HG Hidden Glide
LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $57)
LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $57)

L P R 8 .

Select Fabric

See page 383

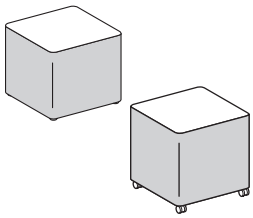
P N S 0 0 7

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder

HFLCO1DF



MINI CUBE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 383
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

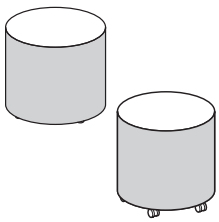
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $791

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	$16	$32
3	$27	$62
4	$38	$86
5	$48	$106
6	$58	$129
7	$66	$152
8	$76	$175
9	$87	$198
10	$95	$220
11	$103	$244
12	$116	$264
L	$110	$252

HFLYO1DF



MINI CYLINDER

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	13
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 383
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $789

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	$16	$32
3	$27	$62
4	$38	$86
5	$48	$106
6	$58	$129
7	$66	$152
8	$76	$175
9	$87	$198
10	$95	$220
11	$103	$244
12	$116	$264
L	$110	$252

HON Recommendation: HFLCO1DF.HG.PNS__.PNS__ - List Price $839

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C O 1 D F .

Select Base

A Active Base* (+ $92)

**Available on model HFLYO1DF only*

H Caster
HG Hidden Glide
LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $57)
LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $57)

H G .

Select Top Fabric

See page 383

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Side Fabric

See page 383

P N S 0 0 4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

GROVE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Grove® Seating shown with Flock® Table.

GROVE®

Find a comfy place to put your feet up, huddle up, and power up. Grove is versatile lounge seating designed to help you greet, meet, focus, relax, and accomplish more. This change-of-pace collection delivers the comfort people crave, while encouraging focus and interaction throughout the workplace. Grove's attractive design is rivaled only by its flexibility. Models include a single seat, two-seat, three-seat, and two-seat with table — all with three arm style and two leg style options, as well as accessories that support connectivity and collaboration. Grove has the look you're going for, and the comfort and versatility people have been waiting for.









FEATURES

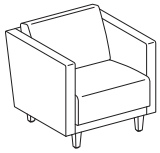
- Each model can be combined to create arrangements suitable for any space.
- Optional integrated worksurfaces create more personal space and provide a convenient worksurface.
- Design complements Flock ottomans and tables.
- Integrated power grommets keep laptops and phones powered up anywhere.
- The multi-fabric option coordinates two high-quality HON fabrics for a contemporary look.
- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- Choose from 3 arm options — Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arms (B).
- Table available with two grommets and an accessory port option.
- Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

GROVE® Options

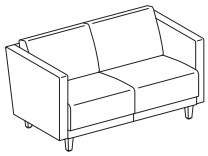
MODEL OPTIONS

HML1S
HML1SDF - Multi-Fabric



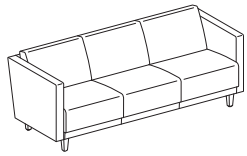
Lounge
Single Seat

HML2S
HML2SDF - Multi-Fabric



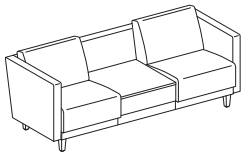
Lounge
Two-Seat

HML3S
HML3SDF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Three-Seat

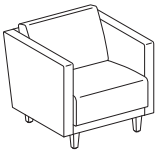
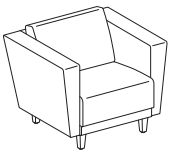
HML2ST
HML2STDF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Two-Seat with Table

GROVE® Options

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+ $0
	A	Straight Arms	+ $359
	B	Tapered Arms	+ $418

L1 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Designer White	LDW1
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1

L2 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

*Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

LEG STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	TS	Tapered Square	+ $0
	TR	Tapered Round	+ $0

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	+ $0
P7A	Textured Charcoal	+ $0
H	Bourbon Cherry	+ $122
F	Shaker Cherry	+ $122
N	Mahogany	+ $122
C	Harvest	+ $122
D	Natural Maple	+ $122
LFW1	Florence Walnut	+ $122
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	+ $122
LSW1	Skyline Walnut	+ $122
LLA1	Lowell Ash	+ $122
LSA1	Sterling Ash	+ $122
COGN	Cognac	+ $122
MOCH	Mocha	+ $122
PINC	Pinnacle	+ $122
LNR1	Natural Recon	+ $122
LPE1	Phantom Ecru	+ $122
LPT1	Portico Teak	+ $122

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

CUT OUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	No Cutout	+ $0
G	Round Grommet Cutout	+ $38
G1	Pop-Up Port Cutout	+ $50

*Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	No Port	+ $0
2	Two Tablet Ports Opposite	+ $25

* Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

GROVE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
- Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

! Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Grove® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)		COM (w/ STRAIGHT ARMS)		COM (w/ TAPERED ARMS)	
	Back	Seat	Back	Seat	Back	Seat
HML1S	3		5		5	
HML1SDF	1.5	2	4	2	4	2
HML2S	5		7.5		7.5	
HML2SDF	2	3.5	4	3.5	4	3.5
HML2ST	6		8		8	
HML2STDF	3	3.5	5.5	3.5	5.5	3.5
HML3	7.5		9		9.5	
HML3DF	3	5	5.5	5	5.5	5

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

GROVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

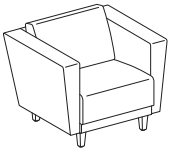
HML1S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Single Seat

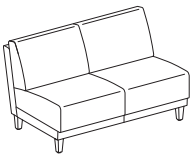
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	29¾	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	35		
Arm Width:	23½		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2084**	**8**	**$2578**
2	**$2173**	**9**	**$2643**
3	**$2258**	**10**	**$2707**
4	**$2321**	**11**	**$2770**
5	**$2386**	**12**	**$2834**
6	**$2449**	**L**	**$2798**
7	**$2515**		

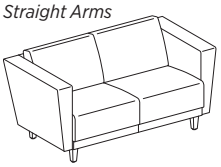
HML2S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Two-Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	54¼	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	59½		
Arm Width:	48		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3291**	**8**	**$4113**
2	**$3436**	**9**	**$4221**
3	**$3578**	**10**	**$4328**
4	**$3685**	**11**	**$4435**
5	**$3792**	**12**	**$4540**
6	**$3898**	**L**	**$4481**
7	**$4005**		

SEATING

HON Recommendation: HML1S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $2532

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HML1S.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Straight Arms (+ $359)
- **B** Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A.

Select Fabric

See page 389

PNS007.

Select Leg Type

- **TS** Tapered Square
- **TR** Tapered Round

TS.

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash (+ $122)
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash (+ $122)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $122)	**COGN**	Cognac (+ $122)
N	Mahogany (+ $122)	**MOCH**	Mocha (+ $122)
C	Harvest (+ $122)	**PINC**	Pinnacle (+ $122)
D	Natural Maple (+ $122)	**LNR1**	Natural Recon (+ $122)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $122)	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)	**LPT1**	Portico Teak (+ $122)

P7A

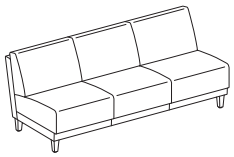
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

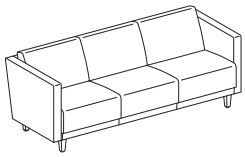
Icon Legend on page 19

GROVE®

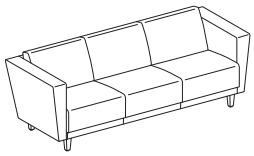
HML3S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Three-Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4413**	**8**	**$5644**
2	**$4630**	**9**	**$5804**
3	**$4844**	**10**	**$5965**
4	**$5005**	**11**	**$6125**
5	**$5163**	**12**	**$6285**
6	**$5323**	**L**	**$6197**
7	**$5485**		

HON Recommendation: HML3S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $4989

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 3 S .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $359)
B Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A .

Select Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
N	Mahogany (+ $122)
C	Harvest (+ $122)
D	Natural Maple (+ $122)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $122)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $122)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $122)
COGN	Cognac (+ $122)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $122)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $122)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $122)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $122)

P 7 A

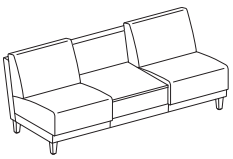
! Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

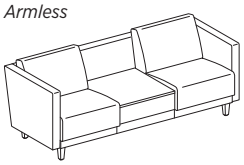
GROVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

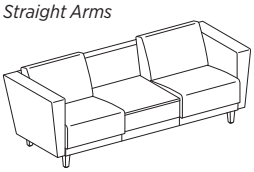
HML2ST



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Two-Seat with Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4756**	**8**	**$5741**
2	**$4930**	**9**	**$5871**
3	**$5101**	**10**	**$5998**
4	**$5228**	**11**	**$6127**
5	**$5357**	**12**	**$6254**
6	**$5486**	**L**	**$6183**
7	**$5613**		

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2ST.A.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price $5339

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HML2ST.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Straight Arms (+ $359)
- **B** Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A.

Select Fabric

See page 389

PNS007.

Select Leg Type

- **TS** Tapered Square
- **TR** Tapered Round

TS.

Select Leg Color

- **PR8** Textured Silver
- **P7A** Textured Charcoal
- **H** Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
- **F** Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
- **N** Mahogany (+ $122)
- **C** Harvest (+ $122)
- **D** Natural Maple (+ $122)
- **LFW1** Florence Walnut (+ $122)
- **LKI1** Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
- **LSW1** Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
- **LLA1** Lowell Ash (+ $122)
- **LSA1** Sterling Ash (+ $122)
- **COGN** Cognac (+ $122)
- **MOCH** Mocha (+ $122)
- **PINC** Pinnacle (+ $122)
- **LLA1** Lowell Ash (+ $122)
- **LNR1** Natural Recon (+ $122)
- **LPE1** Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
- **LPT1** Portico Teak (+ $122)

P7A.

Select Laminate

See Chart on page 388

- **L2** (+ $151)

N.

Select Cut Out

- **N** No Cutout
- **G** Round Grommet Cutout (+ $38)
- **G1** Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ $50)

G1.

Accessory Port Location

- **0** No Port
- **2** Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ $25)

0

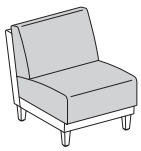
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

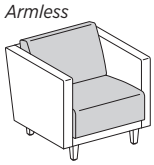
Icon Legend on page 19

GROVE® Multi-Fabric

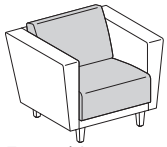
HML1SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	29¾	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	35		
Arm Width:	23½		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2187**

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$46**	**$60**
3	**$89**	**$118**
4	**$121**	**$159**
5	**$152**	**$202**
6	**$183**	**$246**
7	**$217**	**$287**
8	**$249**	**$330**
9	**$281**	**$373**
10	**$313**	**$416**
11	**$345**	**$460**
12	**$377**	**$501**
L	**$359**	**$476**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML1SDF base price ($2187) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $46) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $159) = Total $2392
HML1SDF base price ($2187) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $152) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $118) = Total $2457

HON Recommendation: HML1SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $2652

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 1 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $359)
B Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
N	Mahogany (+ $122)
C	Harvest (+ $122)
D	Natural Maple (+ $122)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $122)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $122)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $122)
COGN	Cognac (+ $122)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $122)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $122)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $122)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $122)

P 7 A

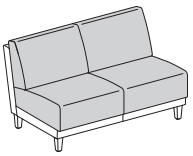
! Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

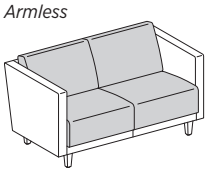
GROVE® Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

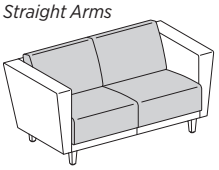
HML2SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	54¼	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	59½		
Arm Width:	48		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3394**

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$73**	**$101**
3	**$145**	**$202**
4	**$199**	**$278**
5	**$252**	**$353**
6	**$306**	**$427**
7	**$359**	**$501**
8	**$412**	**$576**
9	**$466**	**$651**
10	**$520**	**$727**
11	**$573**	**$801**
12	**$626**	**$876**
L	**$597**	**$834**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML2SDF base price ($3394) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $73) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $278) = Total $3745
HML2SDF base price ($3394) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $252) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $202) = Total $3848

HON Recommendation: HML2SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $3927

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HML2SDF.

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $359)
B Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A.

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 389

PNS004.

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 389

PNS007.

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

TS.

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
N	Mahogany (+ $122)
C	Harvest (+ $122)
D	Natural Maple (+ $122)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $122)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $122)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $122)
COGN	Cognac (+ $122)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $122)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $122)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $122)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $122)

P7A

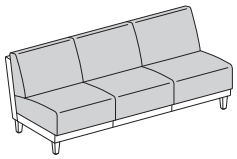
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

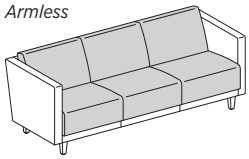
GROVE® Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

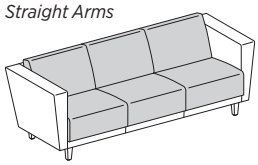
HML3SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4516**

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$89**	**$159**
3	**$174**	**$316**
4	**$237**	**$434**
5	**$302**	**$551**
6	**$365**	**$669**
7	**$431**	**$786**
8	**$494**	**$904**
9	**$559**	**$1021**
10	**$623**	**$1140**
11	**$686**	**$1257**
12	**$750**	**$1375**
L	**$714**	**$1309**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML3SDF base price ($4516) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $89) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $434) = Total $5039
HML3SDF base price ($4516) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $302) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $316) = Total $5134

HON Recommendation: HML3SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $5123

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 3 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $359)
B Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
N	Mahogany (+ $122)
C	Harvest (+ $122)
D	Natural Maple (+ $122)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $122)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $122)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $122)
COGN	Cognac (+ $122)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $122)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $122)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $122)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $122)

P 7 A

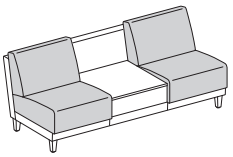
Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

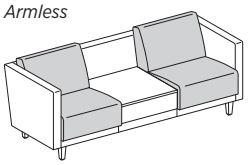
GROVE® Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

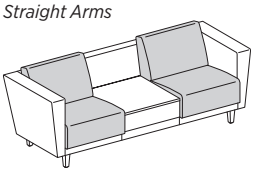
HML2STDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT WITH TABLE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 389
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4859

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	$89	$101
3	$174	$202
4	$237	$278
5	$302	$353
6	$365	$427
7	$431	$501
8	$494	$576
9	$559	$651
10	$623	$727
11	$686	$801
12	$750	$876
L	$714	$834

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2STDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price $5458

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 2 S T D F .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Straight Arms (+ $359)
- **B** Tapered Arms (+ $418)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 389

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

- **TS** Tapered Square
- **TR** Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

- **PR8** Textured Silver
- **P7A** Textured Charcoal
- **H** Bourbon Cherry (+ $122)
- **F** Shaker Cherry (+ $122)
- **N** Mahogany (+ $122)
- **C** Harvest (+ $122)
- **D** Natural Maple (+ $122)
- **LFW1** Florence Walnut (+ $122)
- **LKI1** Kingswood Walnut (+ $122)
- **LSW1** Skyline Walnut (+ $122)
- **LLA1** Lowell Ash (+ $122)
- **LSA1** Sterling Ash (+ $122)
- **COGN** Cognac (+ $122)
- **MOCH** Mocha (+ $122)
- **PINC** Pinnacle (+ $122)
- **LNR1** Natural Recon (+ $122)
- **LPE1** Phantom Ecru (+ $122)
- **LPT1** Portico Teak (+ $122)

P 7 A .

Select Laminate

See Chart on page 388

- **L2** (+ $151)

N .

Select Cut Out

- **N** No Cutout
- **G** Round Grommet Cutout (+ $38)
- **G1** Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ $50)

G 1 .

Accessory Port Location

- **0** No Port
- **2** Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ $25)

0

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

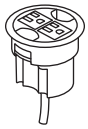
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

GROVE® Accessories

HGRMTAC



POWER HUB

3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord

DIMENSIONS

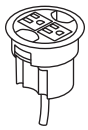
Ship Weight: 1.3 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$193

NOTES: Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.
Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HGRMTAC2



3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET

2 Outlets, 10′ Cord

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1.5 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$227

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3″ round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.
Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

HGRMTUSB2



POWER/USB HUB

3″ Grommet Mount

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1.3 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$342

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C ports. UL Listed.
Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HFTTAL14



TABLET ACCESSORY

Laminate

DIMENSIONS

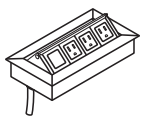
Diameter: 14
Height from Table Top: 10
Ship Weight: 6.0
Cube: 2.5

LIST PRICE

$626

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

HTG1PWR-3P-1B



POP-UP PORT

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5.0 S
Cube: 0.3

LIST PRICE

$561

NOTES: Fits into 4″ x 8″ cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	G	R	M	T	A	C

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Ignition® Seating.

IGNITION®

People come in all shapes and sizes, which is why Ignition does as well. From guest and lounge chairs to executive seating, Ignition allows you to mix and match adjustment features, back height, lumbar, and other options to fit your chair to your needs. It's the easy, affordable way to furnish an entire workplace in style and comfort. Ignition fits who you are, where you work and how you work.







FEATURES

IGNITION® 2.0

- Choice of upholstered, 4-Way Stretch, Spectrum Mesh, or ReActiv® back options.
- ReActiv® back features zonal comfort that delivers optimal support and flexibility.
- The unique hammock-like inner support allows the upholstered back version to feature a slim profile and provide built-in comfort.
- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support.
- 8 different adjustable lumbar colors available on 4-Way Stretch mesh and ReActiv® task chair models.
- Passive movement back adjusts with you.
- Multiple arm options to accommodate user requirements.
- Available in 7 colors of 4-Way Stretch mesh, 22 colors of Spectrum Mesh, and 3 ReActiv® colors.
- Molded foam seat for better support and added comfort.
- Black, Titanium, and Designer White frame.
- Mesh seat option with waterfall seat available to reduce pressure points and provide breathability.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs., 450 lbs. for Big & Tall.





IGNITION®

- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different controls and multiple arm options to fit you and how you work.
- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to fit various body sizes.
- Contoured back on multi-purpose seating offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs., 450 lbs. for Big & Tall.
- Multi-purpose chair stacks four high.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HITLM



Task Low-Back

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSM



Task Low-Back Stool

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITLRA



Task Low-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSRA



Task Low-Back Stool ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMM



Task Mid-Back

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMMHR



Task Mid-Back w/Headrest

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support, Headrest

HIWMMS



Task Mid-Back w/Mesh Seat

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support, Mesh Seat

HIWMBT



Task Mid-Back Big & Tall

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMRA



Task Mid-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMU



Upholstered Mid-Back

Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

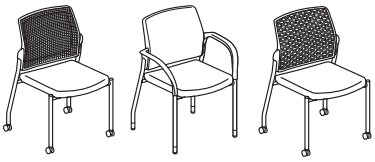
HIWMUL



Upholstered Mid-Back with Lumbar Support

Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable Lumbar

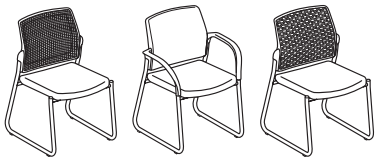
HIGS6



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

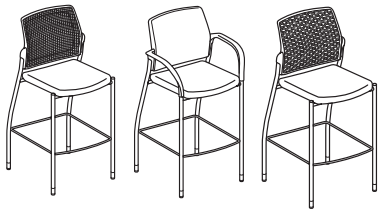
HISB6



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

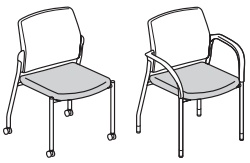
HICS7



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

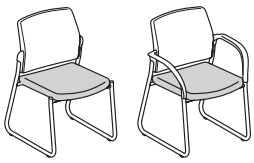
HIGS6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

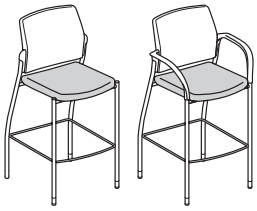
HISB6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

HICS7DF - Multi-Fabric



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

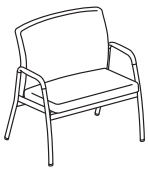
HIGCL



Guest Chair

Fixed Arms, Glides

HIB50



Bariatric Lounge

Fixed Arms, Glides

HITL1



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HITL2



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITL3



Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITS5



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel Back Height Adjustment, Adjustable Footrest

---

HIWM1



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIWM2



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HIWM3



Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

---

HIEH1



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIEH2



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

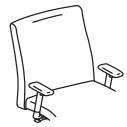
HIEH3



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

HIWM8



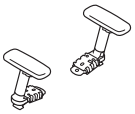
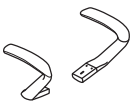
Task Mid-Back

Big and Tall, Pneumatic, Swivel-tilt, Tilt Tension

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0
Options

ARM STYLE

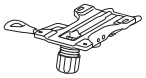
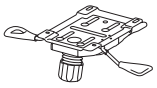
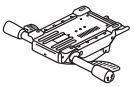
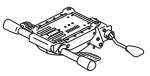
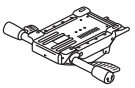
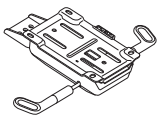
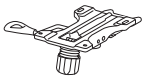
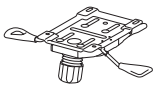
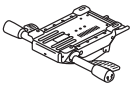
	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+ $0
	F	Fixed Arms	+ $77
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ $99
	V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ $152
	P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ $203

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $48
	R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $60
	TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $48
	A	Black All-Surface Caster (Big & Tall models only)	+ $0

MECHANISM

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
	Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ $24
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $77
	Y3	Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, A-E	+ $123
	Y4	Synchro-Tilt (Big & Tall models only) A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $0
	W2	Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, L, P	+ $77
	S0	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
	S1	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ $24
		**Only available on HITSM*	
	S2	Limited Recline Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $77
		**Only available on HIWMMS, HIWMMSKD*	

LUMBAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	+ $0
BL	Black Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
BY	Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
MR	Ember Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
IR	Iris Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
RE	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37
TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	+ $37

**Adjustable Lumbar not available on CAL 133 (FC) models*

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Options

BASE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $128**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black Frame	**+ $0**
DWX	Designer White	**+ $43**
TI	Titanium Frame	**+ $43**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4-Way Stretch mesh back options:		
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
Spectrum mesh back options:		
RM36	Aloe	**+ $27**
RM42	Autumn	**+ $27**
RM27	Beacon	**+ $27**
RM20	Blueberry	**+ $27**
RM16	Brick	**+ $27**
RM17	Bullseye	**+ $27**
RM10	Carbon	**+ $27**
RM28	Chalk	**+ $27**
RM14	Cobalt	**+ $27**
RM40	Dusk	**+ $27**
RM15	Espresso	**+ $27**
RM37	Forest	**+ $27**
RM31	Gold Dust	**+ $27**
RM39	Harbor	**+ $27**
RM41	Ice	**+ $27**
RM34	Iris	**+ $27**
RM23	Kermit	**+ $27**
RM32	Key Lime	**+ $27**
RM21	Leaf	**+ $27**
RM30	Linen	**+ $27**
RM12	Loft	**+ $27**
RM24	Midnight	**+ $27**
RM35	Ochre	**+ $27**
RM13	Onyx	**+ $27**
RM38	Oxblood	**+ $27**
RM29	Pear	**+ $27**
RM45	Pewter	**+ $27**
RM33	Quicksand	**+ $27**
RM25	Salamander	**+ $27**
RM19	Sky	**+ $27**
RM26	Steel	**+ $27**
RM44	Stone	**+ $27**
RM43	Terracotta	**+ $27**
RM11	Titanium	**+ $27**
ReActiv® back options:		
0S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
DWR	Designer White	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0
Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HIWMM, HIWMRA, HIWMU, & HIWMUL	HIWMMHR	HIWMMS	HITLM & HITLRA	HITSM & HITSRA
Overall Width Armless		21	21	21	20	20
Overall Width with Arms	A	27	27	27	26	26
Overall Depth		24	24	24	22	22
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-	52½
	Y0/Y1	43¾	54	43¾	40½	-
	S2	-	-	44½	-	-
	Y2	44½	55	-	41¼	-
	Y3	44½	55	-	41¼	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	44½	55	44½	41¼	-
Seat Width		20	20	20	18½	18½
Seat Depth		18⅜	18⅜	18⅜	17⅜	17⅜
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	-	-	16¾
	S1	-	-	-	-	15½ - 16⅞
	S2	-	-	16½ - 18¼	-	-
	Y0	17¾	17¾	17½	16¾	-
	Y1	17½ - 19½	17½ - 19½	16¾ - 18¼	15½ - 17½	-
	Y2	16¼ - 19¼	16¼ - 19¼	-	15¾ - 18½	-
	Y3	16½ - 19½	16½ - 19½	-	16¼ - 18¾	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	16¼ - 18½	16¼ - 18½	16¾ - 18¼	15¾ - 17¾	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-	22⅞ - 31¾
	S2	-	-	17½ - 22¼	-	-
	Y0/Y1	16⅜ - 21¼	16⅜ - 21¼	16¾ - 21½	16¾ - 21¼	-
	Y2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	-	17⅛ - 21½	-
	Y3	17½ - 21½	17½ - 21½	-	17¾ - 21¾	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	17 - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	-
Back Width		19	19	19	19	17½
Back Height		23	23	23	19	19
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	-	-	-	44 S
	S1	-	-	-	-	46 S
	S2	-	-	42 S	-	-
	Y0	38 S	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y1	38 S	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y2	42 S	42 S	-	42 S	-
	Y3	46 S	46 S	-	45 S	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	42 S	42 S	42 S	42 S	-
Ship Weight with Arms	S0	-	-	-	-	51 S
	S1	-	-	-	-	53 S
	S2	-	-	49 S	-	-
	Y0	45 S	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y1	45 S	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y2	49 S	49 S	-	49 S	-
	Y3	53 S	53 S	-	52 S	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	49 S	49 S	49 S	49 S	-
Width Between Arms	F	19 11/20	19 11/20	19¾	18⅗	18⅗
	P	20 9/10	20 9/10	21 3/20	19 19/20	19 19/20
	A	17 17/20-20⅖	17 17/20-20⅖	17 9/10-20½	16⅔-19⅓	16⅔-19⅓
	V	17 13/20-20 7/20	17 13/20-20 7/20	17⅘-20½	16⅔-20⅓	16⅔-20⅓
Cube		10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Cube with Y3 Control		12	12	-	12	-
COM		1.0	1.0	-	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

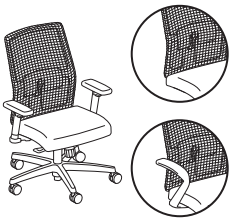
MODEL		HITLMKD & HITLRAKD	HIWMMKD, HIWMRAKD, HIWMUKD, & HIWMULKD	HIWMMSKD	HIWMBT
Overall Width Armless		20	21	21	31½
Overall Width with Arms	A	26	27	27	31½
Overall Depth		22	24	24	31½
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-
	Y0/Y1	40½	43¾	43¾	-
	S2	-	-	44½	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	45½ (+10½ for HR)
	W2	41¼	44½	44½	-
Seat Width		18½	20	20	23½
Seat Depth		17⅜	18⅜	18⅜	20¼
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	16½ - 18¼	-
	Y0	16¾	17¾	-	-
	Y1	15½ - 17½	17½ - 19½	16¾ - 18¼	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	17¾ - 19½
	W2	15¾ - 17¾	16¼ - 18½	16¾ - 18¼	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	17½ - 22¼	-
	Y0/Y1	16¾ - 21¼	16⅜ - 21¼	16¾ - 21½	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	18 - 22¼
	W2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	17 - 21½	-
Back Width		17½	19	19	22¾
Back Height		19	23	23	24¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	42 S	-
	Y0	38 S	38 S	-	-
	Y1	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	68
	W2	42 S	42 S	42 S	-
Ship Weight with Arms	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	49 S	-
	Y0	45 S	45 S	-	-
	Y1	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	75
	W2	49 S	49 S	49 S	-
Width Between Arms	F	18⅗	19¹¹⁄₂₀	19¾	-
	P	19¹⁹⁄₂₀	20⁹⁄₁₀	21³⁄₂₀	-
	A	16⅔-19⅓	17¹⁷⁄₂₀-20⅖	17⁹⁄₁₀-20½	-
	V	16⅔-20⅓	17¹³⁄₂₀-20⁷⁄₂₀	17⅘-20½	20 - 23
Cube		5.6	6.3	10.8	15.3
Cube with Y3 Control		-	-	-	-
COM		-	-	-	1.5
Weight Capacity		350 lbs	350 lbs	350 lbs	450 lbs

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLM



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

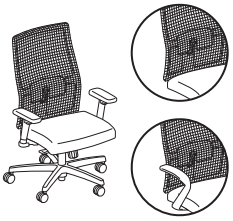
Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$688	8	$849
2	$718	9	$870
3	$746	10	$890
4	$766	11	$912
5	$786	12	$933
6	$808	L	$920
7	$829		

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

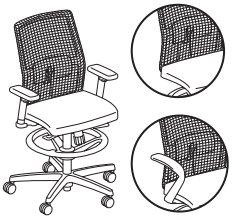
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$753	8	$914
2	$783	9	$935
3	$811	10	$955
4	$831	11	$977
5	$851	12	$998
6	$873	L	$985
7	$894		

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HITSM



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Adjustable Foot Ring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	52½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$824	8	$985
2	$854	9	$1006
3	$882	10	$1026
4	$902	11	$1048
5	$922	12	$1069
6	$944	L	$1056
7	$965		

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.
Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HIWMM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $966

Select Model Number

H I T L M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $123)
S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt (for HITSM only)
S1 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24 for HITSM only)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
TS Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $43 for HITLM and HIWMM; + $65 for HITSM)
TI Titanium (+ $43 for HITLM and HIWMM; + $65 for HITSM)

T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® 2.0

HIWMMHR



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back w/ Headrest
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	54	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$753**	**8**	**$914**
2	**$783**	**9**	**$935**
3	**$811**	**10**	**$955**
4	**$831**	**11**	**$977**
5	**$851**	**12**	**$998**
6	**$873**	**L**	**$985**
7	**$894**		

HON Recommendation: HIWMMHR.Y2.A.TS.IF.CU__.DW.SB.DWX.HR - List Price $1151

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M H R .

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $123)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $77)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H .

Select Mesh

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium

See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $43)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $43)

T .

Select Headrest

- **HR** Headrest (+ $94)

Headrest color will match chair frame selection. Headrest mesh color will match mesh back color selection.

H R

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLMKD



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Back Height:	19
Height:	40½	Width (with arms):	26
Seat Depth:	16	Width (armless):	20
Seat Width:	18½	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$646**	**8**	**$807**
2	**$676**	**9**	**$828**
3	**$704**	**10**	**$848**
4	**$724**	**11**	**$870**
5	**$744**	**12**	**$891**
6	**$766**	**L**	**$878**
7	**$787**		

See page 405 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMMKD



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$712**	**8**	**$873**
2	**$742**	**9**	**$894**
3	**$770**	**10**	**$914**
4	**$790**	**11**	**$936**
5	**$810**	**12**	**$957**
6	**$832**	**L**	**$944**
7	**$853**		

See page 405 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMKD.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $925

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M K D .

Select Control Type

- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Mesh

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium

See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $43)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $43)

T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® 2.0

HIWMBT



TASK MID-BACK BIG & TALL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Width (with arms):	31½
Height:	45½	Width (armless):	31½
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	15.3
Seat Width:	23½	COM:	1.5
Seat Height:	18"-22¼"	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.
Back Width:	22¾		
Back Height:	24¾		

See page 405 for additional specifications and dimensions.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1266	8	$1427
2	$1296	9	$1448
3	$1324	10	$1468
4	$1344	11	$1490
5	$1364	12	$1511
6	$1386	L	$1498
7	$1407		

HON Recommendation: HIWMBT.Y4.V.A.IC.CU__.TL.SB.TI.N - List Price $1498

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number
H I W M B T .

Select Control Type
Y4 Synchro-Tilt
Y 4 .

Select Arm Type
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
N Armless
V .

Select Caster
A All-Surface Caster
A .

Select Mesh
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.
I M .

Select Fabric
See page 423
C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar
NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
B L .

Select Base
SB Standard Base
S B .

Select Frame
T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $43)
TI Titanium (+ $43)
T .

Select Headrest
N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $94)
Big & Tall headrest frame is black. Mesh color matches mesh back selection.
H R

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 19

HIWMMS



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back and Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Optional Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	23		

LIST PRICE

$880

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMMSKD



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back and Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Optional Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	7.9
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	23		

LIST PRICE

$839

See page 405 for all other control specifications.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMS.S2.A.H.IM.IMS.BL.SB.T.N - List Price $1093

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M S .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt

Available on model HIWMMS only

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
S2 Limited Recline Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
V All-Adjustable Arms (+ $152)
P Fixed Polished Arms (+ $203)

F, V, and P available on model HIWMMS only

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

Available on model HIWMMS only

H .

Select Back Mesh

IM Black

I M .

Select Seat Mesh

IMS Black Mesh

I M S .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

Available on model HIWMMS only

S B .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Headrest

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $94)

Headrest frame color will match chair frame selection. Headrest mesh color will match mesh back selection.

N

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 ReActiv®

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLRA



TASK LOW-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$724	8	$885
2	$754	9	$906
3	$782	10	$926
4	$802	11	$948
5	$822	12	$969
6	$844	L	$956
7	$865		

See page 404 for all other control specifications.

HIWMRA



TASK MID-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

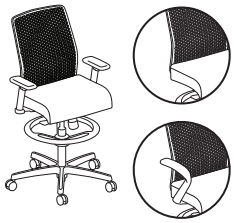
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$790	8	$951
2	$820	9	$972
3	$848	10	$992
4	$868	11	$1014
5	$888	12	$1035
6	$910	L	$1022
7	$931		

See page 404 for all other control specifications.

HITSRA



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Adjustable Foot Ring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	52½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$861	8	$1022
2	$891	9	$1043
3	$919	10	$1063
4	$939	11	$1085
5	$959	12	$1106
6	$981	L	$1093
7	$1002		

See page 404 for all other control specifications.
Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HON Recommendation: HIWMRA.Y2.A.H.__.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $1003

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HITLRA.

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $123)
- **S0** Limited Synchro-Tilt (for HITSRA only)
- **S1** Limited Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24 for HITSRA only)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Specify S0 or S1 for HITSRA model ONLY

Y2.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $77)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A.

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H.

Select Back Color

- **0S** Charcoal ReActiv®
- **DWR** Designer White ReActiv®
- **TI** Titanium ReActiv®

0S.

Select Fabric

See page 423

CU10.

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

BL.

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

SB.

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $43 for HITLRA and HIWMRA; + $65 for HITSRA)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $43 for HITLRA and HIWMRA; + $65 for HITSRA)

T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 ReActiv®

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLRAKD



TASK LOW-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	5.6
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Width:	17½		
Back Height:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$683	8	$844
2	$713	9	$865
3	$741	10	$885
4	$761	11	$907
5	$781	12	$928
6	$803	L	$915
7	$824		

See page 405 for all other control specifications.

HIWMRAKD



TASK MID-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	6.3
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	29		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$748	8	$909
2	$778	9	$930
3	$806	10	$950
4	$826	11	$972
5	$846	12	$993
6	$868	L	$980
7	$889		

See page 405 for all other control specifications.

HON Recommendation: HIWMRAKD.Y2.A.H.__.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $961

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77) **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)	**H** Black Hard Caster	**OS** Charcoal ReActiv® **DWR** Designer White ReActiv® **TI** Titanium ReActiv®	See page 423	**NL** No Lumbar **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37) **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37) **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37) **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37) **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37) **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37) **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37) **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black **DWX** Designer White (+ $43) **TI** Titanium (+ $43)
H I W M R A K D .	Y 2 .	A .	H .	O S .	C U 1 0 .	B L .	S B .	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered

HIWMU



TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$753	7	$1101
2	$824	8	$1152
3	$894	9	$1205
4	$946	10	$1256
5	$998	11	$1309
6	$1050	12	$1360

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMUL



TASK MID-BACK WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$796	7	$1144
2	$867	8	$1195
3	$937	9	$1248
4	$989	10	$1299
5	$1041	11	$1352
6	$1093	12	$1403

See page 404 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMU.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $929

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M U .

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $123)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $152)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $77)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar

Specify for model HIWMU only

- **AL** Adjustable Lumbar

Specify for model HIWMUL only

N L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $43)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $43)

T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered

Icon Legend on page 19

HIWMUKD



TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

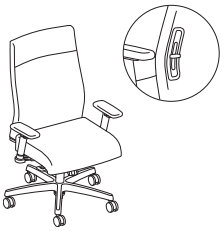
Depth:	24	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$712	8	$1111
2	$783	9	$1164
3	$853	10	$1215
4	$905	11	$1268
5	$957	12	$1319
6	$1009	L	$1290
7	$1060		

See page 405 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMULKD



TASK MID-BACK WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$754	8	$1153
2	$825	9	$1206
3	$895	10	$1257
4	$947	11	$1310
5	$999	12	$1361
6	$1051	L	$1332
7	$1102		

See page 405 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMUKD.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $888

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M U K D .

Select Control Type

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
Specify for model HIWMUKD only
AL Adjustable Lumbar
Specify for model HIWMULKD only

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $43)
TI Titanium (+ $43)

T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

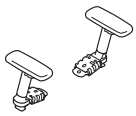
HI2ATA



ADJUSTABLE ARMS	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
Height and Width Functions: **S** *(Function Key on pages 268-269)*	Adjustable Arms Width: Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)* 18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)* 8-11 8 1.0	**$176**

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2AAA



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
Height, Width, Depth and Pivot	Adjustable Arms Width: Adjustable Arms Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)* 18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)* 7-11 8 1.0	**$235**

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

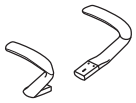
HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
	Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:	20 9½ 7 1.0	**$163**

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

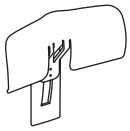
HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
Fixed Height	Arm Width: Height from Seat: Ship Weight: Cube:	20 9½ 10 1.0	**$267**

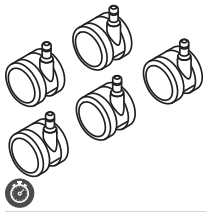
Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HILMBR



LUMBAR SUPPORT	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
	Ship Weight: Cube:	8 1.0	**$49**

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS	DIMENSIONS		LIST PRICE
	Size: Ship Weight: Cube:	60mm 2 0.1	**$81**

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 A T A .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White
TI Titanium

Not specified for model HIPAA

T

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I L M B R .

Select Lumbar Color

BL Black
BY Bullseye
DW Designer White
MR Ember
IR Iris
KT Krypton
RE Regatta
TL Titanium

B L

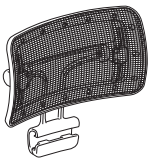
SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HI2HR



MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

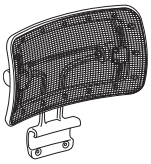
Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$194

NOTES: Headrest is compatible with Ignition® mid-back mesh back models HIWMM, HIWMMKD, HIWMMS, and HIWMMSKD purchased after July 2021.

HI2BTHR



BIG & TALL MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$203

NOTES: Headrest is compatible with Ignition® mid-back mesh back Big & Tall model HIWMBT.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 H R .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $43)
TI Titanium (+ $43)

T

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 B T H R .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IC Charcoal
IF Fog

See page 403 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Frame

T Black

T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® Multi-Purpose Chair Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $37**

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
E	Glide	**+ $0**

Casters only available on HIGS6

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
	Spectrum mesh back options:	
RM36	Aloe	**+ $27**
RM42	Autumn	**+ $27**
RM27	Beacon	**+ $27**
RM20	Blueberry	**+ $27**
RM16	Brick	**+ $27**
RM17	Bullseye	**+ $27**
RM10	Carbon	**+ $27**
RM28	Chalk	**+ $27**
RM14	Cobalt	**+ $27**
RM40	Dusk	**+ $27**
RM15	Espresso	**+ $27**
RM37	Forest	**+ $27**
RM31	Gold Dust	**+ $27**
RM39	Harbor	**+ $27**
RM41	Ice	**+ $27**
RM34	Iris	**+ $27**
RM23	Kermit	**+ $27**
RM32	Key Lime	**+ $27**
RM21	Leaf	**+ $27**
RM30	Linen	**+ $27**
RM12	Loft	**+ $27**
RM24	Midnight	**+ $27**
RM35	Ochre	**+ $27**
RM13	Onyx	**+ $27**
RM38	Oxblood	**+ $27**
RM29	Pear	**+ $27**
RM45	Pewter	**+ $27**
RM33	Quicksand	**+ $27**
RM25	Salamander	**+ $27**
RM19	Sky	**+ $27**
RM26	Steel	**+ $27**
RM44	Stone	**+ $27**
RM43	Terracotta	**+ $27**
RM11	Titanium	**+ $27**
	ReActiv® back options:	
OS	Charcoal	**+ $37**
DWR	Designer White	**+ $37**
TI	Titanium	**+ $37**
	Upholstered back option:	
U	Upholstered	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $43**
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**
PR8T	Textured Silver	**+ $43**

By selecting PR8T, unit will be produced with titanium colored arm caps, back frame, & glides

By selecting PK7, unit will be produced with Designer White colored arm caps, back frame, & glides

By selecting PLAT, unit will be produced with black arm caps, black back frame, black glides, and platinum colored legs

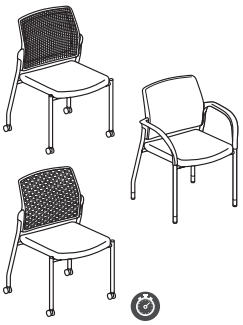
Refer to Configurator on HON.com for visualization

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Multi-Purpose

Icon Legend on page 19

HIGS6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜	
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜	
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	28	
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.1	
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5	
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0	
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.	
Arm Width:	21½			

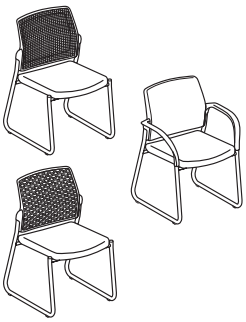
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$600	8	$840
2	$644	9	$872
3	$686	10	$903
4	$717	11	$934
5	$747	12	$965
6	$778	L	$948
7	$810		

NOTES: Stacks 4-high. *HIGS6* chairs are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of the HIGS6 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HISB6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Sled Base

DIMENSIONS

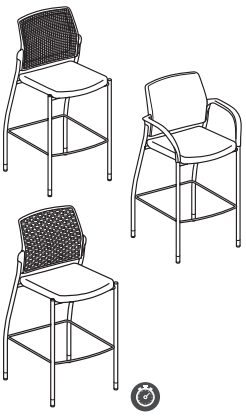
Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜	
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜	
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	30	
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.1	
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5	
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0	
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.	
Arm Width:	21½			

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$600	8	$840
2	$644	9	$872
3	$686	10	$903
4	$717	11	$934
5	$747	12	$965
6	$778	L	$948
7	$810		

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HICS7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	31	
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜	
Height:	46½	Ship Weight:	37	
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	21.8	
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5	
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0	
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.	
Arm Width:	21½			

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$757	8	$997
2	$801	9	$1029
3	$843	10	$1060
4	$874	11	$1091
5	$904	12	$1122
6	$935	L	$1105
7	$967		

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6.F.H.IM.CU__.T - List Price $637

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HIGS6.

Select Arm Type

- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $37)
- **N** Armless

F.

Select Glide

- **E** Glide
- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $37)

Casters available on HIGS6 only

H.

Select Back Type

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **OS** Charcoal ReActiv® (+ $37)
- **DWR** Designer White ReActiv® (+ $37)
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium
- **TI** Titanium ReActiv® (+ $37)
- **U** Upholstered

See page 417 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

IM.

Select Fabric

See page 423

CU10.

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **CBK** Charblack
- **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $43)
- **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
- **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $43)

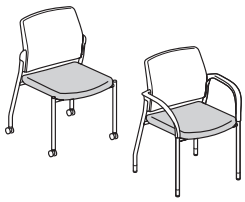
T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Multi-Fabric Multi-Purpose

Icon Legend on page 19

HIGS6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	28
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

NOTES: Stacks 4-high. *HIGS6DF* chairs are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of the HIGS6DF model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

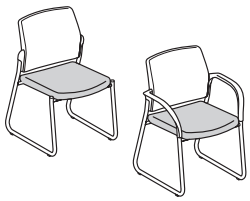
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$702**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$22**	**$22**
3	**$44**	**$44**
4	**$60**	**$60**
5	**$74**	**$74**
6	**$91**	**$91**
7	**$106**	**$106**
8	**$122**	**$122**
9	**$137**	**$137**
10	**$153**	**$153**
11	**$168**	**$168**
12	**$184**	**$184**
L	**$175**	**$175**

HISB6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric
Sled Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	30
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$699**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$22**	**$22**
3	**$44**	**$44**
4	**$60**	**$60**
5	**$74**	**$74**
6	**$91**	**$91**
7	**$106**	**$106**
8	**$122**	**$122**
9	**$137**	**$137**
10	**$153**	**$153**
11	**$168**	**$168**
12	**$184**	**$184**
L	**$175**	**$175**

HON Recommendation: HIGS6DF.F.S.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price $867

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $37) **N** Armless	**E** Glide **H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $37) *Casters available on HIGS6DF only*	**U** Upholstered	See page 423	See page 423	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $43) **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $43)
H I G S 6 D F .	F .	H .	U .	C U 1 0 .	U R 1 0 .	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Multi-Fabric Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HICS7DF



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	31
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	37
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	21.8
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $861

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$22	$22
3	$44	$44
4	$60	$60
5	$74	$74
6	$91	$91
7	$106	$106
8	$122	$122
9	$137	$137
10	$153	$153
11	$168	$168
12	$184	$184
L	$175	$175

HON Recommendation: HICS7DF.F.E.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price $942

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $37) **N** Armless	**E** Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 423	See page 423	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $43) **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $43)
HICS7DF.	F.	E.	U.	CU10.	UR10.	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Guest

Icon Legend on page 19

HIGCL



GUEST CHAIR

Fixed Arms
Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19¼
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

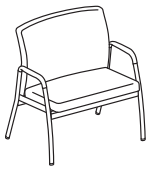
1	**$659**	**8**	**$979**
2	**$717**	**9**	**$1021**
3	**$773**	**10**	**$1061**
4	**$813**	**11**	**$1104**
5	**$855**	**12**	**$1146**
6	**$896**	**L**	**—**
7	**$938**		

HON Recommendation: HIGCL.E.U.CU__.T - List Price $659

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	E Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 423	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
H I G C L .	E .	U .	C U 1 0 .	T

HIB50



BARIATRIC LOUNGE

Fixed Arms
Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	30
Width:	33⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	20
Height:	35¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	70
Seat Width:	29¾	Cube:	27.5
Back Width:	29	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1911**	**8**	**$2310**
2	**$1982**	**9**	**$2363**
3	**$2052**	**10**	**$2414**
4	**$2104**	**11**	**$2467**
5	**$2156**	**12**	**$2518**
6	**$2208**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2259**		

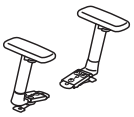
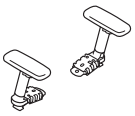
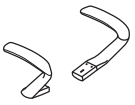
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms	**E** Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 423	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
H I B 5 0 .	F .	E .	U .	C U 1 0 .	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION®
Task Chair Options

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+ $0
	F	Fixed Arms	+ $77
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ $99
	V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ $152
	P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ $203

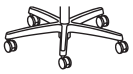
CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $48

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	U	Upholstered	+ $0
	M	Mesh	+ $0

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	+ $0
	PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $128

SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury ✱	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather*
Centurion	Denim Wash	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass** ✱	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™	
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Spectrum Mesh***	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Spin Seating	Notion		
Ensemble ✱	Wavelength	Parker**		
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	Purl		
Noble Seating		Quill		
Pebble		Saxony		
Vibe		Vestige		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

**Not available as a back upholstery on Ignition® 2.0.

***Only available on the seats of certain Ignition® 2.0 models. Please refer to the Product Configurator for exact availability.

For Fire Code model, availability, and ordering method, refer to page 274. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

SEATING

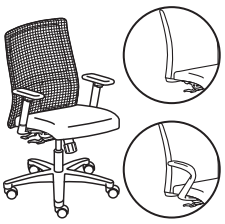
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION®

Icon Legend on page 19

HITL1



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	18¾-21¾	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Depth:	36	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	50
Width:	27½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	45
Height:	41	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	17	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$894**	**8**	**$1214**
2	**$952**	**9**	**$1256**
3	**$1008**	**10**	**$1296**
4	**$1048**	**11**	**$1339**
5	**$1090**	**12**	**$1381**
6	**$1131**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1173**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HITL2



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	19½-22½	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	15½-17½
Depth:	38½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54
Width:	27½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	49
Height:	43	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	16-18	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1007**	**8**	**$1327**
2	**$1065**	**9**	**$1369**
3	**$1121**	**10**	**$1409**
4	**$1161**	**11**	**$1452**
5	**$1203**	**12**	**$1494**
6	**$1244**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1286**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HITL3



TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	20⅜-23⅜	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	14½-16½
Depth:	39	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58
Width:	27	Ship Weight (mesh back):	53
Height:	44	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	16-18	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1074**	**8**	**$1394**
2	**$1132**	**9**	**$1436**
3	**$1188**	**10**	**$1476**
4	**$1228**	**11**	**$1519**
5	**$1270**	**12**	**$1561**
6	**$1311**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1353**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HITL1.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $993

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I T L 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $152)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered
M Mesh

M .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION®

HIWM1



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	48
Depth:	35½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	18	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$980**	**8**	**$1300**
2	**$1038**	**9**	**$1342**
3	**$1094**	**10**	**$1382**
4	**$1134**	**11**	**$1425**
5	**$1176**	**12**	**$1467**
6	**$1217**	**L**	**$1328**
7	**$1259**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HIWM2



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21¾
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼-18¼
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	52
Depth:	38	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	46½	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	17-19	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1085**	**8**	**$1405**
2	**$1143**	**9**	**$1447**
3	**$1199**	**10**	**$1487**
4	**$1239**	**11**	**$1530**
5	**$1281**	**12**	**$1572**
6	**$1322**	**L**	**$1433**
7	**$1364**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HIWM3



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21¾
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	15¼-17¼
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	63
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	58
Depth:	39	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	17-19	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1157**	**8**	**$1477**
2	**$1215**	**9**	**$1519**
3	**$1271**	**10**	**$1559**
4	**$1311**	**11**	**$1602**
5	**$1353**	**12**	**$1644**
6	**$1394**	**L**	**$1505**
7	**$1436**		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HIWM2.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $1184

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame	Select Base
H I W M 1 .	A .	H .	M .	C U 1 0 .	T .	S B
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $152) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)	**U** Upholstered **M** Mesh	See page 423	**T** Black	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION®

Icon Legend on page 19

HIEH1



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1014**	**8**	**$1334**
2	**$1072**	**9**	**$1376**
3	**$1128**	**10**	**$1416**
4	**$1168**	**11**	**$1459**
5	**$1210**	**12**	**$1501**
6	**$1251**	**L**	**$1362**
7	**$1293**		

HIEH2



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	41	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1128**	**8**	**$1448**
2	**$1186**	**9**	**$1490**
3	**$1242**	**10**	**$1530**
4	**$1282**	**11**	**$1573**
5	**$1324**	**12**	**$1615**
6	**$1365**	**L**	**$1476**
7	**$1407**		

HIEH3



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	45½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	15¼-17¼
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	65
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1193**	**8**	**$1513**
2	**$1251**	**9**	**$1555**
3	**$1307**	**10**	**$1595**
4	**$1347**	**11**	**$1638**
5	**$1389**	**12**	**$1680**
6	**$1430**	**L**	**$1541**
7	**$1472**		

HON Recommendation: HIEH1.A.H.U.CU__.T.SB - List Price $1113

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I E H 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $152)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

F .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered

U .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION®

HITS5



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel Back Height Adjustment
Adjustable Footrest

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	18¾-21¾	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝-33⅝
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Depth:	27½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	56 S
Width:	27	Ship Weight (mesh back):	51 S
Height:	44	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	17	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1054	8	$1374
2	$1112	9	$1416
3	$1168	10	$1456
4	$1208	11	$1499
5	$1250	12	$1541
6	$1291	L	—
7	$1333		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HIWM8



TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
Pneumatic
Swivel-tilt
Tilt Tension

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	23-25½
Width:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16⅝-20⅝
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	19½
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Width:	23½	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	23½	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	23	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1879	8	$2344
2	$1962	9	$2405
3	$2042	10	$2465
4	$2102	11	$2525
5	$2163	12	$2586
6	$2222	L	—
7	$2284		

NOTES: See page 428 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HITS5.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $1153

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I T S 5 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $77)
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $152)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **A** Black All-Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only) + $48)

H .

Select Back Type

- **U** Upholstered
- **M** Mesh

M .

Select Fabric

See page 423

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

- **T** Black

T .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base

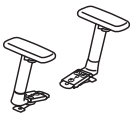
S B

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

IGNITION® Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HI2ATA



ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

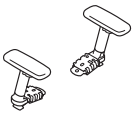
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	8-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$176

HI2AAA



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$235

HI2FHA



FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

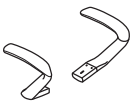
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$163

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

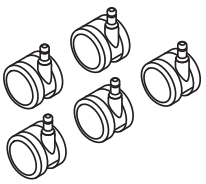
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$267

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

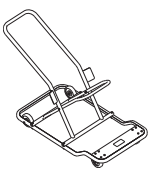
Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HPMUV-LCART



UNIVERSAL STACKING CART

For 4-Leg Chair

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	53
Cube:	9.8

LIST PRICE

$1104

NOTES: Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery. For use with HIGS6. See fitment chart on page 351 for more information.

Stacking heights are for glides only. Casters may reduce the stacking quantity.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 A T A .

Select Frame

Specify for models HI2ATA, HI2AAA, and HI2HFA

T	Black
DWX	Designer White
TI	Titanium

T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

LOTA®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Lota® Multi-Purpose Seating shown with HON Utility Tables.

LOTA®

If you're looking for all-day comfort without breaking the bank, look no further than Lota. This mesh back guest chair offers advanced features for customizable comfort that make it an upscale choice at an affordable price. If you sit for hours on end, put yourself in more control over your comfort.



FEATURES

- Multi-purpose chairs feature black arms and base.
- H2285 available in black fabric only.
- Multi-purpose chairs stack four high on the floor.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

LOTA® Options

MODEL OPTION

H2285



Multi-Purpose (Mesh Back)

4-Leg Stacking Frame, Fixed Arms

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

LOTA®

H2285





MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR

Mesh Back
4-Leg Stacking Frame
Fixed Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¾	Arm Width:	19⅛
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	34½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	20
Seat Width:	18⅞	Cube:	2.8
Back Width:	17⅞	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	17¾		

LIST PRICE

$597

NOTES: Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. Stacks 4-high on floor.
Available in VA10 Black fabric seat and Black frame only. Black Mesh back only.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	VA10 Black Fabric	**T** Black
H 2 2 8 5 .	V A 1 0 .	T

MAV™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Mav™ Single Lounge shown with West Hill™ Seating and Scramble™ Coffee Table.

MAV™

With plenty of base, back, and seat options offset with mid-century flair and richly colored fabrics, the Mav Single Lounge Series is designed to function well in virtually any space. Whether it's configured for a multi-use zone, in a private office, or to stand alone as a statement piece, Mav is an ideal place for impromptu or collaborative gatherings, a quick break, or focused, heads-down work.













FEATURES

- Subtle seat and back contours and refined details create an inviting, contemporary aesthetic.
- Choose from a mid-back or high-back option.
- Contoured arms provide support and create a striking look.
- Armless models offer a range of seated postures.
- High-back models available with a 4-star metal base with return-to-center, 4-leg wood base, or 5-star base with swivel knee tilt.
- Mid-back models offered in 4-star metal base with return-to-center, 4-leg wood base, wire sled base, or 5-star base with swivel knee tilt.
- Multi-Fabric option — seat cushion and frame can be specified in different fabrics for a modern aesthetic.
- Ottoman lets you kick up your feet or use as impromptu seating.
- Seat cushion attaches with Velcro for easy cleaning or replacement.
- Available in a wide range of cleanable fabrics to achieve the perfect look (see HON's Cleaning Guide).
- Choose from 18 wood base or 4 metal base finish options.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MAV™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ❋
Contourett**
Dapper
Emphasis ❋
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl**

GRADE 3
Bradbury ❋
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie**
Notion
Parker**
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

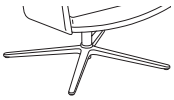
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Not available on Single Fabric models or as multi-fabric frame option.

**Due to the inherent design of Mav™ high-back chairs, coated fabrics may show material gathers, particularly around the headrest.

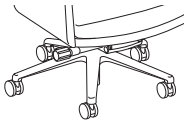
For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

LEG STYLE



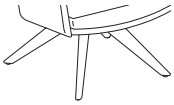
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4S	4-Star Return-to-Center	**+ $0**
	Available in the following finishes:	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**
Y	Polished	**+ $62**

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5S	5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster	**+ $32**
5SS	5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster	**+ $67**
	Available in the following finishes:	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**
Y	Polished	**+ $62**

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WD	Wood	**+ $300**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SD	Sled*	**+ $0**
	Available in the following finishes:	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $25**
Y	Polished	**+ $62**

*Available on Mid-Back models only

SEATING

❋ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MAV™ Finish Options

Low-Back, Multi-Fabric



High-Back, Multi-Fabric



Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MAV™

HMAVMN



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Ship Weight:	45
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight (5-Star):	55
Height (Wood):	30	Cube:	20.1
Height (Sled):	30¾	COM:	3.5
Width:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	19		
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2028**	**8**	**$2783**
2	**$2129**	**9**	**$2803**
3	**$2232**	**10**	**$2905**
4	**$2316**	**11**	**$3005**
5	**$2429**	**12**	**$3108**
6	**$2546**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2663**		

HMAVMNMF



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Ship Weight:	45
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight (5-Star):	55
Height (Wood):	30	Cube:	20.1
Height (Sled):	30¾	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Width:	24	COM (Back/Frame):	2.5
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2249

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$31**	**$73**
3	**$60**	**$146**
4	**$86**	**$206**
5	**$118**	**$287**
6	**$150**	**$368**
7	**$182**	**$454**
8	**$218**	**$541**
9	**$224**	**$553**
10	**$252**	**$626**
11	**$282**	**$700**
12	**$311**	**$772**

HON Recommendation: HMAVMNMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2455

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V M N M F .

Select Fabric

See page 433

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 433

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star, Hard Caster (+ $32)
5SS 5-Star, All-Surface Caster (+ $67)
WD Wood (+ $300)
SD Sled

4 S P 7 A

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MAV™

Icon Legend on page 19

HMAVMA



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Arm Height	8½
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight:	53
Height (Wood):	30	Ship Weight (5-Star):	63
Height (Sled):	30¾	Cube:	20.1
Width:	25	COM:	4.0
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2544**	**8**	**$3408**
2	**$2662**	**9**	**$3430**
3	**$2777**	**10**	**$3546**
4	**$2873**	**11**	**$3662**
5	**$3004**	**12**	**$3778**
6	**$3136**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3271**		

HMAVMAMF



MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Arm Height	8½
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight:	53
Height (Wood):	30	Ship Weight (5-Star):	63
Height (Sled):	30¾	Cube:	20.1
Width:	25	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM (Back/Frame):	4.0
Seat to Floor Height:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2764**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$31**	**$89**
3	**$60**	**$175**
4	**$86**	**$248**
5	**$118**	**$345**
6	**$150**	**$442**
7	**$182**	**$545**
8	**$218**	**$649**
9	**$224**	**$665**
10	**$252**	**$752**
11	**$282**	**$839**
12	**$311**	**$927**

HON Recommendation: HMAVMAMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2999

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V M A M F .

Select Fabric

See page 433

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 433

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $32)
5SS 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $67)
WD Wood (+ $300)
SD Sled

4 S P 7 A

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MAV™

HMAVHN



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS

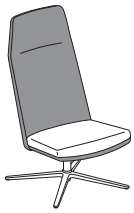
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Ship Weight:	50
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight (5-Star):	59
Width:	24	Cube:	29
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM:	4.0
Seat to Floor Height:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2286**	**8**	**$3041**
2	**$2387**	**9**	**$3061**
3	**$2490**	**10**	**$3163**
4	**$2574**	**11**	**$3263**
5	**$2687**	**12**	**$3366**
6	**$2804**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2921**		

HMAVHNMF



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Ship Weight:	50
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight (5-Star):	59
Width:	24	Cube:	29
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM (Back/Frame):	3.5
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2506

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$31**	**$73**
3	**$60**	**$146**
4	**$86**	**$206**
5	**$118**	**$287**
6	**$150**	**$368**
7	**$182**	**$454**
8	**$218**	**$541**
9	**$224**	**$553**
10	**$252**	**$626**
11	**$282**	**$700**
12	**$311**	**$772**

HON Recommendation: HMAVHNMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2712

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V H N M F .

Select Fabric

See page 433

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 433

- **4S** 4-Star Return-to-Center
- **5S** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $32)
- **5SS** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $67)
- **WD** Wood (+ $300)

4 S P 7 A

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MAV™

Icon Legend on page 19

HMAVHA



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Arm Height:	8½
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight:	59
Width:	25	Ship Weight (5-Star):	67
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	29
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM:	5.0
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2801**	**8**	**$3665**
2	**$2919**	**9**	**$3687**
3	**$3034**	**10**	**$3803**
4	**$3130**	**11**	**$3919**
5	**$3261**	**12**	**$4035**
6	**$3393**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3528**		

HMAVHAMF



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Arm Height:	8½
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight:	59
Width:	25	Ship Weight (5-Star):	67
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	29
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	COM (Back/Frame):	4.0
Seat Width:	21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3021**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$31**	**$89**
3	**$60**	**$175**
4	**$86**	**$248**
5	**$118**	**$345**
6	**$150**	**$442**
7	**$182**	**$545**
8	**$218**	**$649**
9	**$224**	**$665**
10	**$252**	**$752**
11	**$282**	**$839**
12	**$311**	**$927**

HON Recommendation: HMAVHAMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $3256

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V H A M F .

Select Fabric

See page 433

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 433

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $32)
5SS 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $67)
WD Wood (+ $300)

4 S P 7 A

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MAV™

HMAVO



SINGLE LOUNGE OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	15	Cube:	9.5
Width:	24	COM:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	15		
Seat Width:	22		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1255	8	$2119
2	$1373	9	$2141
3	$1488	10	$2257
4	$1584	11	$2373
5	$1715	12	$2489
6	$1847	L	—
7	$1982		

HMAVOMF



SINGLE LOUNGE OTTOMAN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	15	Cube:	9.5
Width:	24	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Usable Seat Depth:	24	COM (Frame):	2.5
Seat to Floor Height:	15	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	22		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1366

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$31	$89
3	$60	$175
4	$86	$248
5	$118	$345
6	$150	$442
7	$182	$545
8	$218	$649
9	$224	$665
10	$252	$752
11	$282	$839
12	$311	$927

HON Recommendation: HMAVOMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $1601

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V O M F .

Select Fabric

See page 433

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 433

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 433

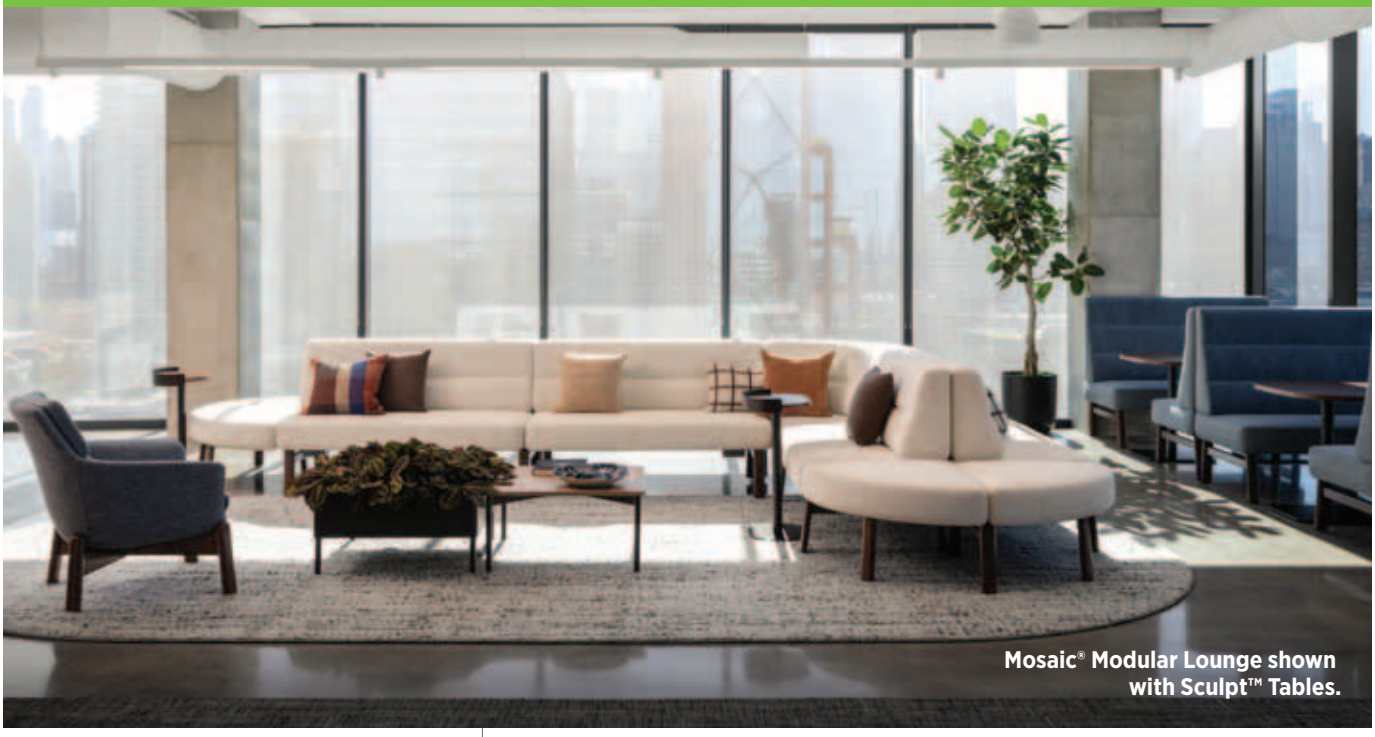
4S 4-Star

4 S P 7 A

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Mosaic® Modular Lounge shown with Sculpt™ Tables.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Mosaic™ takes inspiration from the art form where individual pieces come together to create something expressive, intentional, and whole. Each module, material, and silhouette plays a distinct role, yet the beauty lies in how they interact. Mosaic™ isn't just modular — it's a system designed for composition. A flexible toolkit that brings harmony to social spaces, quiet nooks, and collaborative hubs alike. Whether blending in or standing out, every piece works together to shape a space that feels personal, cohesive, and entirely your own.















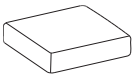
FEATURES

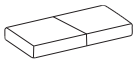
- Six modular shapes allow for linear, curvilinear, and back-to-back configurations.
- Choose from high back, mid-back, or bench.
- Backrests angled to support relaxed posture while maintaining productivity.
- Add any of the four integrated table options to complete your configuration.
- Multi-fabric option allows up to four fabrics per unit, allowing traditional seat and back combinations or two-tone designs.
- Choose from a variety of wood and metal leg finishes to match the look of your space.
- Stay productive with optional USB-A & C power modules.
- Power can be daisy-chained between units using triplex power.
- Dimensionally designed to nest into Storyline™ bistro tables and bookcases.
- A tight connection between backrest and seat creates a wipe-out allowing for debris to be easily reached with a towel or vacuum.

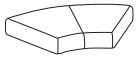
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

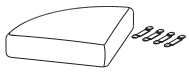
MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Statement of Line

MODULAR LOUNGE — BENCH
Available in Single or Multi-Fabric


Single Seat

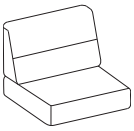

Double Seat

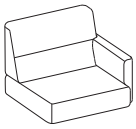

60° Inner Curve

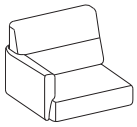

90° Small Corner

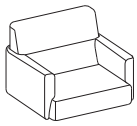

90° Large Inner Curve

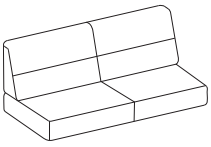
MODULAR LOUNGE — MID-BACK
Available in Single or Multi-Fabric

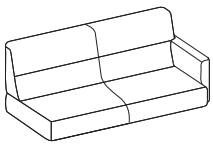

Single Seat Armless

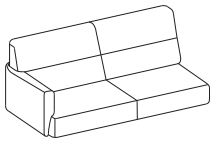

Single Seat Left Arm

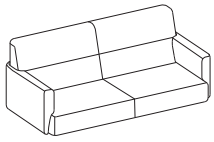

Single Seat Right Arm

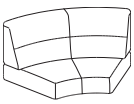

Single Seat Both Arms


Double Seat Armless

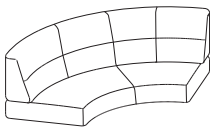

Double Seat Left Arm

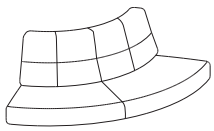

Double Seat Right Arm


Double Seat Both Arms

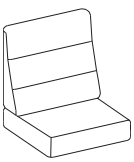

60° Inner Curve

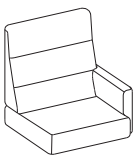

90° Small Corner

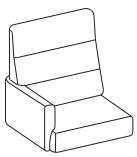

90° Large Inner Curve

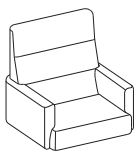

90° Large Outer Curve

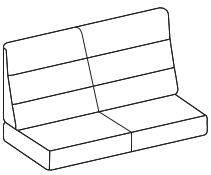
MODULAR LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK
Available in Single or Multi-Fabric

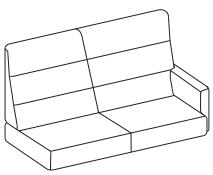

Single Seat Armless

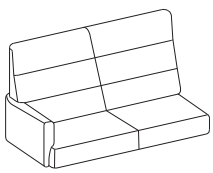

Single Seat Left Arm

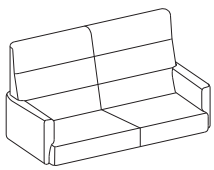

Single Seat Right Arm

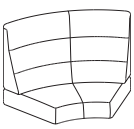

Single Seat Both Arms

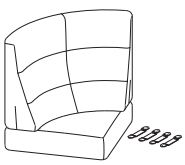

Double Seat Armless

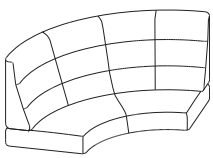

Double Seat Left Arm

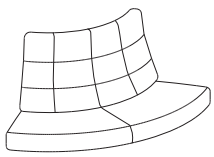

Double Seat Right Arm


Double Seat Both Arms


60° Inner Curve


90° Small Corner


90° Large Inner Curve


90° Large Outer Curve

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Statement of Line

TABLES

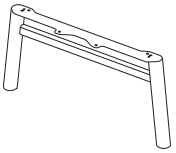

Straight Table

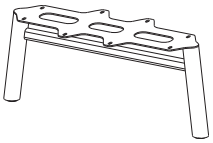

Wing Table


60° Corner Table


90° Corner Table

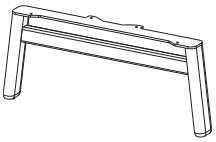
LEGS

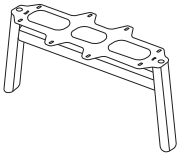

Metal End Leg


Metal Shared Leg


Metal Seating Post Leg


Metal Table Post Leg

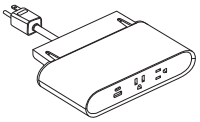

Wood End Leg

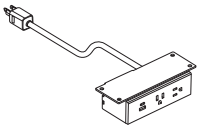

Wood Shared Leg

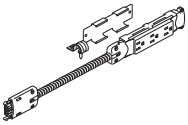

Wood Seating Post Leg

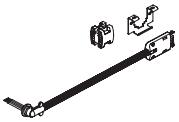

Wood Table Post Leg

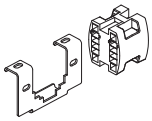
UNDERMOUNT POWER


Round Module


Square Module


Triplex Electrical Harness


Triplex Hardwire In-Feed


Triplex 4-Way Splitter

SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Upholstery Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Cozy	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Moxie	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett*	Kai	Notion	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Rush	Parker*	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Spin	Purl	Oxford with Supreen™
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Noble Seating			
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.
*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

Mosaic™ Modular .Option Logic

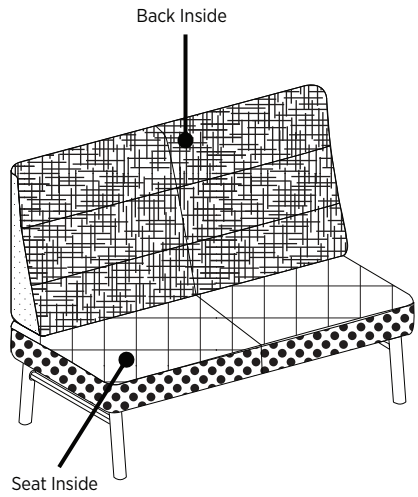
Modular Bench
Single Fabric: model.**FABRIC**
Multi-Fabric: model.**SEATINSIDE.SEATOUTSIDE**

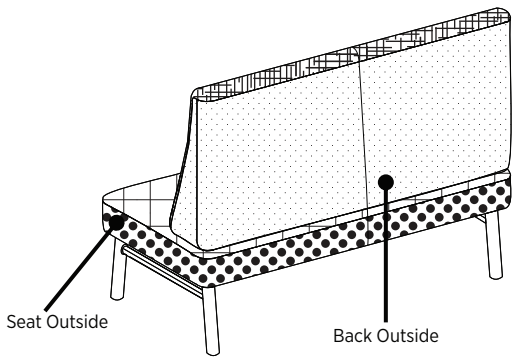
Modular with Back
Single Fabric: model.**FABRIC**
Multi-Fabric: model.**SEATINSIDE.SEATOUTSIDE.BACKINSIDE.BACKOUTSIDE**

Arm Inside will always match Back Inside
Arm Outside will always match Back Outside

Example Fabric Specification			
Seat Inside	Seat Outside	Back Inside	Back Outside
Purl Deep	Purl Alpaca	Purl Deep	Purl Alpaca

Resulting Specification: HWM-2SHDM.PURL12.PURL08.PURL12.PURL08

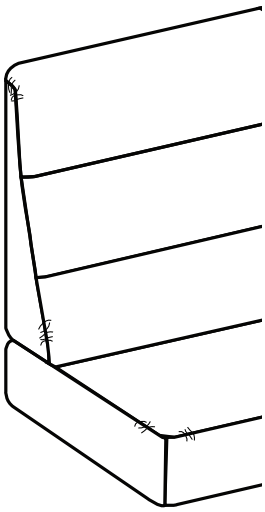




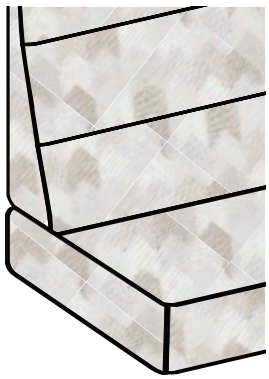
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Upholstery Expectations

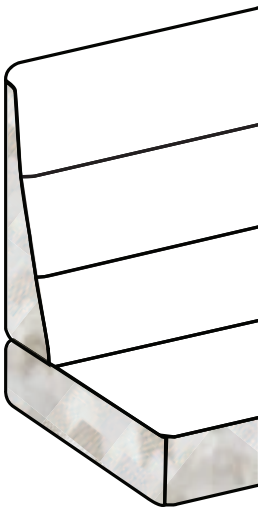
UPHOLSTERY EXPECTATIONS



! Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, such as coated textiles and stiffer fabrics, and the curved nature of Mosaic™, fabric may show some wrinkles along seams and may become more relaxed to show additional wrinkles over time.



! HON does not pattern match fabrics that have a distinct linear or repeating pattern. For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.



! Solid, non-patterned fabrics are recommended due to Mosaic's™ curvilinear profile. If a pattern is desired, consider using the pattern on the "outside" of the unit and a non-patterned textile on the "inside" of the unit.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ Finish Options — Tables and Legs

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1
Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND	CODES
Black	P
Charcoal	S
Designer White	DW
Loft	LOFT
Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Kingswood Walnut	KI
Sterling Ash	SA
Beigewood	BE
Fawn Cypress	FC
Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	SW

PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
Black	P71
Brownstone	P7D
Charcoal	P02
Cove	P096
Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
Light Gray	Q
Loft	LOFT
Muslin	T3
Putty	L
Sage	P095
Salt	P8C
Textured Brownstone	P7J
Textured Charcoal	P7A
Textured Designer White	PK7
Textured Loft	P7L
Textured Muslin	P7M
Textured Titanium	P8V
Titanium	P8T
P2	
Champagne Metallic	T4
Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
Night Bronze	P8B
Platinum Metallic	T1
Pyrite	PJE
Silver	PR6
Solar Black	P8X
Textured Silver	PR8
P3	
Baltic	P100
Blossom	P8K
Bullseye	PJF
Cyprus	P099
Fern	P098
Iris	P8J
Ochre	P093
Orchid Umber	P101
Regatta	P8M
Sienna	P092
Succulent	P8A

WOOD

WOOD	CODES
Beigewood	LE878
Bourbon Cherry	LE773
Cognac	LE702
Field Elm	LE599
Florence Walnut	LE579
Harvest	LE856
Kingswood Walnut	LE518
Lowell Ash	LE394
Mahogany	LE740
Mocha	LE121
Natural Maple	LE800
Natural Recon	LE896
Phantom Ecru	LE912
Pinnacle	LE679
Portico Teak	LE150
Shaker Cherry	LE774
Skyline Walnut	LE625
Sterling Ash	LE495

NOTES: Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
COM Yardage

COM YARDAGE

COM YARDAGE										
Model	Single Fabric (P)	Seat Inner (P)	Seat Outer (P)	Back Inner (P)	Back Outer (P)	Single Fabric (RR)	Seat Inner (RR)	Seat Outer (RR)	Back Inner (RR)	Back Outer (RR)
HWM-1BS	2.5					1.8				
HWM-1BM		1	1.25				0.9	1.1		
HWM-2BS	3.5					2.6				
HWM-2BM		2	1.5				1.8	1.7		
HWM-CV90BS	4.5					3.1				
HWM-CV90BM		2.25	2.25				2.1	1.6		
HWM-CV60BS	3.5					1.9				
HWM-CV60BM		1.75	1.75				1.2	1.2		
HWM-CNBS	2					1.6				
HWM-CNBM		1	1				1.2	1		
HWM-1SMNS	3.5					2.7				
HWM-1SMNM		1	1.25	1	1		0.9	1.1	1	1.5
HWM-1SMDS	5					4				
HWM-1SMDM		1	1.25	1.5	2		0.9	1.1	1.5	2.4
HWM-1SMLS	4.2					3.3				
HWM-1SMRS										
HWM-1SMLM		1	1.25	1.2	1.3		0.9	1.1	1	1.5
HWM-1SMRM										
HWM-1SHNS	4					3.1				
HWM-1SHNM		1	1.25	1.25	1		0.9	1.1	1	1.5
HWM-1SHDS	6					4.5				
HWM-1SHDM		1	1.25	1.75	2.25		0.9	1.1	1.6	2.4
HWM-1SHLS	5					3.7				
HWM-1SHRS										
HWM-1SHLM		1	1.25	1.5	1.75		0.9	1.1	1.5	1.5
HWM-1SHRM										
HWM-2SMNS	6					4.5				
HWM-2SMNM		2	1.6	1.75	1.5		1.8	1.7	1.7	1.3
HWM-2SMDS	7.5					5.9				
HWM-2SMDM		2	1.6	2	2.5		1.8	1.7	1.9	2.4
HWM-2SMLS	6.75					5.2				
HWM-2SMRS										
HWM-2SMLM		2	1.6	2	2		1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2
HWM-2SMRM										
HWM-2SHNS	7					5.1				
HWM-2SHNM		2	1.6	2.25	2		1.8	1.7	1.8	2.2
HWM-2SHDS	8.5					6.6				
HWM-2SHDM		2	1.6	2.5	3		1.8	1.7	2.3	2.4
HWM-2SHLS	8					6				
HWM-2SHRS										
HWM-2SHLM		2	1.6	2.5	2.5		2	1.7	2	2.3
HWM-2SHRM										
HWM-ICV90MS	9.5					6.3				
HWM-ICV90MM		2.25	2.25	4.25	5.25		2.1	1.6	2.2	2
HWM-OCV90MS	9.5					5				
HWM-OCV90MM		2.25	2.25	4.25	5.25		2.1	1.6	1.3	1.1
HWM-ICV60MS	6					3.8				
HWM-ICV60MM		1.75	1.75				1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2
HWM-CNMS	5.25					3				
HWM-CNMM		1	1	2.25	3		1.2	1	1.1	1.2
HWM-ICV90HS	10.75					7.2				
HWM-ICV90HM		2.25	2.25	5	5.75		2.1	1.6	2.5	3.2
HWM-OCV90HS	10.75					5.7				
HWM-OCV90HM		2.25	2.25	5	5.75		2.1	1.6	1.9	1.9
HWM-ICV60HS	7					4.5				
HWM-ICV60HM		1.75	1.75	3.5	3.5		1.3	1.2	1.6	2.1
HWM-CNHS	6.75					3.5				
HWM-CNHM		1	1	3.25	3.5		1.2	1	1.3	1.8

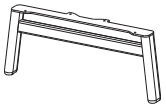
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

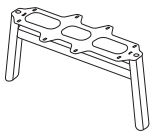
MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Specification Information

LEG TYPES

- End legs span the full depth of a unit and provide support at an exposed end of a seating configuration or where a seat meets a table.
- Shared legs span the full depth of a unit and gangs together two seating units.
- Post legs are single support legs used to provide necessary support in the center of the widest side on curved seats and tables.

Note: Post legs are available as separate models for seating and tables. They must be specified accordingly. Please see page 439.29 for seating and table post leg models.







WHEN TO USE EACH LEG TYPE

End Legs
- At the end of any seating configuration
- Between a seat and a table
- Between a corner seat and adjacent seat

Shared Legs
- Between two modular seats

Post Legs
- 60° Inner Curve
- 90° Small Corner
- 90° Large Inner Curve
- 90° Large Outer Curve
- 90° Corner Table
- 60° Corner Table

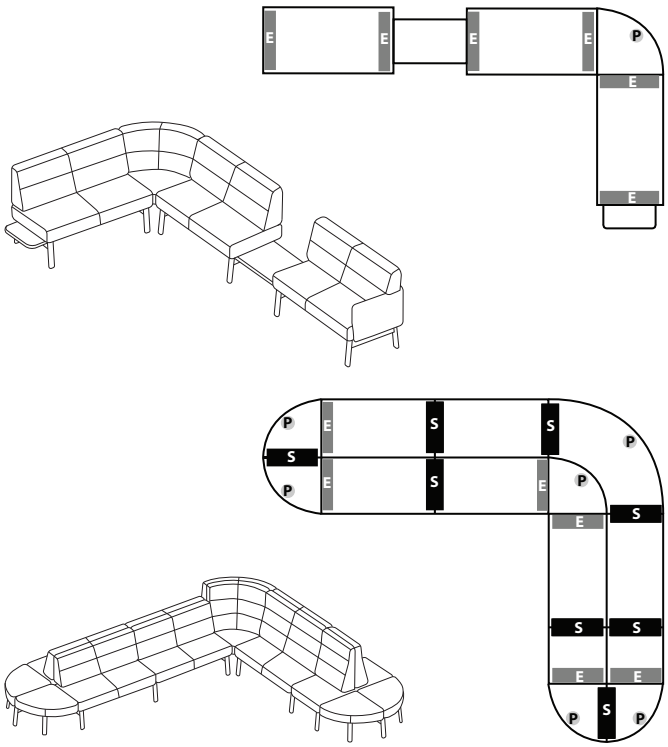
Post legs are required for the above models due to stability. Failure to specify may result in denial of warranty claims.

*Note: Due to the dimensions of 90° small corner seats, the above rules **do not apply** when ganging 90° small corner seats to modular seats. Please see page 439.9 for how to specify 90° small corner seats.*

LEG CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

For more examples of leg configurations, view page 439.11-439.12.

E—End Leg S — Shared Leg P — Post Leg



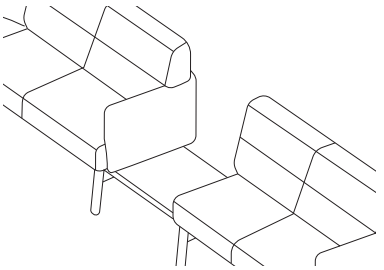
MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Specification Information

GENERAL INFORMATION
- Modular seats and legs are specified and ship separately, field assembly is required.
- Nylon glides are standard on all leg models and have up to 1" of height adjustability.

ARMS
- Arms are available on single and double seats only.
- An arm cannot be located between two modular seats.
- An arm can be used between a modular seat and a straight or corner table. See image on right.
- Wing tables cannot be added to a modular unit that has an arm.

Note: It is recommended that arms are not used in back-to-back applications or applications where Mosaic™ is paired with Storyline™ bookcases or bistro tables. Doing so will create gaps between the lounge backrest and bookcase or bistro table.

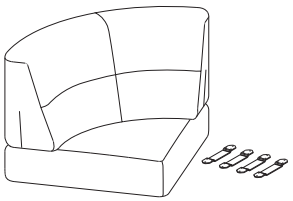
MODULAR ARM & TABLE EXAMPLE



TABLES
- Mosaic™ tables are not designed to be used as standalone units.
- Straight, 90° corner, and 60° corner tables must be connected to a modular seat on both sides.
- Multiple tables cannot be connected together.

90° SMALL CORNER
- 90° small corner units are to be connected to another modular seat with back on both sides. They cannot be specified as a standalone unit.
- 90° small corner units do not support table attachments.
- 90° small corner units ship with four ganging brackets (specification not required).
- When connecting a 90° small corner unit to a seat, ganging will require two end legs on adjacent units with the use of provided ganging brackets. See Image 1.
- When connecting two 90° small corner units, leg specification is determined by the orientation of the units. See Images 2 and 3.

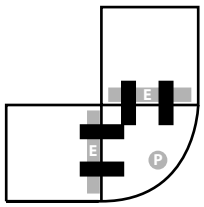
Note: Due to its curved nature, 90° Small Corner units will have a seam running vertically down the side of mid and high back models from the lowest horizontal backrest channel to the bottom of the backrest. It is recommended that 90° Small Corner units with a back should not be specified in configurations where a side is exposed.



90° SMALL CORNER EXAMPLES

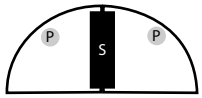
E—End Leg S — Shared Leg P — Post Leg

Image 1



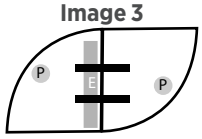
Small 90° Corner
to Seat - Leg Assembly

Image 2



Small 90° Corner to Small 90° Corner
Half Moon - Leg Assembly

Image 3



Small 90° Corner to Small 90° Corner
Inverse - Leg Assembly

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
Undermount Power

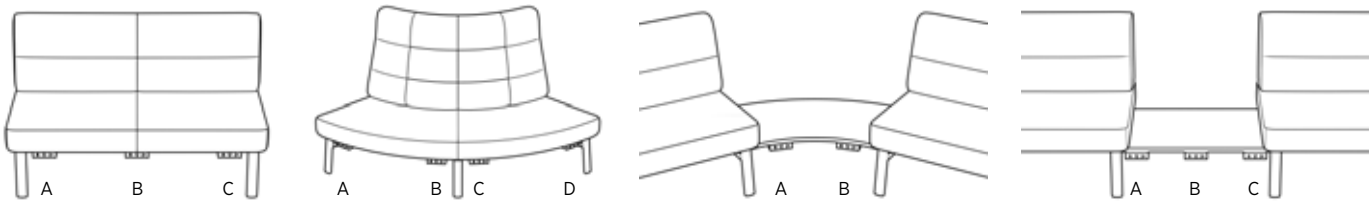
UNDERMOUNT POWER
Undermount power can be specified with Mosaic™ Modular Lounge. Power modules can be attached to all modular units except for the following:

- Wing Table
- 90° Small Corner with Mid Back
- 90° Small Corner with High Back

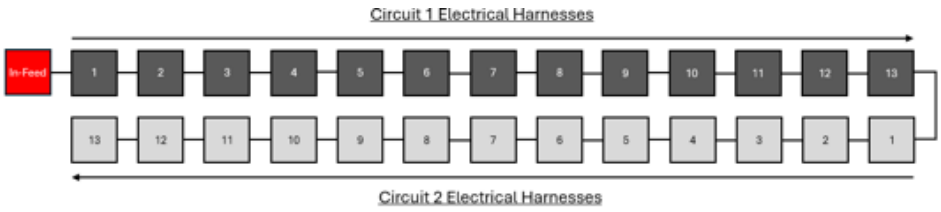
POWER OPTIONS
- Straight Cord — plugs a single unit into a standard outlet
- Braided Cord — plugs a single unit into a standard outlet with a visually aesthetic cord
- Hardwire — connects a single unit to power source by a licensed electrician
- Triplex — connects multiple units into a power source

TRIPLEX POWER
Triplex® is a 4-trac power distribution system designed to deliver power within modular lounge applications. Each harness contains three integrated simplex outlets and is available with corded or hardwire in-feed. When specified with hardwire in-feed, Triplex is UL 183 listed and cUL certified. Harnesses may be daisy-chained to accommodate a wide range of layouts.

When daisy-chaining triplex, it is recommended that power be placed on the left side, right side, or center of a unit. See images below for examples.



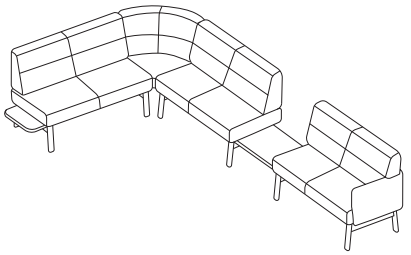
When using triplex hardwire in-feed, up to 13 Circuit 1 power harnesses may be connected to a single infeed; if additional connections are required, up to 13 Circuit 2 harnesses may also be added, for a maximum of 26 harnesses per infeed, after which an additional infeed is required.



When using triplex in-feed, a maximum of 13 Circuit 1 power harnesses may be connected to a single in-feed. Circuit 2 harnesses are not compatible with triplex in-feed.

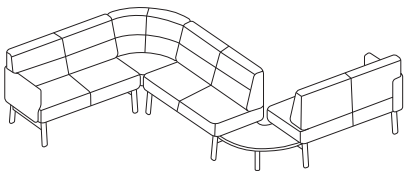
MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE
TYPICALS

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Mosaic™ Wing Table	**HWM-WT**	$450	$450
2	Mosaic™ Double Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SHNS**	$3,400	$6,800
1	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner High Back SF	**HWM-CNHS**	$3,200	$3,200
1	Mosaic™ Straight Table	**HWM-ST**	$600	$600
1	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back L Arm SF	**HWM-2SMLS**	$3,100	$3,100
6	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$2,400
1	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$350
			TOTAL:	**$16,900**



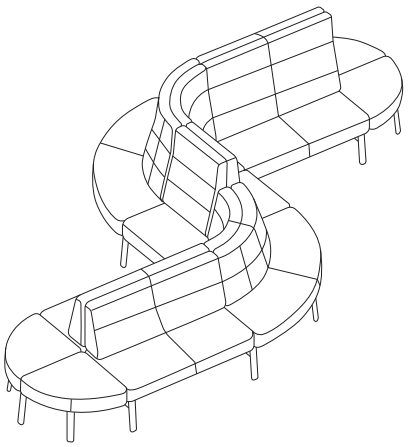
RECEPTION LOUNGE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back R Arm	**HWM-2SMRS**	$3,100	$6,200
1	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner Mid Back	**HWM-CNMS**	$3,700	$3,700
1	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back N Arm	**HWM-2SMNS**	$2,700	$2,700
1	Mosaic™ 90° Corner Table	**HWM-CN90T**	$700	$700
6	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$2,400
1	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$350
1	Mosaic™ Metal Table Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MTPL**	$350	$350
			TOTAL:	**$16,400**



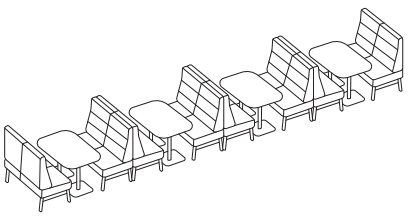
LINEAR LOUNGE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner Bench SF	**HWM-CNBS**	$1,600	$6,400
2	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SMNS**	$2,700	$5,400
1	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner Mid Back SF	**HWM-CNMS**	$2,700	$2,700
1	Mosaic™ 90° Outside Curve Mid Back SF	**HWM-OCV90HS**	$4,300	$4,300
2	Mosaic™ Single Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-1SHNS**	$2,250	$4,500
1	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner High Back SF	**HWM-CNHS**	$3,200	$3,200
1	Mosaic™ 90° Outside Curve High Back SF	**HWM-OC9V90HS**	$5,300	$5,300
2	Mosaic™ Double Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SHNS**	$3,400	$6,800
8	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$3,200
6	Mosaic™ Metal Shared Leg Kit	**HWM-MSL**	$500	$3,000
8	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$2,800
			TOTAL:	**$47,600**



COLLABORATION LOUNGE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	Mosaic™ Double Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SHNS**	$3,400	$27,200
16	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$6,400
4	Birk™ Soft Rectangle Top with Flat Edge	**HCWTSR3656G**	$769	$3,076
4	Birk™ Seated Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM29**	$1,756	$7,024
			TOTAL:	**$43,700**



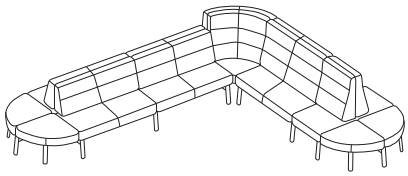
CAFE BOOTH

HON Recommendation: For booth and cafe applications, pair with Birk™ seated height tables. (Please see page 39.)

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

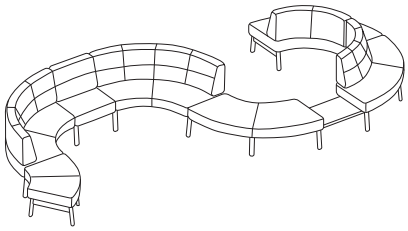
MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE TYPICALS

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner Bench SF	**HWM-CNBS**	$1,600	$6,400
4	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SMNS**	$2,700	$10,800
1	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner High Back SF	**HWM-CNHS**	$3,200	$3,200
1	Mosaic™ 90° Large Outer Curve High Back SF	**HWM-OCV90HS**	$5,300	$5,300
2	Mosaic™ Double Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SHNS**	$3,400	$6,800
2	Mosaic™ Single Seat High Back N Arm SF	**HWM-1SHNS**	$2,250	$4,500
6	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$2,400
8	Mosaic™ Metal Shared Leg Kit	**HWM-MSL**	$500	$4,000
3	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$1,050
			TOTAL:	**$44,450**



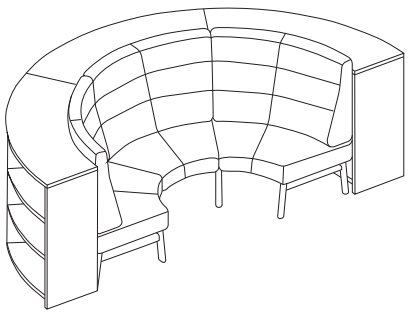
L-SHAPED LOUNGE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
1	Mosaic™ 60° Inner Curve Bench SF	**HWM-CV60BS**	$2,000	$2,000
1	Mosaic™ 90° Large Inner Curve Bench SF	**HWM-CV90BS**	$2,700	$2,700
1	Mosaic™ Single Seat Mid Back N Arm SF	**HWM-1SMNS**	$1,900	$1,900
2	Mosaic™ 90° Large Inner Curve Mid Back SF	**HWM-ICV90MS**	$4,300	$8,600
2	Mosaic™ 90° Large Outer Curve Mid Back SF	**HWM-OCV90MS**	$4,300	$8,600
1	Mosaic™ Straight Table	**HWM-ST**	$600	$600
4	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$1,600
5	Mosaic™ Metal Shared Leg Kit	**HWM-MSL**	$500	$2,500
6	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$2,100
			TOTAL:	**$30,600**



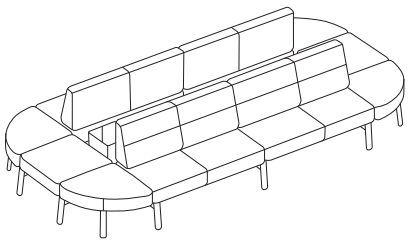
COLLABORATION CURVE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	Mosaic™ 60° Inner Curve High Back SF	**HWM-ICV60HS**	$330	$990
2	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$800
2	Mosaic™ Metal Shared Leg Kit	**HWM-MSL**	$500	$1,000
3	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$1,050
3	Storyline™ 42″H Curved Bistro Table	**HESWCB42**	$2,738	$8,214
			TOTAL:	**$12,054**



LEARNING LOOP

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Mosaic™ Small 90° Corner Bench SF	**HWM-CNBS**	$1,600	$6,400
4	Mosaic™ Double Seat Mid Back N Arm SF	**HWM-2SMNS**	$2,700	$10,800
2	Mosaic™ Single Bench SF	**HWM-18S**	$1,400	$2,800
8	Mosaic™ Metal End Leg Kit	**HWM-MEL**	$400	$3,200
2	Mosaic™ Metal Shared Leg Kit	**HWM-MSL**	$500	$1,000
4	Mosaic™ Metal Seating Post Leg Kit	**HWM-MSPL**	$350	$1,400
5	Sculpt™ Square Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT15H**	$2,023	$10,115
			TOTAL:	**$35,715**



FLOW LOUNGE

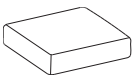
HON Recommendation: To incorporate biophilia into your Mosaic™ application, pair with Sculpt™ planters. Please see page 125).

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-1BS



SINGLE SEAT MODULAR BENCH

Single Fabric

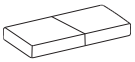
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	30
Width:	30	Cube:	4.6
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	30		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1400	8	$1764
2	$1445	9	$1824
3	$1491	10	$1885
4	$1536	11	$1945
5	$1597	12	$2006
6	$1658	L	—
7	$1718		

HWM-2BS



DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR BENCH

Single Fabric

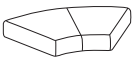
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	50
Width:	60	Cube:	8.9
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	30		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1900	8	$2409
2	$1964	9	$2494
3	$2027	10	$2579
4	$2091	11	$2664
5	$2176	12	$2784
6	$2261	L	—
7	$2345		

HWM-CV60BS



60° INNER CURVE MODULAR BENCH

Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

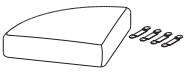
Depth:	32½	Ship Weight:	36
Width:	51½	Cube:	8.3
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	30		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2000	8	$2473
2	$2059	9	$2552
3	$2118	10	$2630
4	$2177	11	$2709
5	$2256	12	$2788
6	$2335	L	—
7	$2414		

HWM-CNBS



90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR BENCH

Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¼	Ship Weight:	38
Width:	40¾	Cube:	4.6
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	30		

90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.
Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1600	8	$1891
2	$1636	9	$1939
3	$1673	10	$1988
4	$1709	11	$2036
5	$1758	12	$2085
6	$1806	L	—
7	$1855		

HWM-CV90BS



90° LARGE CURVE MODULAR BENCH

Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Ship Weight:	56
Width:	83¼	Cube:	15.3
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	30		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2700	8	$3282
2	$2773	9	$3379
3	$2845	10	$3476
4	$2918	11	$3573
5	$3015	12	$3670
6	$3112	L	—
7	$3209		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 1 B S .

Select Fabric

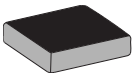
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-1BM



SINGLE SEAT MODULAR BENCH

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	30
Width:	30	Cube:	4.6
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½		
Usable Seat Depth:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $1600

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside				Seat Outside			
2	$18	8	$145	2	$23	8	$182
3	$36	9	$170	3	$45	9	$212
4	$55	10	$194	4	$68	10	$242
5	$79	11	$218	5	$98	11	$273
6	$103	12	$242	6	$129	12	$303
7	$127	L	—	7	$159	L	—

HWM-2BM



DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR BENCH

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	50
Width:	60	Cube:	8.9
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½		
Usable Seat Depth:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

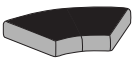
LIST PRICE

1 $2100

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside				Seat Outside			
2	$36	8	$291	2	$27	8	$218
3	$73	9	$339	3	$55	9	$255
4	$109	10	$388	4	$82	10	$291
5	$158	11	$436	5	$118	11	$327
6	$206	12	$485	6	$155	12	$364
7	$255	L	—	7	$191	L	—

HWM-CV60BM



60° INNER CURVE MODULAR BENCH

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Ship Weight:	36
Width:	51½	Cube:	8.3
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½		
Usable Seat Depth:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

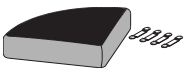
1 $2200

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside				Seat Outside			
2	$32	8	$255	2	$32	8	$255
3	$64	9	$297	3	$64	9	$297
4	$95	10	$339	4	$95	10	$339
5	$138	11	$382	5	$138	11	$382
6	$180	12	$436	6	$180	12	$436
7	$223	L	—	7	$223	L	—

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CNBM



90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR BENCH

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¼	Ship Weight:	38
Width:	40¾	Cube:	4.6
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½		
Usable Seat Depth:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $1800

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside				Seat Outside			
2	$18	8	$145	2	$18	8	$145
3	$36	9	$170	3	$36	9	$170
4	$55	10	$194	4	$55	10	$194
5	$79	11	$218	5	$79	11	$218
6	$103	12	$242	6	$103	12	$242
7	$127	L	—	7	$127	L	—

! 90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CV90BM



90° LARGE CURVE MODULAR BENCH

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Ship Weight:	56
Width:	83¼	Cube:	15.3
Height:	6¾	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	18½		
Usable Seat Depth:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

1 $2900

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside				Seat Outside			
2	$41	8	$327	2	$41	8	$327
3	$82	9	$382	3	$82	9	$382
4	$123	10	$436	4	$123	10	$436
5	$177	11	$491	5	$177	11	$491
6	$232	12	$545	6	$232	12	$545
7	$286	L	—	7	$286	L	—

! Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 1 B M .

Select Seat Inside Fabric

See page 439.4

Select Seat Outside Fabric

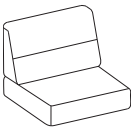
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-1SMNS



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

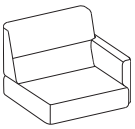
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	18
Width:	30	Ship Weight:	36.5
Height:	24¼	Cube:	15.3
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Width:	30		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1900	8	$2555
2	$1982	9	$2664
3	$2064	10	$2773
4	$2145	11	$2882
5	$2255	12	$2991
6	$2364	L	—
7	$2473		

HWM-1SMLS



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Single Fabric

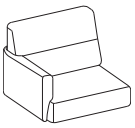
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	60
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	16.5
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2300	8	$3100
2	$2400	9	$3233
3	$2500	10	$3367
4	$2600	11	$3500
5	$2733	12	$3633
6	$2867	L	—
7	$3000		

HWM-1SMRS



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Single Fabric

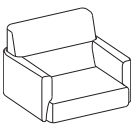
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	60
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	16.5
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2300	8	$3100
2	$2400	9	$3233
3	$2500	10	$3367
4	$2600	11	$3500
5	$2733	12	$3633
6	$2867	L	—
7	$3000		

HWM-1SMDS



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	32½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	75
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	17.1
Usable Seat Width:	24⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2700	8	$3645
2	$2818	9	$3803
3	$2936	10	$3961
4	$3055	11	$4118
5	$3212	12	$4276
6	$3370	L	—
7	$3827		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 1 S M N S .

Select Fabric

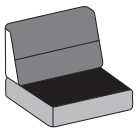
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-1SMNM



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	18
Width:	30	Ship Weight:	36.5
Height:	24¼	Cube:	15.3
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Usable Seat Width:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

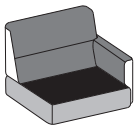
LIST PRICE

1 $2100

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Back Inside		Back Outside
2	$18	2	$23	2	$18	2	$18
3	$36	3	$45	3	$36	3	$36
4	$55	4	$68	4	$55	4	$55
5	$79	5	$98	5	$79	5	$79
6	$103	6	$129	6	$103	6	$103
7	$127	7	$159	7	$127	7	$127
8	$145	8	$182	8	$145	8	$145
9	$170	9	$212	9	$170	9	$170
10	$194	10	$242	10	$194	10	$194
11	$218	11	$273	11	$218	11	$218
12	$242	12	$303	12	$242	12	$242
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SMLM



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	60
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	16.5
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

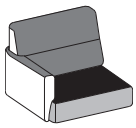
LIST PRICE

1 $2500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Back Inside		Back Outside
2	$18	2	$23	2	$27	2	$27
3	$36	3	$45	3	$55	3	$55
4	$55	4	$68	4	$82	4	$82
5	$79	5	$98	5	$118	5	$118
6	$103	6	$129	6	$155	6	$155
7	$127	7	$159	7	$191	7	$191
8	$145	8	$182	8	$218	8	$218
9	$170	9	$212	9	$255	9	$255
10	$194	10	$242	10	$291	10	$299
11	$218	11	$273	11	$327	11	$327
12	$242	12	$303	12	$364	12	$364
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SMRM



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	60
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	16.5
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

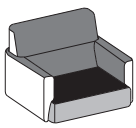
LIST PRICE

1 $2500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Back Inside		Back Outside
2	$18	2	$23	2	$27	2	$27
3	$36	3	$45	3	$55	3	$55
4	$55	4	$68	4	$82	4	$82
5	$79	5	$98	5	$118	5	$118
6	$103	6	$129	6	$155	6	$155
7	$127	7	$159	7	$191	7	$191
8	$145	8	$182	8	$218	8	$218
9	$170	9	$212	9	$255	9	$255
10	$194	10	$242	10	$291	10	$299
11	$218	11	$273	11	$327	11	$327
12	$242	12	$303	12	$364	12	$364
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SMDM



MID BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	32½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	75
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	17.1
Usable Seat Width:	24⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $2900

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Back Inside		Back Outside
2	$18	2	$23	2	$36	2	$36
3	$36	3	$45	3	$73	3	$73
4	$55	4	$68	4	$109	4	$109
5	$79	5	$98	5	$158	5	$158
6	$103	6	$129	6	$206	6	$206
7	$127	7	$159	7	$255	7	$255
8	$145	8	$182	8	$291	8	$291
9	$170	9	$212	9	$339	9	$339
10	$194	10	$242	10	$388	10	$388
11	$218	11	$273	11	$436	11	$436
12	$242	12	$303	12	$485	12	$485
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	W	M	-	1	S	M	N	M	.

Select Seat Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Seat Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Back Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

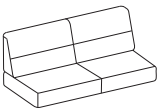
Select Back Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-2SMNS



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

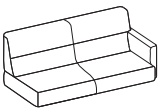
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	18
Width:	60	Ship Weight:	90
Height:	24¼	Cube:	29.6
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Width:	60		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2700	8	$3718
2	$2827	9	$3888
3	$2955	10	$4058
4	$3082	11	$4227
5	$3252	12	$4397
6	$3421	L	—
7	$3591		

HWM-2SMLS



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Single Fabric

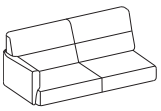
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height	36½	Ship Weight:	105
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	31.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3100	8	$4264
2	$3245	9	$4458
3	$3391	10	$4852
4	$3536	11	$4845
5	$3730	12	$5039
6	$3924	L	—
7	$4118		

HWM-2SMRS



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Single Fabric

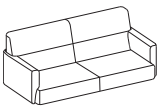
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	105
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	31.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3100	8	$4264
2	$3245	9	$4458
3	$3391	10	$4652
4	$3536	11	$4845
5	$3730	12	$5039
6	$3924	L	—
7	$4118		

HWM-2SMDS



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	62½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	120
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	32.0
Usable Seat Width:	54⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3500	8	$4809
2	$3664	9	$5027
3	$3827	10	$5245
4	$3991	11	$5464
5	$4209	12	$5682
6	$4427	L	—
7	$4645		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 2 S M N S .

Select Fabric

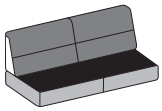
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-2SMNM



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	18
Width:	60	Ship Weight:	90
Height:	24¼	Cube:	29.6
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Usable Seat Width:	60	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

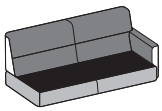
LIST PRICE

1 $2900

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$36	2	$27
3	$73	3	$55	3	$73	3	$55
4	$109	4	$82	4	$109	4	$82
5	$158	5	$118	5	$158	5	$118
6	$206	6	$155	6	$206	6	$155
7	$255	7	$191	7	$255	7	$191
8	$291	8	$218	8	$291	8	$218
9	$339	9	$255	9	$339	9	$255
10	$388	10	$291	10	$388	10	$291
11	$436	11	$327	11	$436	11	$327
12	$485	12	$364	12	$485	12	$364
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SMLM



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height	36½	Ship Weight:	105
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	31.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

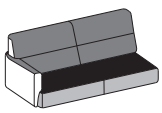
LIST PRICE

1 $3300

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$45	2	$41
3	$73	3	$55	3	$91	3	$82
4	$109	4	$82	4	$136	4	$123
5	$158	5	$118	5	$197	5	$177
6	$206	6	$155	6	$258	6	$232
7	$255	7	$191	7	$318	7	$298
8	$291	8	$218	8	$364	8	$327
9	$339	9	$255	9	$424	9	$382
10	$388	10	$291	10	$485	10	$436
11	$436	11	$327	11	$545	11	$491
12	$485	12	$364	12	$606	12	$545
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SMRM



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	105
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	31.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

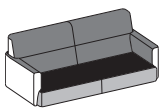
LIST PRICE

1 $3300

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$45	2	$41
3	$73	3	$55	3	$91	3	$82
4	$109	4	$82	4	$136	4	$123
5	$158	5	$118	5	$197	5	$177
6	$206	6	$155	6	$258	6	$232
7	$255	7	$191	7	$318	7	$286
8	$291	8	$218	8	$364	8	$327
9	$339	9	$255	9	$424	9	$382
10	$388	10	$291	10	$485	10	$436
11	$436	11	$327	11	$545	11	$491
12	$485	12	$364	12	$606	12	$545
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SMDM



MID BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	18
Width:	62½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	24¼	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	120
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	32.0
Usable Seat Width:	54⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

1 $3700

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$55	2	$50
3	$73	3	$55	3	$109	3	$100
4	$109	4	$82	4	$164	4	$150
5	$158	5	$118	5	$236	5	$217
6	$206	6	$155	6	$309	6	$283
7	$255	7	$191	7	$382	7	$350
8	$291	8	$218	8	$436	8	$400
9	$339	9	$255	9	$509	9	$467
10	$388	10	$291	10	$582	10	$533
11	$436	11	$327	11	$655	11	$600
12	$485	12	$364	12	$727	12	$667
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

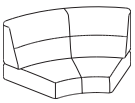
Select Model Number	Select Seat Inside Fabric	Select Seat Outside Fabric	Select Back Inside Fabric	Select Back Outside Fabric
H W M - 2 S M N M .	See page 439.4	See page 439.4	See page 439.4	See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-ICV60MS



MID BACK 60° INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Back Height:	18
Width:	62½	Ship Weight:	62
Height:	24¼	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	36½	Cube:	27.6
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2800	8	$3673
2	$2909	9	$3818
3	$3018	10	$3964
4	$3127	11	$4109
5	$3273	12	$4255
6	$3418	L	—
7	$3564		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CNMS



MID BACK 90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

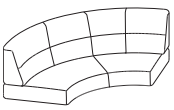
Depth:	29¼	Back Height:	18
Width:	40¾	Ship Weight:	59
Height:	24¼	COM:	See page 439.7
Fully Built Height:	36½	Cube:	15.3
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2700	8	$3282
2	$2773	9	$3379
3	$2845	10	$3476
4	$2918	11	$3573
5	$3015	12	$3670
6	$3112	L	—
7	$3209		

90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.
Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-ICV90MS



MID BACK 90° LARGE INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

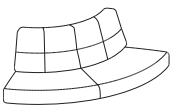
Depth:	38	Back Height:	18
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	105
Height:	24¼	Cube:	51.0
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4300	8	$5355
2	$4432	9	$5530
3	$4564	10	$5706
4	$4695	11	$5882
5	$4871	12	$6058
6	$5047	L	—
7	$5223		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-OCV90MS



MID BACK 90° LARGE OUTER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height:	18
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	88
Height:	24¼	Cube:	51.0
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4300	8	$5355
2	$4432	9	$5530
3	$4564	10	$5706
4	$4695	11	$5882
5	$4871	12	$6058
6	$5047	L	—
7	$5223		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - I C V 6 0 M S .

Select Fabric

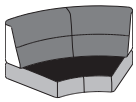
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-ICV60MM



MID BACK 60° INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Back Height:	18
Width:	62½	Ship Weight:	62
Height:	24¼	Cube:	27.6
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

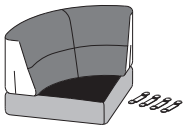
1 $3000

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$32	2	$32	2	$23	2	$23
3	$64	3	$64	3	$45	3	$45
4	$95	4	$95	4	$68	4	$68
5	$138	5	$138	5	$98	5	$98
6	$180	6	$180	6	$129	6	$129
7	$223	7	$223	7	$159	7	$159
8	$255	8	$255	8	$182	8	$182
9	$297	9	$297	9	$212	9	$212
10	$339	10	$339	10	$242	10	$242
11	$382	11	$382	11	$273	11	$273
12	$424	12	$424	12	$303	12	$303
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CNMM



MID BACK 90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¼	Back Height:	18
Width:	40¾	Ship Weight:	59
Height:	24¼	Cube:	15.3
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $2900

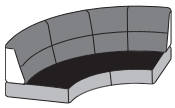
Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$18	2	$41	2	$36
3	$36	3	$36	3	$82	3	$73
4	$55	4	$55	4	$123	4	$109
5	$79	5	$79	5	$177	5	$158
6	$103	6	$103	6	$232	6	$206
7	$127	7	$127	7	$286	7	$255
8	$145	8	$145	8	$327	8	$291
9	$170	9	$170	9	$382	9	$339
10	$194	10	$194	10	$436	10	$388
11	$218	11	$218	11	$491	11	$436
12	$242	12	$242	12	$545	12	$485
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-ICV90MM



MID BACK 90° LARGE INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height:	18
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	105
Height:	24¼	Cube:	51.0
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

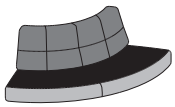
1 $4500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$41	2	$41	2	$36	2	$55
3	$82	3	$82	3	$73	3	$109
4	$123	4	$123	4	$109	4	$164
5	$177	5	$177	5	$158	5	$236
6	$232	6	$232	6	$206	6	$309
7	$286	7	$286	7	$255	7	$382
8	$327	8	$327	8	$291	8	$436
9	$382	9	$382	9	$339	9	$509
10	$436	10	$436	10	$388	10	$582
11	$491	11	$491	11	$436	11	$655
12	$545	12	$545	12	$485	12	$727
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-OCV90MM



MID BACK 90° LARGE OUTER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height:	18
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	88
Height:	24¼	Cube:	51.0
Fully Built Height:	36½	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

1 $4500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$41	2	$41	2	$36	2	$55
3	$82	3	$82	3	$73	3	$109
4	$123	4	$123	4	$109	4	$164
5	$177	5	$177	5	$158	5	$236
6	$232	6	$232	6	$206	6	$309
7	$286	7	$286	7	$255	7	$382
8	$327	8	$327	8	$291	8	$436
9	$382	9	$382	9	$339	9	$509
10	$436	10	$436	10	$388	10	$582
11	$491	11	$491	11	$436	11	$655
12	$545	12	$545	12	$485	12	$727
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - I C V 6 0 M M .

Select Seat Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Seat Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Back Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

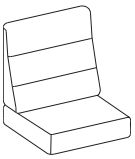
Select Back Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-1SHNS



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

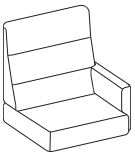
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	27½
Width:	30	Ship Weight:	50
Height:	33¾	Cube:	20.6
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Width:	30		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2250	8	$2977
2	$2341	9	$3098
3	$2432	10	$3220
4	$2523	11	$3341
5	$2644	12	$3462
6	$2765	L	—
7	$2886		

HWM-1SHLS



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Single Fabric

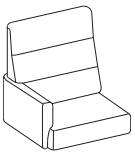
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	65
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	22.2
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2650	8	$3523
2	$2759	9	$3668
3	$2868	10	$3814
4	$2977	11	$3959
5	$3123	12	$4105
6	$3268	L	—
7	$3414		

HWM-1SHRS



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Single Fabric

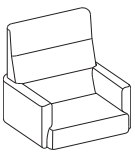
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	65
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	22.2
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2650	8	$3523
2	$2759	9	$3668
3	$2868	10	$3814
4	$2977	11	$3959
5	$3123	12	$4105
6	$3268	L	—
7	$3414		

HWM-1SHDS



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	80
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	23.1
Usable Seat Width:	24⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3050	8	$4068
2	$3177	9	$4238
3	$3305	10	$4408
4	$3432	11	$4577
5	$3602	12	$4747
6	$3771	L	—
7	$3941		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 1 S H N S .

Select Fabric

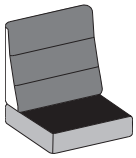
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-1SHNM



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	27½
Width:	30	Ship Weight:	50
Height:	33¾	Cube:	20.6
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Usable Seat Width:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

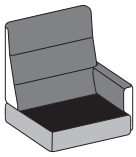
LIST PRICE

1 $2450

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$23	2	$23	2	$18
3	$36	3	$45	3	$45	3	$36
4	$55	4	$68	4	$68	4	$55
5	$79	5	$98	5	$98	5	$79
6	$103	6	$129	6	$129	6	$103
7	$127	7	$159	7	$159	7	$127
8	$145	8	$182	8	$182	8	$145
9	$170	9	$212	9	$212	9	$170
10	$194	10	$242	10	$242	10	$194
11	$218	11	$273	11	$273	11	$218
12	$242	12	$303	12	$303	12	$242
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SHLM



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	65
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	22.2
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

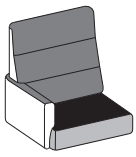
LIST PRICE

1 $2850

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$23	2	$32	2	$32
3	$36	3	$45	3	$64	3	$64
4	$55	4	$68	4	$95	4	$95
5	$79	5	$98	5	$138	5	$138
6	$103	6	$129	6	$180	6	$180
7	$127	7	$159	7	$223	7	$223
8	$145	8	$182	8	$255	8	$255
9	$170	9	$212	9	$297	9	$297
10	$194	10	$242	10	$339	10	$339
11	$218	11	$273	11	$382	11	$382
12	$242	12	$303	12	$424	12	$424
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SHRM



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	65
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	22.2
Usable Seat Width:	27⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

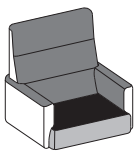
LIST PRICE

1 $2850

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$23	2	$32	2	$32
3	$36	3	$45	3	$64	3	$64
4	$55	4	$68	4	$95	4	$95
5	$79	5	$98	5	$138	5	$138
6	$103	6	$129	6	$180	6	$180
7	$127	7	$159	7	$223	7	$223
8	$145	8	$182	8	$255	8	$255
9	$170	9	$212	9	$297	9	$297
10	$194	10	$242	10	$339	10	$339
11	$218	11	$273	11	$382	11	$382
12	$242	12	$303	12	$424	12	$424
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-1SHDM



HIGH BACK SINGLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	31¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	80
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	23.1
Usable Seat Width:	24⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $3250

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$23	2	$41	2	$45
3	$36	3	$45	3	$82	3	$91
4	$55	4	$68	4	$123	4	$136
5	$79	5	$98	5	$177	5	$197
6	$103	6	$129	6	$232	6	$258
7	$127	7	$159	7	$286	7	$318
8	$145	8	$182	8	$327	8	$364
9	$170	9	$212	9	$382	9	$424
10	$194	10	$242	10	$436	10	$485
11	$218	11	$273	11	$491	11	$545
12	$242	12	$303	12	$545	12	$606
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

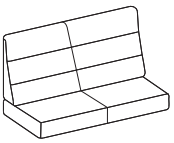
Select Model Number	Select Seat Inside Fabric	Select Seat Outside Fabric	Select Back Inside Fabric	Select Back Outside Fabric
H W M - 1 S H N M .	See page 439.4	See page 439.4	See page 439.4	See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-2SHNS



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

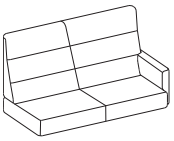
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	27½
Width:	60	Ship Weight:	95
Height:	33¾	Cube:	39.9
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Width:	60		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3400	8	$4636
2	$3555	9	$4842
3	$3709	10	$5048
4	$3864	11	$5255
5	$4070	12	$5461
6	$4276	L	—
7	$4482		

HWM-2SHLS



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Single Fabric

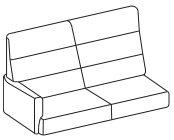
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	110
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	42.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3800	8	$5182
2	$3973	9	$5412
3	$4145	10	$5642
4	$4318	11	$5873
5	$4548	12	$6103
6	$4779	L	—
7	$5009		

HWM-2SHRS



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Single Fabric

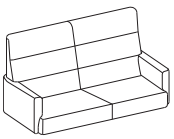
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	110
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	42.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3800	8	$5182
2	$3973	9	$5412
3	$4145	10	$5642
4	$4318	11	$5873
5	$4548	12	$6103
6	$4779	L	—
7	$5009		

HWM-2SHDS



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	62½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	125
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	43.1
Usable Seat Width:	54⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4200	8	$5727
2	$4391	9	$5982
3	$4582	10	$6236
4	$4773	11	$6491
5	$5027	12	$6745
6	$5282	L	—
7	$5336		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 2 S H N S .

Select Fabric

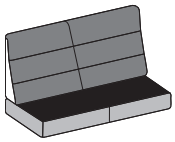
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-2SHNM



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Height:	27½
Width:	60	Ship Weight:	95
Height:	33¾	Cube:	39.9
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Usable Seat Width:	60	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

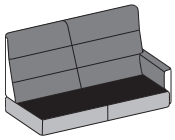
LIST PRICE

1 $3600

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$45	2	$36
3	$73	3	$55	3	$91	3	$73
4	$109	4	$82	4	$136	4	$109
5	$158	5	$118	5	$197	5	$158
6	$206	6	$155	6	$258	6	$206
7	$255	7	$191	7	$318	7	$255
8	$291	8	$218	8	$364	8	$291
9	$339	9	$255	9	$424	9	$339
10	$388	10	$291	10	$485	10	$388
11	$436	11	$327	11	$545	11	$436
12	$485	12	$364	12	$606	12	$485
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SHLM



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Left Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	110
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	42.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

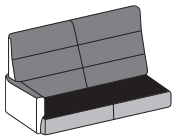
LIST PRICE

1 $4000

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$55	2	$50
3	$73	3	$55	3	$109	3	$100
4	$109	4	$82	4	$164	4	$150
5	$158	5	$118	5	$236	5	$217
6	$206	6	$155	6	$309	6	$283
7	$255	7	$191	7	$382	7	$350
8	$291	8	$218	8	$436	8	$400
9	$339	9	$255	9	$509	9	$467
10	$388	10	$291	10	$582	10	$533
11	$436	11	$327	11	$655	11	$600
12	$485	12	$364	12	$727	12	$667
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SHRM



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Right Arm
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	61¼	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	110
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	42.3
Usable Seat Width:	57⅕	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

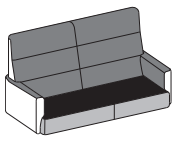
LIST PRICE

1 $4000

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$55	2	$50
3	$73	3	$55	3	$109	3	$100
4	$109	4	$82	4	$164	4	$150
5	$158	5	$118	5	$236	5	$217
6	$206	6	$155	6	$309	6	$283
7	$255	7	$191	7	$382	7	$350
8	$291	8	$218	8	$436	8	$400
9	$339	9	$255	9	$509	9	$467
10	$388	10	$291	10	$582	10	$533
11	$436	11	$327	11	$655	11	$600
12	$485	12	$364	12	$727	12	$667
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-2SHDM



HIGH BACK DOUBLE SEAT MODULAR LOUNGE

Double Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31⅜	Back Height:	27½
Width:	62½	Arm Width:	4
Height:	33¾	Arm Height:	9¼
Fully Built Height:	46	Ship Weight:	125
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	43.1
Usable Seat Width:	54⅓	COM:	See page 439.7
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

LIST PRICE

1 $4400

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$36	2	$27	2	$64	2	$59
3	$73	3	$55	3	$127	3	$118
4	$109	4	$82	4	$191	4	$177
5	$158	5	$118	5	$276	5	$256
6	$206	6	$155	6	$361	6	$335
7	$255	7	$191	7	$445	7	$414
8	$291	8	$218	8	$509	8	$473
9	$339	9	$255	9	$594	9	$552
10	$388	10	$291	10	$679	10	$630
11	$436	11	$327	11	$764	11	$709
12	$485	12	$364	12	$848	12	$788
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - 2 S H N M .

Select Seat Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Seat Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Select Back Inside Fabric
See page 439.4

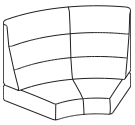
Select Back Outside Fabric
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-ICV60HS



HIGH BACK 60° INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

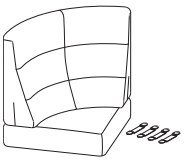
Depth:	32½	Back Height	27½
Width:	51½	Ship Weight:	68
Height:	33¾	Cube:	37.3
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3300	8	$4245
2	$3418	9	$4403
3	$3536	10	$4561
4	$3655	11	$4718
5	$3812	12	$4856
6	$3970	L	—
7	$4127		

HWM-CNHS



HIGH BACK 90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

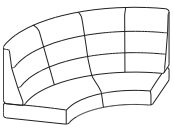
Depth:	29¼	Back Height	27½
Width:	40¾	Ship Weight:	65
Height:	33¾	Cube:	20.6
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.
Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3200	8	$3927
2	$3291	9	$4048
3	$3382	10	$4170
4	$3473	11	$4291
5	$3594	12	$4412
6	$3715	L	—
7	$3836		

HWM-ICV90HS



HIGH BACK 90° LARGE INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

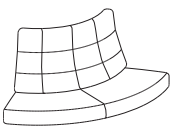
Depth:	38	Back Height	27½
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	113
Height:	33¾	Cube:	68.8
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$5300	8	$6427
2	$5441	9	$6615
3	$5582	10	$6803
4	$5723	11	$6991
5	$5911	12	$7179
6	$6098	L	—
7	$6286		

HWM-OCV90HS



HIGH BACK 90° LARGE OUTER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height	27½
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	94
Height:	33¾	Cube:	68.8
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Seat to Floor Height:	18½		

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$5300	8	$6464
2	$5445	9	$6658
3	$5591	10	$6852
4	$5736	11	$7045
5	$5930	12	$7239
6	$6124	L	—
7	$6318		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	W	M	-	I	C	V	6	0	H	S	.

Select Fabric

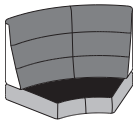
See page 439.4

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-ICV60HM



HIGH BACK 60° INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Back Height	27½
Width:	51½	Ship Weight:	68
Height:	33¾	Cube:	37.3
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

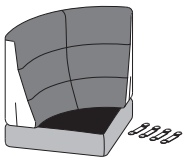
LIST PRICE

1 $3500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$32	2	$32	2	$32	2	$32
3	$64	3	$64	3	$64	3	$64
4	$95	4	$95	4	$95	4	$95
5	$138	5	$138	5	$138	5	$138
6	$180	6	$180	6	$180	6	$180
7	$223	7	$223	7	$223	7	$223
8	$255	8	$255	8	$255	8	$255
9	$297	9	$297	9	$297	9	$297
10	$339	10	$339	10	$339	10	$339
11	$382	11	$382	11	$382	11	$382
12	$424	12	$424	12	$424	12	$424
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-CNHM



HIGH BACK 90° SMALL CORNER MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¼	Back Height	27½
Width:	40¾	Ship Weight:	65
Height:	33¾	Cube:	20.6
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

90° small corner seating units ship with 4 additional ganging brackets. Specification not required.

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

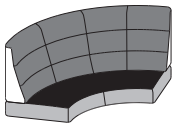
LIST PRICE

1 $3400

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$18	2	$18	2	$50	2	$45
3	$36	3	$36	3	$100	3	$91
4	$55	4	$55	4	$150	4	$136
5	$79	5	$79	5	$217	5	$197
6	$103	6	$103	6	$283	6	$258
7	$127	7	$127	7	$350	7	$318
8	$145	8	$145	8	$400	8	$364
9	$170	9	$170	9	$467	9	$424
10	$194	10	$194	10	$533	10	$485
11	$218	11	$218	11	$600	11	$545
12	$242	12	$242	12	$667	12	$606
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-ICV90HM



HIGH BACK 90° LARGE INNER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height	27½
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	113
Height:	33¾	Cube:	68.8
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

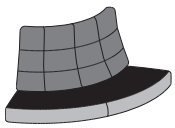
LIST PRICE

1 $5500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$41	2	$41	2	$50	2	$64
3	$82	3	$82	3	$100	3	$127
4	$123	4	$123	4	$150	4	$191
5	$177	5	$177	5	$217	5	$276
6	$232	6	$232	6	$283	6	$361
7	$286	7	$286	7	$350	7	$445
8	$327	8	$327	8	$400	8	$509
9	$382	9	$382	9	$467	9	$594
10	$436	10	$436	10	$533	10	$679
11	$491	11	$491	11	$600	11	$764
12	$545	12	$545	12	$667	12	$848
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HWM-OCV90HM



HIGH BACK 90° LARGE OUTER CURVE MODULAR LOUNGE

Armless
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38	Back Height	27½
Width:	83¼	Ship Weight:	94
Height:	33¾	Cube:	68.8
Fully Built Height:	46	COM:	See page 439.7
Usable Seat Depth:	19½		
Seat to Floor Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

Must be specified with a seating post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

LIST PRICE

1 $5500

Add to Base Price Above

	Inner Seat		Outer Seat		Inner Back		Outer Back
2	$41	2	$41	2	$50	2	$64
3	$82	3	$82	3	$100	3	$127
4	$123	4	$123	4	$150	4	$191
5	$177	5	$177	5	$217	5	$276
6	$232	6	$232	6	$283	6	$361
7	$286	7	$286	7	$350	7	$445
8	$327	8	$327	8	$400	8	$509
9	$382	9	$382	9	$467	9	$594
10	$436	10	$436	10	$533	10	$679
11	$491	11	$491	11	$600	11	$764
12	$545	12	$545	12	$667	12	$848
L	—	L	—	L	—	L	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Seat Inside Fabric	Select Seat Outside Fabric	Select Back Inside Fabric	Select Back Outside Fabric
H W M - I C V 6 0 H M .	See page 439.4	See page 439.4	See page 439.4	See page 439.4

SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-WT



WING TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Usable Width:	7
Width:	11	Ship Weight:	16
Height:	11½	Cube:	0.4

LIST PRICE

L1	L2	L3
$450	$473	$495

HWM-ST



STRAIGHT TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Usable Width:	30
Width:	42¼	Ship Weight:	32
Height:	11½	Cube:	1.3

LIST PRICE

L1	L2	L3
$600	$630	$660

HWM-CN60T



60° CORNER TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Usable Width:	49
Width:	60	Ship Weight:	39
Height:	11½	Cube:	2.7

LIST PRICE

L1	L2	L3
$700	$735	$770

Must be specified with a table post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

HWM-CN90T



90° CORNER TABLE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Usable Width:	36¾
Width:	45	Ship Weight:	28
Height:	11½	Cube:	1.4

LIST PRICE

L1	L2	L3
$700	$735	$770

Must be specified with a table post leg (see pages 439.28-439.29).

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - W T .

Select Laminate

See page 439.6

Select Edgeband

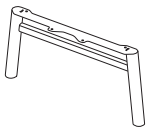
See page 439.6

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

HWM-MEL



METAL END LEG

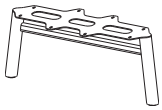
DIMENSIONS

Width:	29⅕	Ship Weight:	10
Height:	12	Cube:	1.6
Length:	3⅝		

LIST PRICE

P1	P2	P3
$400	$440	$460

HWM-MSL



METAL SHARED LEG

DIMENSIONS

Width:	29⅕	Ship Weight:	13
Height:	12	Cube:	3.4
Length:	11		

LIST PRICE

P1	P2	P3
$500	$550	$575

HWM-MSPL



METAL SEATING POST LEG

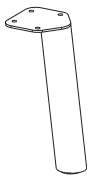
DIMENSIONS

Width:	5⅖	Ship Weight:	5
Height:	12	Cube:	0.2
Length:	4		

LIST PRICE

P1	P2	P3
$350	$385	$403

HWM-MTPL



METAL TABLE POST LEG

DIMENSIONS

Width:	5⅕	Ship Weight:	5
Height:	10⅛	Cube:	0.2
Length:	4		

LIST PRICE

P1	P2	P3
$350	$385	$403

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - M E L .

Select Paint Color

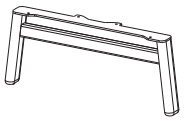
See page 439.6

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ MODULAR LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-WEL



WOOD END LEG

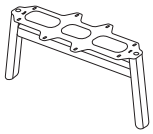
DIMENSIONS

Width:	29	Ship Weight:	11
Height:	12	Cube:	1.6
Length:	3⅝		

LIST PRICE

$600

HWM-WSL



WOOD SHARED LEG

DIMENSIONS

Width:	29	Ship Weight:	15
Height:	12	Cube:	3.4
Length:	11		

LIST PRICE

$700

HWM-WSPL



WOOD SEATING POST LEG

DIMENSIONS

Width:	5	Ship Weight:	5
Height:	12	Cube:	0.2
Length:	4		

LIST PRICE

$700

HWM-WTPL



WOOD TABLE POST LEG

DIMENSIONS

Width:	5⅓	Ship Weight:	5
Height:	10⅛	Cube:	0.2
Length:	4		

LIST PRICE

$700

HOW TO SPECIFY

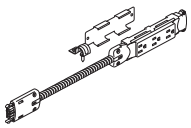
Select Model Number

H W M - W E L .

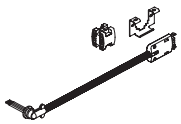
Select Wood Stain

See page 439.6

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

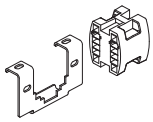


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Triplex Electrical Harness				
48″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT48**	5	0.3	**$297**
60″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT60**	5	0.3	**$302**
72″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT72**	5	0.3	**$311**
48″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT482**	5	0.3	**$297**
60″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT602**	5	0.3	**$302**
72″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT722**	5	0.3	**$311**



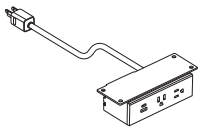
Triplex Hardwire In-Feed				
48″W Hardwire In-feed	**HTPHWIF72**	5	0.3	**$330**

NOTES: Hardwire in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Hardwire in-feed must be installed by a licensed electrician.



Triplex 4-Way Splitter				
4-Way Splitter	**HTPSPLIT**	5	0.3	**$101**

NOTES: 4-way splitter utilized in instances where one power harness feeds into 2-3 power harnesses.

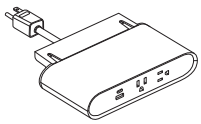


Model HUPWRMOD.AC.S shown

Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	**HUPWRMOD**	4.5	0.2	**$562**

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC).
- Power cord choices include a 10′ Straight (S), 5′ Interlink (I), 10′ Hardwire (H), and 10′ Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord.
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK).
- Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance.
- UL Listed.

Specify .S or .B cord options SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK



Model HURNDPWRMOD.A.S shown

Round Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	**HURNDPWRMOD**	2.25	0.3	**$548**

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC).
- 9′ Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK).
- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5″ clearance.
- UL Listed.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK

NOTES:
- Triplex is a 4-trac system with 3 connected simplexes per harness.
- Hardwire in-feed only available at this time.
- UL listed as a manufactured wiring system (UL 183) when hardwire in-feed is used.
- cUL Certified for Canada with hardwire in-feed.
- Hardwire in-feed complies with municipal standards such as in New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. However, it is customer's responsibility to verify local code compliance.
- Plug in any standard 2- or 3-prong plug accessory to triplex simplexes to get power to where you need it most.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H U P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Dean models

AC USB A+C

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Dean models

S Straight Cord
B Braided Chevron Fog and Storm Cord (+ $71)
I Interlink Cord (+ $44)
H Hardwire Cord (+ $83)

S .

Select Paint Color

Specify applicable paint color for Dean

SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black
LOFT Loft

S T R M

Select Model Number

H U R N D P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Round Power Modules

AC USB A+C

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Round Power Modules

S Straight Cord

S .

Select Paint Color

Specify applicable paint color for models HUPWRMOD and HURNDPWRMOD

SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

S T R M

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge shown with Sculpt™ Tables.

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE

Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge chair distills the spirit of the Mosaic™ collection into a single, inviting form — blending comfort, flexibility, and intentional design. Its sculpted silhouette and angled back support relaxed posture, while mixed material options allow for a look that feels uniquely yours. Whether used alone or with modular pieces, it brings a cohesive, elevated presence to any space.





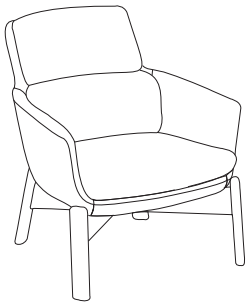
FEATURES

- A relaxed, comfort-driven lounge chair with supportive, segmented cushions.
- Offered in a 4-leg wood base or a 4-star metal base.
- 4-star metal base features a return-to-center function.
- Multi-Fabric option — seat and back cushion can be specified with a fabric different from the outside of the chair.
- Choose from 18 wood base or 4 metal base finish options.

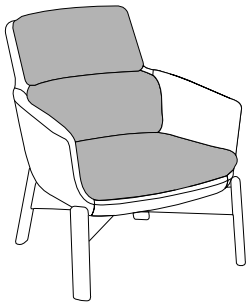
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE Options

Wood Base



HWM-BACWS
Single Fabric



HWM-BACWM
Multi-Fabric

Metal Base

Return to Center Swivel



HWM-BAC4S
Single Fabric



HWM-BAC4M
Multi-Fabric

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE
Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Cozy	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Denim Wash	Getaway	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett**	Kai	Haute	Lucerne with Supreen™
Dapper	Rush	Moxie**	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Spin Seating	Notion**	Oxford with Supreen™
Hamilton	Wavelength	Parker**	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl**	Purl	
Pebble		Quill	
Vibe		Saxony**	
		Vestige**	

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

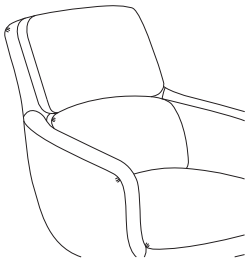
*Not available on single fabric models or as multi-fabric frame option.

**Due to the inherent design of Mosaic™ Bucket Lounge chairs, coated fabrics may show material gathers, particularly around the headrest.

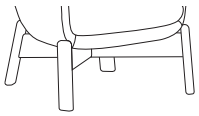
For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

UPHOLSTERY EXPECTATIONS

Due to the rounded edges of Mosaic™, coated textiles and stiffer fabrics may show wrinkles along seams and may become more relaxed over time, showing additional wrinkles.



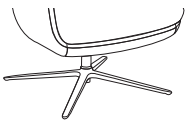
WOOD LEG FINISH



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE702	Cognac	+ $0
LE878	Beigewood	+ $0
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	+ $0
LE121	Mocha	+ $0
LE599	Field Elm	+ $0
LE579	Florence Walnut	+ $0
LE856	Harvest	+ $0
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	+ $0
LE394	Lowell Ash	+ $0
LE740	Mahogany	+ $0
LE800	Natural Maple	+ $0
LE896	Natural Recon	+ $0
LE912	Phantom Ecru	+ $0
LE679	Pinnacle	+ $0
LE150	Portico Teak	+ $0
LE774	Shaker Cherry	+ $0
LE625	Skyline Walnut	+ $0
LE495	Sterling Ash	+ $0

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

METAL PAINT COLOR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P7A	Textured Charcoal	+ $0
P8V	Textured Titanium	+ $0
P8X	Solar Black	+ $25
Y	Polished	+ $62

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE
Specification Information

Mosaic™ Bucket .Option Logic

Single Fabric: model.**FABRIC.BASEFINISH**
Multi-Fabric: model.**FABRICINSIDE.FABRICOUTSIDE.BASEFINISH**

Customer Desired Fabric Configuration		
Seat Inside	Shell Outside	Base Finish
Purl Deep	Purl Alpaca	Textured Charcoal

Resulting Specification: HWM-BAC4M.PURL12.PURL08.PURL12.P7A



COM YARDAGE

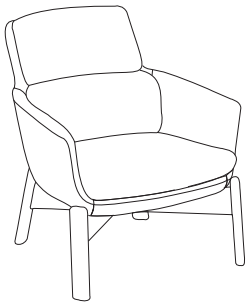
COM YARDAGE						
Model	Single Fabric (P)	Fabric Inner (P)	Fabric Outer (P)	Single Fabric (RR)	Fabric Inner (RR)	Fabric Outer (RR)
HWM-BAC4S	6			3.7		
HWM-BAC4M		3.25	2.5		1.8	2.2
HWM-BACWS	6			3.7		
HWM-BACWM		3.25	2.5		1.8	2.2

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE

Icon Legend on page 19

HWM-BACWS



WOOD BASE

Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34⅗	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼
Width:	31	Seated Height:	17¼
Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	75
Seat Depth:	20¾	Cube:	62.6
Seat Width:	21¼	COM:	See page 439.34
Back Height:	21¼	Weight Rating:	400 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3100**	**8**	**$3900**
2	**$3200**	**9**	**$4033**
3	**$3300**	**10**	**$4300**
4	**$3400**	**11**	**$4433**
5	**$3533**	**12**	**$4600**
6	**$3667**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3800**		

HWM-BAC4S



METAL BASE

Single Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34⅗	Seat to Floor Height:	17½
Width:	31	Seated Height:	17¼
Height:	36¼	Ship Weight:	75
Seat Depth:	20¾	Cube:	62.6
Seat Width:	21¼	COM:	See page 439.34
Back Height:	21¼	Weight Rating:	400 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2800**	**8**	**$3600**
2	**$2900**	**9**	**$3733**
3	**$3000**	**10**	**$3867**
4	**$3100**	**11**	**$4000**
5	**$3233**	**12**	**$4133**
6	**$3367**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3500**		

NOTES:

- All models ship fully assembled with the base attached to the seat.
- Wood base models come standard with a nylon, height adjustable glide with ¾" of height adjustability.
- Metal base models come standard with a return to center function.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - B A C W S .

Select Fabric

See page 439.33

Select Wood Stain *(if applicable)*

See page 439.33

Select Paint Color *(if applicable)*

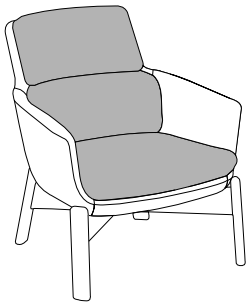
P7A Textured Charcoal
P8V Textured Titanium
P8X Solar Black (+ $25)
Y Polished (+ $62)

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOSAIC™ BUCKET LOUNGE

HWM-BACWM



WOOD BASE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34⅗	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼
Width:	31	Seated Height:	17¼
Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	75
Seat Depth:	20¾	Cube:	62.6
Seat Width:	21¼	COM:	See page 439.34
Back Height:	21¼	Weight Rating:	400 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $3300

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside/Back				Seat Outside/Back			
2	**$59**	**8**	**$473**	**2**	**$45**	**8**	**$364**
3	**$118**	**9**	**$552**	**3**	**$91**	**9**	**$424**
4	**$177**	**10**	**$630**	**4**	**$136**	**10**	**$485**
5	**$256**	**11**	**$709**	**5**	**$197**	**11**	**$545**
6	**$335**	**12**	**$788**	**6**	**$258**	**12**	**$606**
7	**$414**	**L**	**—**	**7**	**$318**	**L**	**—**

HWM-BAC4M



METAL BASE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34⅗	Seat to Floor Height:	17½
Width:	31	Seated Height:	17¼
Height:	36½	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Depth:	20¾	Cube:	62.6
Seat Width:	21¼	COM:	See page 439.34
Back Height:	21¼	Weight Rating:	400 lbs.

LIST PRICE

1 $3000

Add to Base Price Above

Seat Inside/Back				Seat Outside/Back			
2	**$59**	**8**	**$473**	**2**	**$45**	**8**	**$364**
3	**$118**	**9**	**$552**	**3**	**$91**	**9**	**$424**
4	**$177**	**10**	**$630**	**4**	**$136**	**10**	**$485**
5	**$256**	**11**	**$709**	**5**	**$197**	**11**	**$545**
6	**$335**	**12**	**$788**	**6**	**$258**	**12**	**$606**
7	**$414**	**L**	**—**	**7**	**$318**	**L**	**—**

NOTES:

- All models ship fully assembled with the base attached to the seat.
- Wood base models come standard with a nylon, height adjustable glide with ¾" of height adjustability.
- Metal base models come standard with a return to center function.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W M - B A C W M .

Select Seat Inside Fabric

See page 439.33

Select Shell Outside Fabric

See page 439.33

Select Wood Stain *(if applicable)*

See page 439.33

Select Paint Color *(if applicable)*

P7A Textured Charcoal
P8V Textured Titanium
P8X Solar Black (+ $25)
Y Polished (+ $62)

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Motivate® 4-Leg Stacking Chairs and Between™ Table.

MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

A presentation in the morning. A training session in the afternoon. Today's multi-purpose spaces are in constant flux, and need an adaptable seating solution that delivers instant comfort for all, while easily moving around to support various activities. Motivate task chairs, stacking/nesting chairs and guest chairs create a streamlined collection of seating that intuitively responds to your body's natural movements and curves. Whether sitting for five minutes or five hours, when you Motivate your team you put everyone at ease.











FEATURES

- Choose plastic, upholstered or 4-Way Stretch mesh back.
- Easily move chairs around the space for quick rearrangement.
- HMN1 nesting/stacking chairs stack four high on the floor.
- HMS1 sled base chairs stack 12 high on the floor or 40 high on a cart.
- HMS2 sled base chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Dynamic flex-zone motion in seat and back provides balance and lumbar support.
- Model HMT5 task stool features an adjustable footring.
- Plastic shell is available in 13 colors.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMT1



Flex-back

Upholstered Seat,
Pneumatic, Swivel

HMT5



Flex-back

Upholstered Seat,
Pneumatic, Swivel
Adjustable Footring

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
A	Adjustable Arms	**+ $84**

****Width adjustment is arm pad only*

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**

BACK STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $84**
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $94**
IB	Breeze	**+ $94**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $94**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $94**
IF	Fog	**+ $94**
IR	Regatta	**+ $94**
IT	Titanium	**+ $94**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR** | Lava - **LA** | Surf - **BU** | Onyx - **ON** | Regatta - **RE** | White - **WT** | Platinum - **PT** | Shadow - **SD**

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+$0**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Task Chair Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
- Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

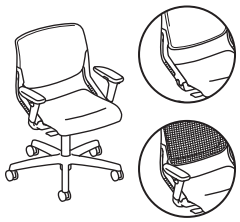
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE® Task Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMT1



TASK CHAIR

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel

DIMENSIONS

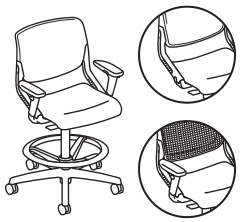
Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22⅛
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	37½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	39
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$645**	**8**	**$885**
2	**$689**	**9**	**$917**
3	**$731**	**10**	**$948**
4	**$762**	**11**	**$979**
5	**$792**	**12**	**$1010**
6	**$823**	**L**	**—**
7	**$855**		

When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HMT5



TASK STOOL

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel Adjustable Footring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅝
Width:	28¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	50½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	44
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	43
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$732**	**8**	**$972**
2	**$776**	**9**	**$1004**
3	**$818**	**10**	**$1035**
4	**$849**	**11**	**$1066**
5	**$879**	**12**	**$1097**
6	**$910**	**L**	**—**
7	**$942**		

NOTES: Stool model has adjustable footring.
When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HON Recommendation: HMT1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.T - List Price $909

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T 1 .
H M T 1 .

Select Arm Type

A Adjustable Arms (+ $84)
N Armless

A .
A .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

H .
H .

Select Back Type/Color

PS Plastic Shell
PB Upholstered (+ $84)

If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color.

Plastic Shell Colors

CR Cherry
BU Surf
RE Regatta
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

4-Way Stretch options (+ $94)

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .
P S L A .

Select Fabric

See page 442

C U 1 0 .
C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .
S B .

Select Frame

T Black

T
T

SEATING

MOTIVATE®
High-Density Sled Base Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMS1



High-Density Stacker
Sled Leg Base, Set of 4

HMS2



High-Density Stacker
Upholstered Seat, Sled Leg Base, Set of 4

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $36**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y	Chrome	**+ $0**
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P096	Cove	
P097	Harbor	
P095	Sage	
P094	Dune	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $37**
P100	Baltic	
PJF	Bullseye	
P099	Cyprus	
P098	Fern	
P8J	Iris	
P101	Orchid Umber	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR**, Lava - **LA**, Surf - **BU**, Onyx - **ON**, Regatta - **RE**, White - **WT**, Platinum - **PT**, Shadow - **SD**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.
NOTES: Upcharges shown on this page are per chair.

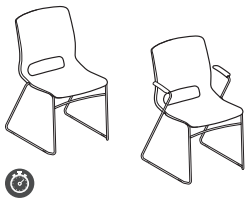
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMS1



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Sled Leg Base
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

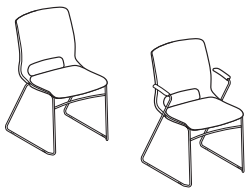
$1228

(reference single unit @ $307.00)

NOTES: HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART. Field installed glides must be ordered separately and snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides must be ordered separately and are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only.

HMS2



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Upholstered Seat
Sled Leg Base
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 4 pack):	1.6
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1572**	**8**	**$1733**
2	**$1602**	**9**	**$1754**
3	**$1630**	**10**	**$1774**
4	**$1650**	**11**	**$1796**
5	**$1670**	**12**	**$1817**
6	**$1692**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1713**		

NOTES: HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor. Field installed glides must be ordered separately and snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides must be ordered separately and are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only.

HMSCART



CART FOR HMS1 STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34¼	Ship Weight:	40
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	7.8
Height:	36⅝		

LIST PRICE

$707

Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.

Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HON Recommendation: HMS1.N.ON.Y - List Price $1228

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

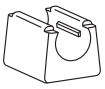
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $36 per chair) **N** Armless	**CR** Cherry **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 444 *For HMS2 model only*	See page 444
HMS1.	N.	ON.		BLCK
HMS2.	N.	ON.	CU10.	BLCK

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
High-Density Sled Base Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMSGLD



GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$97

HMSFLTGLD



FELT GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$244

HMSSTLGLD



STEEL GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

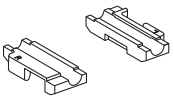
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$244

HMSGANG



GANGING CONNECTORS FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- 48 ganging connectors
- Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection
- For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$177

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE		
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M S G L D

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMG1



Stack Chair

Four Legs, Set of 2

HMG2



Stack Chair

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat, Set of 2

HMG3



Counter-Height Stool

Four Legs

HMG4



Counter-Height Stool

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

HMG5



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

HMG7



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $36**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $37**
PJF	Bullseye	
P8J	Iris	
P8M	Regatta	

CASTERS/ GLIDES







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $36**

**Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2*

E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $36**
R	Rubber Glide	**+ $36**
T	Steel Glide	**+ $36**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR** | Lava - **LA** | Surf - **BU** | Onyx - **ON** | Regatta - **RE** | White - **WT** | Platinum - **PT** | Shadow - **SD**

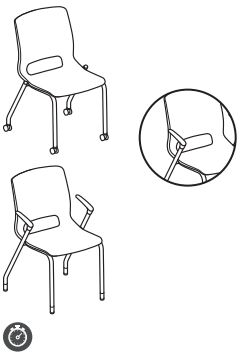
NOTES: Upcharges shown on this page are per chair.

SEATING

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMG1



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

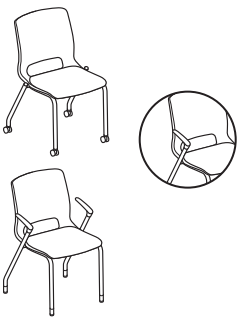
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$799

(reference single unit @ $399.50)

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
HMG1 are ordered in quantities of two (2) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity two (2) of a HMG1 number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing four (4) chairs. Pricing shown is for two (2) chairs.

HMG2



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

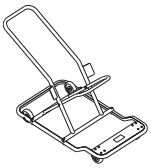
Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$983**	**8**	**$1144**
2	**$1013**	**9**	**$1165**
3	**$1041**	**10**	**$1185**
4	**$1061**	**11**	**$1207**
5	**$1081**	**12**	**$1228**
6	**$1103**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1124**		

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
HMG2 are ordered in quantities of two (2) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity two (2) of a HMG2 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing four (4) chairs. Pricing shown is for two (2) chairs.

HPMUV-LCART



UNIVERSAL STACKING CART

For 4-Leg Chair

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	53
Cube:	9.8

LIST PRICE

$1104

NOTES: Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery. For use with HSGS6. See fitment chart on page 351 for more information.
Stacking heights are for glides only. Casters may reduce the stacking quantity.

HON Recommendation: HMG1.N.H.ON.PLAT - List Price $799

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $36 per chair) **N** Armless	**H** Hard Caster **S** All-Surface Caster (+ $36 per chair) *Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2* **E** Standard Nylon Glide **F** Felt Glide (+ $36 per chair) **R** Rubber Glide (+ $36 per chair) **T** Steel Glide (+ $36 per chair)	**CR** Cherry **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 444 *For HMG2 and HMG4 models only*	See page 447
HMG1.	N.	H.	ON.		PLAT
HMG2.	N.	H.	ON.	CU10.	PLAT

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chairs

HMG3



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	24½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE

$562

HMG4



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

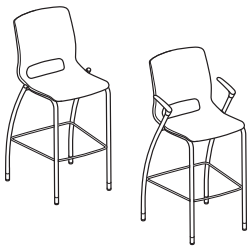
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	25
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$667**	**8**	**$828**
2	**$697**	**9**	**$849**
3	**$725**	**10**	**$869**
4	**$745**	**11**	**$891**
5	**$765**	**12**	**$912**
6	**$787**	**L**	**—**
7	**$808**		

HMG5



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

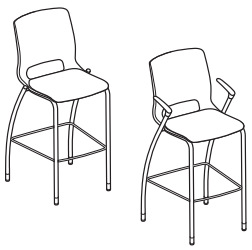
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE

$592

HMG7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30½
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	34
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$699**	**8**	**$860**
2	**$729**	**9**	**$881**
3	**$757**	**10**	**$901**
4	**$777**	**11**	**$923**
5	**$797**	**12**	**$944**
6	**$819**	**L**	**—**
7	**$840**		

HON Recommendation: HMG5.N.E.ON.PLAT - List Price $592

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M G 5 .
H M G 7 .

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $37 per chair)
N Armless

N .
N .

Select Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
F Felt Glide (+ $37 per chair)
R Rubber Glide (+ $37 per chair)
T Steel Glide (+ $37 per chair)

E .
E .

Select Shell Color

CR Cherry
BU Surf
RE Regatta
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

O N .
O N .

Select Fabric

See page 444

For HMG2 and HMG4 models only

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 447

P L A T
P L A T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMN1



Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs

HMN2



Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $60**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

CASTERS/ GLIDE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $84**
**PB only available on HMN2*		
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $94**
IB	Breeze	**+ $94**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $94**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $94**
IF	Fog	**+ $94**
IR	Regatta	**+ $94**
IT	Titanium	**+ $94**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $37**
PJF	Bullseye	
P8J	Iris	
P8M	Regatta	

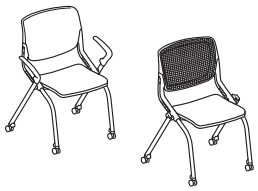
PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR**, Lava - **LA**, Surf - **BU**, Onyx - **ON**, Regatta - **RE**, White - **WT**, Platinum - **PT**, Shadow - **SD**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMN1



CHAIR

Flex-back
Nesting/Stacking
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23⅛	Arm Width:	24
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	16¾	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

LIST PRICE

$670

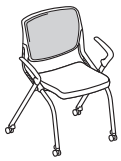
NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.

HMN1 are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of a HMN1 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

HMN2







CHAIR

Flex-back
Nesting/Stacking
Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Width:	26¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	34	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	29
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	28
Seat Width:	17⅜	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	15.1
Back Height:	18⅜	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	24	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$761**	**8**	**$922**
2	**$791**	**9**	**$943**
3	**$819**	**10**	**$963**
4	**$839**	**11**	**$985**
5	**$859**	**12**	**$1006**
6	**$881**	**L**	**—**
7	**$902**		

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.

When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.

HMN2 are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of a HMN2 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

HON Recommendation: HMN2.F.H.IM.ON.CU__.PLAT - List Price $915

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $60) **N** Armless	**E** Standard Nylon Glide **H** Hard Caster **S** All-Surface Caster (+ $37)	**PS** Plastic Shell **PB** Upholstered (+ $84) *PB option available on HMN2 only* 4-Way Stretch options (+ $94) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal	**CR** Cherry **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 444 *Specify for model HMN2 only*	See page 450
H M N 1 .	N .	H .	I M .	O N .		P L A T
H M N 2 .	N .	H .	P B .	O N .	C U 1 0 .	P L A T

SEATING

MOTIVATE®
Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMGT1



with Tablet Arm

Four Legs

HMGT2



with Tablet Arm

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDES







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $37**
R	Rubber Glide	**+ $37**
T	Steel Glide	**+ $37**

TABLET SIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RT	Right Side	**+ $0**
LT	Left Side	**+ $0**

TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $37**
PJF	Bullseye	
P8J	Iris	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR**, Lava - **LA**, Surf - **BU**, Onyx - **ON**, Regatta - **RE**, White - **WT**, Platinum - **PT**, Shadow - **SD**

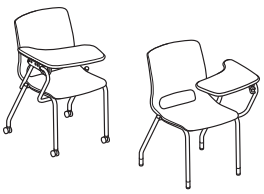
SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOTIVATE® Chair with Tablet Arm

HMGT1



CHAIR

with Tablet Arm
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

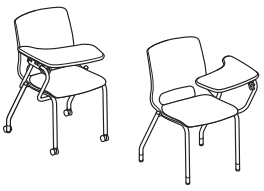
Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	18
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$838

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
Cannot be stacked.

HMGT2



CHAIR

with Tablet Arm
Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

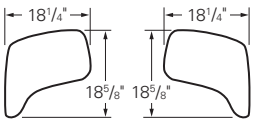
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	17½
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	43
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$954**	**8**	**$1115**
2	**$984**	**9**	**$1136**
3	**$1012**	**10**	**$1156**
4	**$1032**	**11**	**$1178**
5	**$1052**	**12**	**$1199**
6	**$1074**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1095**		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
Cannot be stacked.



HON Recommendation: HMGT1.E.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price $838

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Hard Caster
- **S** All-Surface Caster (+ $37 per chair)
- **E** Standard Nylon Glide
- **F** Felt Glide (+ $37 per chair)
- **R** Rubber Glide (+ $37 per chair)
- **T** Steel Glide (+ $37 per chair)

Select Shell Color

- **CR** Cherry
- **BU** Surf
- **RE** Regatta
- **PT** Platinum
- **SD** Shadow
- **LA** Lava
- **ON** Onyx
- **WT** White

Select Fabric

See page 444

Not specified for HMGT1 models

Select Tablet Side

- **RT** Right Side
- **LT** Left Side

Select Tablet Color

- **T** Black
- **D** Natural Maple

Select Frame

See page 452

HMGT1. E. ON. RT. D. PLAT

HMGT2. E. ON. CU10. RT. D. PLAT

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMNT1



Flex-back with Tablet Arm

HMNT2



Flex-back with Tablet Arm
Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
	**E**	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
	**PS**	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
	**PB**	Upholstered	**+ $84**
	4-Way Stretch Options:		
	**IM**	Black	**+ $94**
	IF	Fog	**+ $94**
	IC	Charcoal	**+ $94**

TABLET SIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RT	Right Side	**+ $0**
LT	Left Side	**+ $0**

TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $37**
PJF	Bullseye	
P8J	Iris	
P8M	Regatta	

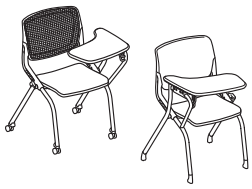
PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Cherry - **CR**, Lava - **LA**, Surf - **BU**, Onyx - **ON**, Regatta - **RE**, White - **WT**, Platinum - **PT**, Shadow - **SD**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

Icon Legend on page 19

HMNT1



CHAIR

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

DIMENSIONS

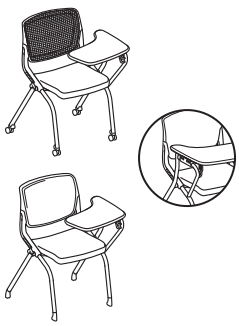
Depth:	30⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Width:	23½	Tablet Height from Floor:	29½
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Depth:	17¼	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19½		
Back Height:	19		

LIST PRICE

$1148

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
- Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back.
- When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.
- Cannot be nested or stacked.

HMNT2



CHAIR

Flex-back with Tablet Arm
Upholstered Seat

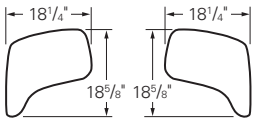
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Width:	23½	Tablet Height from Floor:	29½
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Depth:	17⅝	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17⅜	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19½		
Back Height:	18⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1265**	**8**	**$1426**
2	**$1295**	**9**	**$1447**
3	**$1323**	**10**	**$1467**
4	**$1343**	**11**	**$1489**
5	**$1363**	**12**	**$1510**
6	**$1385**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1406**		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
- When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.
- Cannot be nested or stacked.



HON Recommendation: HMNT1.E.IM.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price $1242

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
	E Standard Nylon Guide **H** Hard Caster **S** All-Surface Caster (+ $37)	**PS** Plastic Shell **PB** Upholstered (+ $84) *PB option not available on HMNT1* 4-Way Stretch options (+ $94) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal	**CR** Cherry **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 444 *Specify for model HMNT2 only*	**RT** Right Side **LT** Left Side	**T** Black **D** Natural Maple	See page 454
HMNT1.	E.	IM.	ON.		RT.	D.	PLAT
HMNT2.	E.	PB.	ON.	CU10.	RT.	D.	PLAT

SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Nucleus® seating shown with Empower®.

NUCLEUS®

Experience comfort from the inside out. Nucleus® puts the science into seating, combining a sophisticated, high-tech aesthetic with meticulously researched ergonomic support. The mesh back flexes with the spine while the seat cradles you like a hammock, creating your very own custom fit with targeted support. The modern style features an organic, rounded look, making Nucleus® the family of seating that brings cool and comfortable together.







FEATURES

- Advanced suspension material in the seat combines with molded foam to create unparalleled support.
- Available in 7 colors of 4-Way-Stretch Mesh and 22 colors of Spectrum Mesh.
- Choose between armless, fixed arms, height and width adjustable, or all-adjustable arms.
- Task chairs are available in three different cylinder height options so you can find your perfect fit.
- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support — available in 8 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium, and Designer White.
- Task Stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- Stacking chairs stack up to four high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are available with glides, hard, or all-surface casters.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Guest back pivots for added comfort.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HNR1, HNR1KD



Task Chair

HNRS

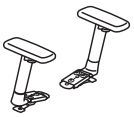


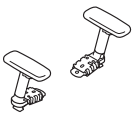
Task Stool

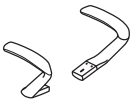
ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $77**
A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms ****Width adjustment is arm pad only*	**+ $99**
V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) ****Width adjustment is arm pad only*	**+ $152**
P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**+ $203**









Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

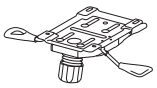
CYLINDER

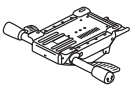
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	**+ $0**
SHC	Short Cylinder	**+ $0**
TLC	Tall Cylinder	**+ $0**
SC2	Stool Cylinder	**+ $0**

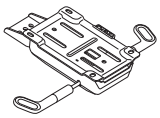
**SC2 only available on model HNRS*

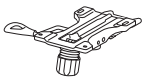
MECHANISM

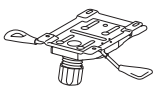
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $24**
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $77**
W2	Weight-Activated with Seat Slider A, D, E, L, P	**+ $77**
S0	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
S1	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $24**











BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $128**





SEATING

NOTES: Limited finish, control, and arm options depending on base model. See product pages for details.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®
Task Chair Options

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**
	**TS**	Titanium All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**
	**R**	Roll Control Caster	**+ $60**
	**G**	Bell Glide	**+ $31**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
	Spectrum mesh back options:	
RM36	Aloe	**+ $26**
RM42	Autumn	**+ $26**
RM27	Beacon	**+ $26**
RM20	Blueberry	**+ $26**
RM16	Brick	**+ $26**
RM17	Bullseye	**+ $26**
RM10	Carbon	**+ $26**
RM28	Chalk	**+ $26**
RM14	Cobalt	**+ $26**
RM40	Dusk	**+ $26**
RM15	Espresso	**+ $26**
RM37	Forest	**+ $26**
RM31	Gold Dust	**+ $26**
RM39	Harbor	**+ $26**
RM41	Ice	**+ $26**
RM34	Iris	**+ $26**
RM23	Kermit	**+ $26**
RM32	Key Lime	**+ $26**
RM21	Leaf	**+ $26**
RM30	Linen	**+ $26**
RM12	Loft	**+ $26**
RM24	Midnight	**+ $26**
RM35	Ochre	**+ $26**
RM13	Onyx	**+ $26**
RM38	Oxblood	**+ $26**
RM29	Pear	**+ $26**
RM45	Pewter	**+ $26**
RM33	Quicksand	**+ $26**
RM25	Salamander	**+ $26**
RM19	Sky	**+ $26**
RM26	Steel	**+ $26**
RM44	Stone	**+ $26**
RM43	Terracotta	**+ $26**
RM11	Titanium	**+ $26**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

Model HNR1 and HNRS available with above Frame option along with those below:

		Task	Stool
TI	Titanium	**+ $43**	**+ $65**
DWX	Designer White	**+ $43**	**+ $65**

LUMBAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	**+ $0**
BL	Black	**+ $37**
TL	Titanium	**+ $37**
DW	Designer White	**+ $37**
BY	Bullseye	**+ $37**
KT	Krypton	**+ $37**
MR	Ember	**+ $37**
RE	Regatta	**+ $37**
IR	Iris	**+ $37**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®
Guest and Multi-Purpose Options

MODEL OPTION

HNR6



Guest Chair
Four Legs

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $37**



HNR6 Fixed Arms

CASTERS/ GLIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $37**
E	Glide	**+ $0**







BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**

HNR6 back pivots to flex to the desired position. Available on HNR6 only.



BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Spectrum mesh back options:	
RM36	Aloe	**+ $26**
RM42	Autumn	**+ $26**
RM27	Beacon	**+ $26**
RM20	Blueberry	**+ $26**
RM16	Brick	**+ $26**
RM17	Bullseye	**+ $26**
RM10	Carbon	**+ $26**
RM28	Chalk	**+ $26**
RM14	Cobalt	**+ $26**
RM40	Dusk	**+ $26**
RM15	Espresso	**+ $26**
RM37	Forest	**+ $26**
RM31	Gold Dust	**+ $26**
RM39	Harbor	**+ $26**
RM41	Ice	**+ $26**
RM34	Iris	**+ $26**
RM23	Kermit	**+ $26**
RM32	Key Lime	**+ $26**
RM21	Leaf	**+ $26**
RM30	Linen	**+ $26**
RM12	Loft	**+ $26**
RM24	Midnight	**+ $26**
RM35	Ochre	**+ $26**
RM13	Onyx	**+ $26**
RM38	Oxblood	**+ $26**
RM29	Pear	**+ $26**
RM45	Pewter	**+ $26**
RM33	Quicksand	**+ $26**
RM25	Salamander	**+ $26**
RM19	Sky	**+ $26**
RM26	Steel	**+ $26**
RM44	Stone	**+ $26**
RM43	Terracotta	**+ $26**
RM11	Titanium	**+ $26**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
DWX	Designer White	**+ $43**
TI	Titanium	**+ $43**

BASE PAINT COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Model HNR6 available in the following Frame options:	
P71	Black	**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $43**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $43**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spectrum Mesh
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
- Davenport Leather*

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Davenport Leather available on Nucleus® Recharged models only. Leather not available on Nucleus® Guest.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS® Dimensions

NUCLEUS® RECHARGED TASK

Control	Y1											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25
Chair Weight**	29.20	28.80	29.60	35.50	35.10	35.90	32.90	32.50	33.30	33.10	32.70	33.50
Shipping Weight**	38.10	37.70	38.50	44.40	44.00	44.80	41.80	41.40	42.20	44.00	41.60	42.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76
Seat Height from Floor	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 -20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94
Seat Angle from Floor	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60
Seat Angle Reclined	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60
Back Angle from Seat	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Back Angle Reclined	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25 - 28.88	24.43 - 26.95	27.21 - 32.38	24 - 31.88	23.43 - 29.95	26.21 - 35.38	24 - 31.88	23.43 - 22.07	26.21 - 35.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.99 - 4.94	2.99 - 4.95	2.99 - 4.96	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78

Control	Y2											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88
Chair Weight**	31.20	30.80	31.60	37.50	37.10	37.90	34.90	34.50	35.30	35.10	34.70	35.50
Shipping Weight**	40.10	39.70	40.50	46.40	46.00	46.80	43.80	43.40	44.20	44.00	43.60	44.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06
Seat Height from Floor	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75
Seat Angle from Floor	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70
Seat Angle Reclined	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60
Back Angle from Seat	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Back Angle Reclined*	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25.5 - 29.38	24.93 - 27.45	27.71 - 32.88	24.5 - 32.25	23.93 - 30.32	26.71 - 35.75	24.5 - 32.25	23.93 - 30.32	26.71 - 35.75
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.66 - 4.16	2.66 - 4.16	2.66 - 4.16	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76

Weight Adders

**Base Polished Aluminum = 1.40 lbs.
*Fixed Arm Polished Aluminum = 1.50 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS® Dimensions

NUCLEUS® RECHARGED TASK

Control	W2											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75
Chair Weight**	29.20	28.80	29.60	35.50	35.10	35.90	32.90	32.50	33.30	33.10	32.70	33.50
Shipping Weight**	38.10	37.70	38.50	44.40	44.00	44.80	41.80	41.40	42.20	44.00	41.60	42.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80
Seat Height from Floor	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 -9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68
Seat Angle from Floor	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40
Seat Angle Reclined	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10
Back Angle from Seat	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
Back Angle Reclined	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25 - 28.88	24.43 - 26.95	27.21 - 32.38	24.06 - 31.88	23.5 - 29.95	26.27 - 35.38	24.06 - 31.88	23.5 - 29.95	26.27 - 35.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.83 - 4.75	2.83 - 4.75	2.83 - 4.75	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88

Control	S0				S1			
Arms	Armless	Fixed*	2D	4D	Armless	Fixed*	2D	4D
Cylinder	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50
Chair Weight**	34.35	40.65	38.05	36.75	35.20	41.50	38.90	37.60
Shipping Weight**	45.35	51.65	49.05	47.75	46.20	52.50	49.90	48.60
Cubes	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33
Seat Height from Floor	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94
Seat Angle from Floor	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50
Seat Angle Reclined	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00
Back Angle from Seat	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
Back Angle Reclined*	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	30.38	16.5 - 19.63	16.5 - 19.63	NA	30.38	16.5 - 19.63	16.5 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	32.25 - 42.5	31.25 - 45.38	31.25 - 45.38	NA	32.25 - 42.5	31.25 - 45.38	31.25 - 45.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	6.63	5.63 - 9.5	5.63 - 9.5	NA	6.63	5.63 - 9.5	5.63 - 9.5
Arm Width	NA	2.25	3.19	3.19	NA	2.25	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	9.84	10.16	10.16	NA	9.84	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	2.66 - 4.16	3.66 - 5.16	3.66 - 5.16	NA	2.66 - 4.16	3.66 - 5.16	3.66 - 5.16

Weight Adders

**Base Polished Aluminum = 1.40 lbs.
*Fixed Arm Polished Aluminum = 1.50 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®

Icon Legend on page 19

HNR1



TASK CHAIR

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼-20⅛
Height:	42¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18-19¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41.8
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$877**	**8**	**$1038**
2	**$907**	**9**	**$1059**
3	**$935**	**10**	**$1079**
4	**$955**	**11**	**$1101**
5	**$975**	**12**	**$1122**
6	**$997**	**L**	**$1198**
7	**$1018**		

HON Recommendation: HNR1.Y2.STC.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $1090

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N R 1 .

Select Control Type

- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)
- **W2** Weight-Activated w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)

Y 1 .

Select Cylinder

- **STC** Standard
- **SHC** Short Cylinder
- **TLC** Tall Cylinder

S T C .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $152)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $77)
- **P** Fixed Polished (+ $203)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
- **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $60)
- **G** Bell Glide (+ $31)

S .

Select Back Type

See page 459

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 461

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

See page 459

Adding lumbar (+ $37)

D W .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black (+ $0)
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $43)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $43)

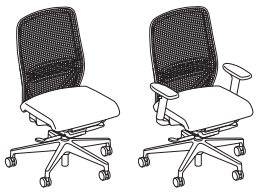
D W X

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

NUCLEUS®

HNR1KD



TASK CHAIR KD

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼-20⅛
Height:	42¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18-19¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	40.8
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$836**	**8**	**$997**
2	**$866**	**9**	**$1018**
3	**$894**	**10**	**$1038**
4	**$914**	**11**	**$1060**
5	**$934**	**12**	**$1081**
6	**$956**	**L**	**$1157**
7	**$977**		

KD (Knock Down) requires arm, back, and cylinder assembly on site.

HON Recommendation: HNR1KD.Y2.STC.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $1049

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

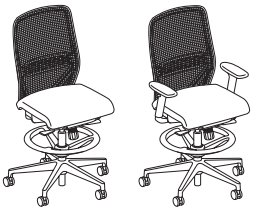
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77) **W2** Weight-Activated w/ Seat Slider (+ $77)	**STC** Standard	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)	**H** Hard Caster	See page 459	See page 461	See page 459 *Adding lumbar (+ $37)*	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black (+ $0) **DWX** Designer White (+ $43) **TI** Titanium (+ $43)
HNR1KD.	Y1.	STC.	A.	H.	IM.	CU10.	DW.	SB.	DWX

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NUCLEUS®

Icon Legend on page 19

HNRS



TASK STOOL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	23⁹⁄₂₀-33
Height:	56½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞-19⁵⁄₁₆
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	49.9
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	12.11
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1009	8	$1170
2	$1039	9	$1191
3	$1067	10	$1211
4	$1087	11	$1233
5	$1107	12	$1254
6	$1129	L	$1330
7	$1150		

HON Recommendation: HNRS.S1.SC2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $1167

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

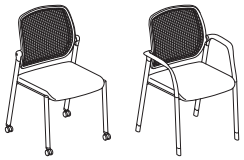
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt **S1** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)	**SC2** Stool Cylinder	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $152) **F** Fixed Arms (+ $77) **P** Fixed Polished (+ $203)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $48) **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $60) **G** Bell Glide (+ $31)	See page 459	See page 461	See page 459	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $128)	**T** Black (+ $0) **DWX** Designer White (+ $65) **TI** Titanium (+ $65)
H N R S .	S 1 .	S C 2 .	A .	S .	I M .	C U 1 0 .	D W .	S B .	D W X

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

NUCLEUS®

HNR6



GUEST CHAIR

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	21-24 13/16
Width:	20 15/16	Seat to Floor Height:	17 5/8
Height:	36 3/8	Usable Seat Depth:	17 11/16
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	15.8
Back Width:	17	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	19 9/16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

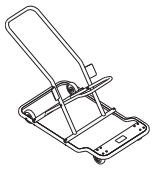
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$668**	**8**	**$829**
2	**$698**	**9**	**$850**
3	**$726**	**10**	**$870**
4	**$746**	**11**	**$892**
5	**$766**	**12**	**$913**
6	**$788**	**L**	**$989**
7	**$809**		

NOTES: Back includes pivot for added comfort.

HNR6 are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of a HNR6 model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

HPMUV-LCART



UNIVERSAL STACKING CART

For 4-Leg Chair

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	53
Cube:	9.8

LIST PRICE

$1104

NOTES: Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery. For use with HSGS6. See fitment chart on page 351 for more information.

Stacking heights are for glides only. Casters may reduce the stacking quantity.

HON Recommendation: HNR6.F.E.IM.CU__.T.P71 - List Price $705

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame Color	Select Base Paint Color
	F Fixed Arms (+ $37) **N** Armless	**E** Glide **H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $37)	See page 460	See page 461	**T** Black **DWX** Designer White (+ $43) **TI** Titanium (+ $43)	**P71** Black **CBK** Charblack **P8V** Textured Titanium (+ $43) **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $43)
HNR6.	F.	H.	IM.	CU10.	DWX.	P71

SEATING

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Olson Stacker.

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES

Adaptable spaces such as multi-purpose and training areas demand a chair equally flexible. Olson stacking chairs fit that bill with a lightweight frame that is easy to move throughout a space. Chairs stack up to 12 high on the floor or up to 40 high on their specially designed cart to maximize floor space when not in use. A convenient cutout in the back makes it easy to pick up and move, while the molded seat shells deliver surprising comfort. Olson stacking chairs ship in sets of four to accommodate large groups. With Olson, the benefits really stack up.





FEATURES

- Chairs ship four per carton.
- Contoured seat and back shell provide targeted support.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Integrated handle makes chair easy to carry.
- Optional ganging brackets connect chairs to form neat rows.
- Stacks up to 12 high on floor.
- Stacks up to 40 high on cart.
- Shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H4041



POLYMER SEAT AND BACK

7/16" Steel Rod Frame
Chrome Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	19⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	30⅝	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	10.6
Seat Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17½		
Back Height:	16¼		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$1090

(reference single unit @ $272.50)

4040 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton. All High-Density Olson Stacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

H4043



CART FOR STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Ship Weight:	34
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	7.8
Height:	37		

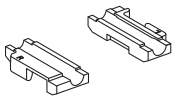
LIST PRICE

$761

NOTES: Holds 40 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

H4048



GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48
For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52

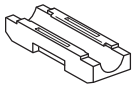
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$173

H4049



NON-GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48
For use on models H4041, HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$136

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Shell Color	Select Frame
	CR Cherry **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	**Y** Chrome
H 4 0 4 1 .	O N .	Y

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PARKWYN™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Parkwyn™ Lounge Seating shown with Occasional Tables.

PARKWYN™

The Parkwyn™ series offers soft, comfort, ample support, and clean lines in a cozy reception area to welcome guests or in a shared space for collaboration. With a choice of a club chair, loveseat, sofa, and coordinating ottoman, this soft seating collection provides smart sophistication with a budget-friendly bottom line.









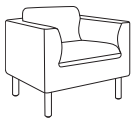
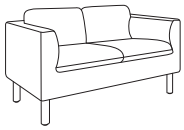
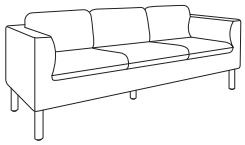
FEATURES

- Parkwyn's soft, contoured profile allows it to work in many settings including reception lobbies, collaboration areas, and private offices.
- Models include single-seat club chair, two-seat loveseat, three-seat sofa, and coordinating ottoman.
- Choice of black polyurethane with black metal legs or gray fabric with medium oak wood legs.
- Back cushions attach with integrated Velcro to maintain user support and comfort and retain long-term structure.
- Back cushions are removable for easy cleaning.
- Tall legs offer a contemporary look while making it easy to clean underneath.
- Simple, toolless assembly with the legs screwed in by hand, and easy movement with lightweight construction.
- Club chair and ottoman are small-package shippable.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PARKWYN™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

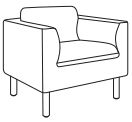
HVLVL1	HVLVL2	HVLVL3	HVLVLOT
			
Lounge	**Lounge**	**Lounge**	**Lounge**
Single-Seat Club Chair	Loveseat	Sofa	Ottoman

NOTES: Black polyurethane models are available with black metal legs and gray fabric models are available with medium oak wood legs.

PARKWYN™ Club/Lounge

Icon Legend on page 19

HVLVL1



CLUB CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

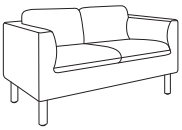
Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	5½
Width:	33	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	30	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	10.2
Back Width:	21½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	25¾		

LIST PRICE

$1646

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVLVL2



LOVESEAT

DIMENSIONS

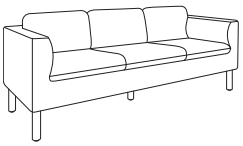
Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	5½
Width:	53½	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	30	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	65
Seat Width:	42½	Cube:	17.2
Back Width:	42½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Back Height:	25¾		

LIST PRICE

$2245

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVLVL3



SOFA

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	5½
Width:	77	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	30	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	85
Seat Width:	65¾	Cube:	24.7
Back Width:	65¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Back Height:	25¾		

LIST PRICE

$2812

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVLVLOT



OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼
Width:	23¼
Height:	18¼
Ship Weight:	22
Cube:	3.6
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$1144

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warr anty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L V L 1 .

Select Fabric

BLK01 Black Polyurethane
GRY02 Gray Fabric

B L K 0 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Perpetual Nesting Chairs and Huddle® Tables.

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Provide full-time comfort to even part-time workers with the Perpetual line of multi-purpose seating. The flip-up seat design maximizes space by allowing Perpetual to be easily nested. The passive back design moves with the user to deliver added comfort for all day meetings. Save space without sacrificing comfort with Perpetual.





FEATURES

- Flip-up seat allows chairs to nest and save floor space.
- Backrest reclines for added comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Underside of seat is fully-upholstered for a clean appearance when nested.
- All-surface casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PERPETUAL®
Nesting Chairs Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPN1



Nesting Chair (Flex-back)
Armless, Four Legs

HPN2



Nesting Chair (Flex-back)
Fixed Arms, Four Legs

CASTER/ GLIDE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
A	All-Surface	**+ $0**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $31**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
T1	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
UU	Upholstered Back	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

PERPETUAL® Nesting Chairs

HPN1



Model HPN1AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Armless
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Height:	36	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Seat Width:	17	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	15¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1095**	**8**	**$1335**
2	**$1139**	**9**	**$1367**
3	**$1181**	**10**	**$1398**
4	**$1212**	**11**	**$1429**
5	**$1242**	**12**	**$1460**
6	**$1273**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1305**		

HPN2



Model HPN2AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Fixed Arms
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	20¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17½	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	15¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1212**	**8**	**$1452**
2	**$1256**	**9**	**$1484**
3	**$1298**	**10**	**$1515**
4	**$1329**	**11**	**$1546**
5	**$1359**	**12**	**$1577**
6	**$1390**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1422**		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	A All-Surface **G** Glide (+ $31)	**UU** Upholstered Back	Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching fabric See page 474	**T** Black **T1** Platinum Metallic
H P N 1 .	A .	U U .	C U 1 0 .	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Pillow-Soft® Seating shown with 10500 Series™ desking.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric will add a touch of sophistication to your office.







FEATURES

- Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Task chairs come standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Dual-wheel casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- H2095 model warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2090 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2091



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2095



Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2092



Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2093



Guest Chair

Sled Base, Arms

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Apex
Black Vinyl
Burgundy Vinyl
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4

Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2090 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H2091



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	57 S
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1084**	**8**	**$1562**
2	**$1170**	**9**	**$1626**
3	**$1252**	**10**	**$1688**
4	**$1314**	**11**	**$1750**
5	**$1376**	**12**	**$1813**
6	**$1439**	**L**	**$1259**
7	**$1502**		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2095



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Arm Width:	21
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16-21
Height:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	57 S
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	N/A
Back Height:	29½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Fabric
PWST10 $860 (Black)

Black Bonded Leather
PWST11 $884 (Black)

NOTES: When selecting upholstery, the H2095 is only available in PWST10 (Black fabric) and PWST11 (Black Bonded Leather).

H2092



MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	19⅝	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1035**	**8**	**$1513**
2	**$1121**	**9**	**$1577**
3	**$1203**	**10**	**$1639**
4	**$1265**	**11**	**$1701**
5	**$1327**	**12**	**$1764**
6	**$1390**	**L**	**$1210**
7	**$1453**		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2093



GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Arm Width:	19¾
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat Depth:	21½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	16.1
Back Width:	21½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$827**	**8**	**$1226**
2	**$898**	**9**	**$1279**
3	**$968**	**10**	**$1330**
4	**$1020**	**11**	**$1383**
5	**$1072**	**12**	**$1434**
6	**$1124**	**L**	**$1002**
7	**$1175**		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

HON Recommendation: H2091.H.SR11.T - List Price $1259

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 2 0 9 1 .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
Does not apply to models H2093 or H2095

H .

Select Fabric

See page 477

H2095 only available in 2 fabric options. See above for pricing and selection.

S R 1 1 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

PROMINENT™ Mesh Chairs

HVL531



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22
Height:	42½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$656**
Leather	**$687**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Sandwich Mesh or Black Bonded Leather seat. Black frame. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL531.MM10 - List Price $656

HVL532



HIGH-BACK

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Asynchronous Control
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide Mechanism
Back Height Adjustment
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, B, D, E, F, L, O, S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Back Height:	23¼-24½
Width:	30¾	Arm Width:	18-22⅝
Height:	44½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-20½
Seat Depth:	17⅞-20⅛	Ship Weight:	50
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	6.5
Back Width:	19⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$781**
Leather	**$812**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Sandwich Mesh seat. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL532.MM10 - List Price $781

HVL539



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E, S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27 9/16	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	28 17/32	Seat to Floor Height:	21 19/32-28 5/32
Height:	50	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Seat Depth:	17⅛	Ship Weight:	44.0
Seat Width:	20 15/32	Cube:	5.7
Back Width:	17⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22 27/32		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$704**

NOTES: Prominent™ HVL539. Black upholstered seat. Height and width adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL539.MM10 - List Price $704

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 3 9 .

Select Fabric

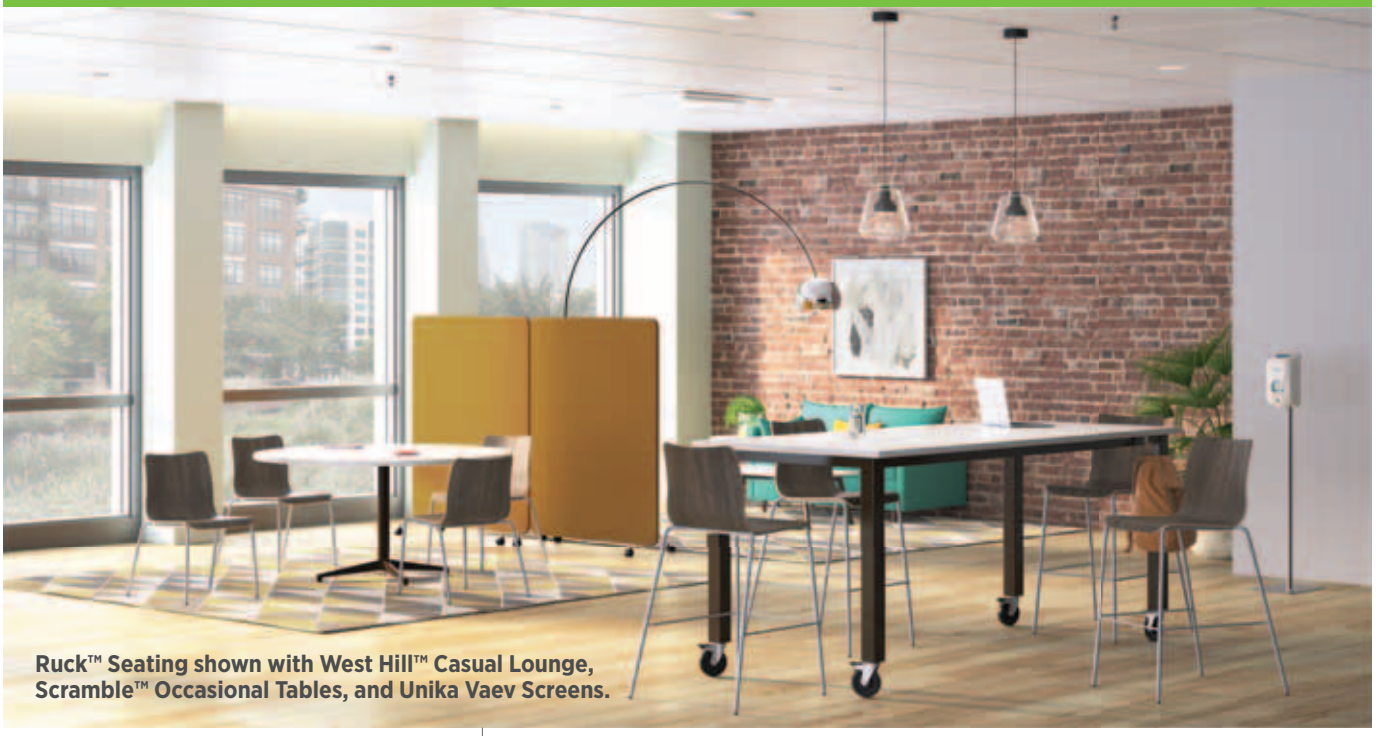
MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric

M M 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

RUCK™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Ruck™ Seating shown with West Hill™ Casual Lounge, Scramble™ Occasional Tables, and Unika Vaev Screens.

RUCK™

Easy on the eyes and even easier to move and stack, Ruck™ seating brings effortless style to working alone or together. Available in a variety of finishes in both seated and stool heights, Ruck clicks with its surroundings — whether that's in a collaborative area, café setting, or as a side chair in a private office. Crafted with gentle, molded contours, Ruck makes being on the edge of your seat a more comfortable place to be.









FEATURES

- Available in both a seated and stool-height option.
- Lightweight frame can be easily moved to rearrange seating configurations.
- Waterfall seat edge promotes better leg circulation.
- Glides move effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Both the chair and stool stack six high on the floor to maximize space.
- Single-piece shell can be quickly wiped down for easy maintenance.
- Choose from 6 laminate and 4 veneer shell colors.
- Legs are available in a variety of finish options to match or complement other HON product lines.
- Backed by HON's industry-leading Lifetime Warranty.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

RUCK™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HRUCK1L



Chair
Laminate Shell

HRUCK5L



Stool
Laminate Shell

HRUCK1W



Chair
Wood Shell

HRUCK5W



Stool
Wood Shell

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Ruck Seating is available in 7 laminate finishes and 4 wood finishes.

LAMINATE FINISHES
Charcoal (S)
Designer White (LDW1)
Field Elm (LWFE)
Florence Walnut (LFW1)
Kingswood Walnut (LKI1)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)

WOOD FINISHES
Black Wash (QA997)
Natural (QA447)
Pinnacle Walnut (QA679)
White Wash (QA921)

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

RUCK™ Laminate Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HRUCK1L

CHAIR, LAMINATE SHELL



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	32⁵⁄₁₆	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$729

HRUCK1L are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of a HRUCK1L model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

HRUCK5L

STOOL, LAMINATE SHELL



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	44½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	22.2
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

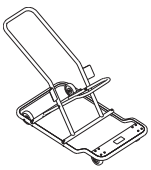
LIST PRICE

$873

HPMUV-LCART

UNIVERSAL STACKING CART

For 4-Leg Chair



DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	53
Cube:	9.8

LIST PRICE

$1104

NOTES: Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. HON does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery. For use with HRUCK1L. See fitment chart on page 351 for more information.

Stacking heights are for glides only. Casters may reduce the stacking quantity.

HON Recommendation: HRUCK1L.PINC.P8V - List Price $729

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H R U C K 1 L .

Select Laminate

See page 481

P I N C .

Select Frame

See page 481

P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

RUCK™ Wood Seating

HRUCK1W



CHAIR, WOOD SHELL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	32⅝	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$765

HRUCK1W are ordered in quantities of one (1) but ship up to four (4) per carton to minimize waste when possible. Only identical chairs are eligible for multi-packing. Ordering quantity three (3) of a HRUCK1W model number results in one (1) carton being shipped containing three (3) chairs. Pricing shown is for one (1) chair.

HRUCK5W



STOOL, WOOD SHELL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	44½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	22.2
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$910

HON Recommendation: HRUCK1W.QA997.P8V - List Price $765

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Frame
	See page 481	See page 481
H R U C K 1 W .	Q A 9 9 7 .	P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SCATTER™ Guest Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HVL606



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Armless
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Height:	32¾	Ship Weight:	16
Seat Depth:	17½	Cube:	1.7
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	18½		
Back Height:	16		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$245**
Leather	**$282**

NOTES: Fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL606.VA10 - List Price $245

HVL616



GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21	Arm Width:	20⅛
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	18
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	2.1
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$277**
Leather	**$314**

NOTES: Fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL616.VA10 - List Price $277

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 6 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
VA10 Black Fabric

V A 1 0

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SKIP

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Skip shown with Flock® Cylinder Table.

SKIP

It's hard to get creative when you're feeling all buttoned up. That's why workplaces are adding less formal, more dynamic spaces to foster greater creativity and connection between workers. Designed to put the fun back in functional, Skip seating offers an engaging, active sit that lets you rock a meeting — literally. When it comes to casual and collaborative seating that's as lively as it is practical, this chair doesn't Skip a beat.





FEATURES

- Built-in handle makes it easy to move around.
- Textured finish is durable, easy to clean, UV resistant, and suitable for outdoor sitting.
- Optional cushion stays in place but is not permanently affixed.
- Cushion fabric is easy to wipe clean.
- Hard plastic frame is multicolored.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SKIP
Collaborative Chair

Icon Legend on page 19

HQQ1



COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	20.0
Seat Width:	28	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	28		
Back Height:	21		

LIST PRICE

$1308

NOTES: Hard plastic frame is multicolored. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HQQ1CUSH



CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	5
Width:	25¾	Cube:	2.0
Height:	1½		

LIST PRICE

$257

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	Q	Q	1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	Q	Q	1	C	U	S	H	.

Select
Fabric

SLT Slate
NVY Navy

S	L	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SoCo™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



SoCo™ shown with Sculpt™ Tables.

SoCo™

Today's busy professionals are taking meetings and project planning in a variety of different ways and places. SoCo™ is an intuitive modular lounge series designed to encourage the ease of both collaborative and individual work while supporting how people like to sit and get comfortable. Multiple shapes come together to create a wide range of configuration possibilities, from understated and sophisticated to fun and playful. Power is cleanly integrated within the design and is located where multiple users can access and utilize its functionality to stay connected. SoCo™ offers soft, comfortable support and a tailored aesthetic in spaces that allow you to get away from the workstation throughout the day.

FEATURES

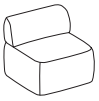
- SoCo™ supports dynamic collaboration and casual focused work with a soft, organic, tailored aesthetic that delivers comfort for a variety of sitting postures.
- Seven modular shapes work together to create unlimited linear and curvilinear configurations.
- A fully upholstered design with a multi-fabric seat/back option softens the corporate aesthetic.
- Optional plug-in or hardwire electrical is available on select shapes and supports both USB-A and USB-C compatibility.
- Dual-purpose glides allow two functions: without glide caps furniture stays in place; with glide caps furniture easily moves for reconfiguration.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

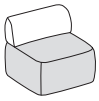
SoCo™ Statement of Line

SQUARE SEATING


Single Seat


Single Seat w/ Back


Single Seat w/ Back w/ Power

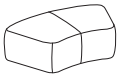

Single Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric

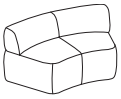

Single Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power


Square Corner Seat w/ Back

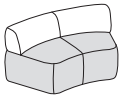

Square Corner Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric

CURVE SEATING

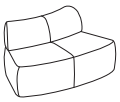

Curve Seat


Inside Curve Seat w/ Back

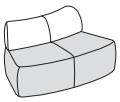

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back w/ Power


Inside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric


Inside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power


Outside Curve Seat w/ Back


Outside Curve Seat w/ Back w/ Power


Outside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric


Outside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power


Quarter Circle Seat

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SoCo™ Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett*
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Taylor
Whisper Vinyl*

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Moxie*
Notion
Parker*
Purl
Saxony
Vestige

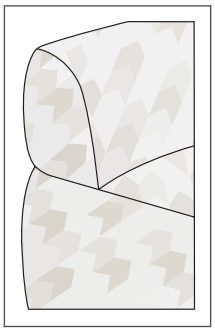
GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™*
Livi with Supreen™*
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™*
Oxford with Supreen™*

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

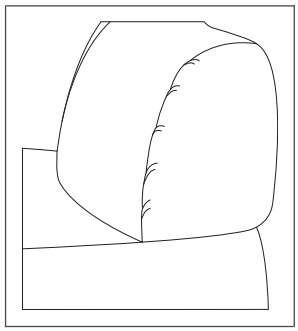
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

Upholstery Expectations

Solid, non-patterned fabrics are recommended due to SoCo's curvilinear profile. HON does not pattern match fabrics that have a distinct linear or repeating pattern. It is recommended to choose from one of HON's many standard non-patterned fabrics. For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.



*Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, such as coated textiles and stiffer fabrics, and the curved nature of SoCo™, fabric may show some wrinkles along seams and may become more relaxed to show additional wrinkles over time.



COM YARDAGE

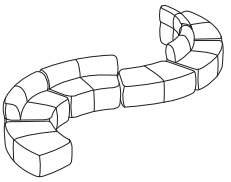
MODEL	COM											
	Fabric (P)	Vinyl (P)	Fabric Seat (P)	Vinyl Seat (P)	Fabric Back (P)	Vinyl Back (P)	Fabric (R)	Vinyl (R)	Fabric Seat (R)	Vinyl Seat (R)	Fabric Back (R)	Vinyl Back (R)
EXISTING SINGLE FAB UNITS												
HSLMSS	3	3	—	—	—	—	2.75	2.75	—	—	—	—
HSLMSB1	4	4	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.5	—	—	—	—
HSLMSB2	—	—	3	3	1.5	1.5	—	—	2.75	2.75	1.5	1.5
HSLMTCB1	5	5	—	—	—	—	3.75	3.75	—	—	—	—
HSLMTCB2	—	—	3	3	2	2	—	—	2.75	2.75	1.75	1.75
HSLMCS	3.75	3.75	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.5	—	—	—	—
HSLMICB1	5.5	5.5	—	—	—	—	5.25	5.25	—	—	—	—
HSLMICB2	—	—	3.75	3.75	2	2	—	—	3.5	3.5	1.75	1.75
HSLMOCB1	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
HSLMOCB2	—	—	3.75	3.75	1.5	1.5	—	—	3.5	3.5	1.5	1.5
HSLMQCS	2.8	2.8	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.8	—	—	—	—

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

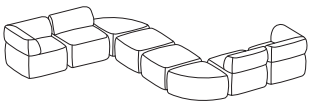
SoCo™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Curve Seat	**HSLMCS**	$2,218	$4,436
2	Inside Curve Seat w/ Back	**HSLMICB1**	$3,718	$7,436
2	Outside Curve Seat w/ Back	**HSLMOCB1**	$3,718	$7,436
			TOTAL:	**$19,308**



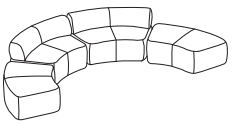
SERPENTINE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Single Seat	**HSLMSS**	$1,543	$3,086
2	Single Seat w/ Back	**HSLMSB1**	$2,508	$5,016
2	Square Corner Seat w/ Back	**HSLMTCB1**	$2,615	$5,230
2	Quarter Circle Seat	**HSLMQCS**	$1,329	$2,658
			TOTAL:	**$15,990**



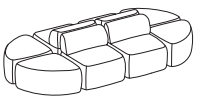
ZIGZAG

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Curve Seat	**HSLMCS**	$2,218	$4,436
2	Inside Curve Seat w/ Back	**HSLMICB1**	$3,718	$7,436
			TOTAL:	**$11,872**



HALF-CIRCLE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Single Seat w/ Back	**HSLMSB1**	$2,508	$10,032
4	Quarter Circle Seat	**HSLMQCS**	$1,329	$5,316
			TOTAL:	**$15,348**



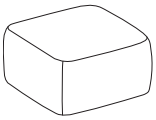
ISLAND

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SoCo™

HSLMSS



LOUNGE

Single Seat

DIMENSIONS

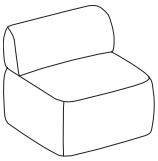
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	44.0
Width:	30	Cube:	11.3
Height:	18½	COM:	See page 489
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

No Power Cutout Option

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1543	8	$2018
2	$1626	9	$2082
3	$1707	10	$2149
4	$1769	11	$2222
5	$1830	12	$2295
6	$1894	L	—
7	$1955		

HSLMSB1



LOUNGE

Single Seat w/ Back

DIMENSIONS

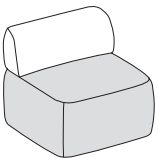
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	57.4
Width:	30	Cube:	18.3
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2508	8	$3119
2	$2613	9	$3200
3	$2718	10	$3287
4	$2797	11	$3380
5	$2875	12	$3475
6	$2959	L	—
7	$3037		

HSLMSB2



LOUNGE

Single Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	57.4
Width:	30	Cube:	18.3
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2615

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$83	$36
3	$164	$71
4	$226	$97
5	$287	$124
6	$351	$152
7	$412	$177
8	$475	$204
9	$539	$232
10	$606	$261
11	$679	$291
12	$752	$322
L	—	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M S S .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Power

Y Power Cutout (+ $46)
N No Power Cutout

Select Seat Fabric

See page 489

Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

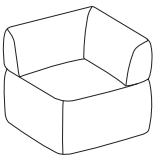
See page 489

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SoCo™

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLMTCB1



LOUNGE

Square Corner Seat w/ Back

No Power Cutout Option

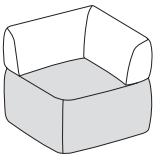
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.8
Width:	30	Cube:	18.5
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2615	8	$3362
2	$2742	9	$3460
3	$2871	10	$3566
4	$2969	11	$3679
5	$3065	12	$3796
6	$3164	L	—
7	$3261		

HSLMTCB2



LOUNGE

Square Corner Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

No Power Cutout Option

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.8
Width:	30	Cube:	18.5
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2722

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$83	$59
3	$164	$118
4	$226	$161
5	$287	$205
6	$351	$251
7	$412	$293
8	$475	$340
9	$539	$386
10	$606	$433
11	$679	$486
12	$752	$536
L	—	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M T C B 1 .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 489

Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

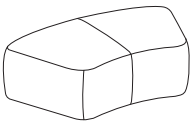
See page 489

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SoCo™

HSLMCS



LOUNGE

Curve Seat

DIMENSIONS

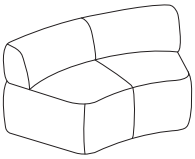
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	54.9
Width:	55	Cube:	20.7
Height:	18½	COM:	See page 489
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

No Power Cutout Option

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2218	8	$2762
2	$2311	9	$2832
3	$2405	10	$2910
4	$2475	11	$2993
5	$2545	12	$3078
6	$2617	L	—
7	$2688		

HSLMICB1



LOUNGE

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	72.9
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

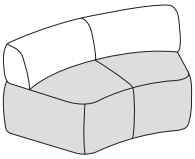
NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.

Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3718	8	$4534
2	$3858	9	$4640
3	$3998	10	$4756
4	$4104	11	$4880
5	$4209	12	$5004
6	$4318	L	—
7	$4423		

HSLMICB2



LOUNGE

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	72.9
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.

Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3825

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$93	$59
3	$187	$118
4	$257	$161
5	$327	$205
6	$399	$251
7	$470	$293
8	$544	$340
9	$614	$386
10	$692	$433
11	$775	$486
12	$860	$536
L	—	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M C S .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Power

Y Power Cutout (+ $46)
N No Power Cutout

Select Seat Fabric

See page 489

Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

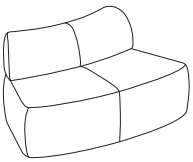
See page 489

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SoCo™

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLMOCB1



LOUNGE

Outside Curve Seat w/ Back

DIMENSIONS

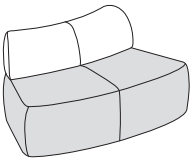
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.2
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3718	8	$4534
2	$3858	9	$4640
3	$3998	10	$4756
4	$4104	11	$4880
5	$4209	12	$5004
6	$4318	L	—
7	$4423		

HSLMOCB2



LOUNGE

Outside Curve Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.2
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 489
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 496.
Optional Power Cutout

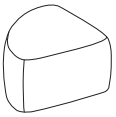
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3825

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$93	$59
3	$187	$118
4	$257	$161
5	$327	$205
6	$399	$251
7	$470	$293
8	$544	$340
9	$614	$386
10	$692	$433
11	$775	$486
12	$860	$536
L	—	—

HSLMQCS



LOUNGE

Quarter Circle Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	32.4
Width:	30	Cube:	11.3
Height:	18½	COM:	See page 489
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

No Power Cutout Option.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1329	8	$1738
2	$1399	9	$1791
3	$1470	10	$1849
4	$1523	11	$1910
5	$1576	12	$1972
6	$1630	L	—
7	$1683		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M O C B 1 .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Power

Y Power Cutout (+ $46)
N No Power Cutout

Select Seat Fabric

See page 489

Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

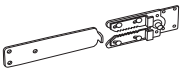
See page 489

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SoCo™

HSLMGK



LOUNGE

Ganging Kit (2-Pack)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 6.3
Cube: 0.1

LIST PRICE

$125

NOTES: Ganging brackets used to provide alignment between adjacent pieces but can be easily disengaged allowing pieces to be reconfigured.

HOW TO SPECIFY

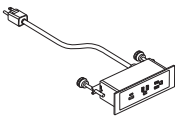
Select
Model Number

H	S	L	M	Q	C	S

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SoCo™ Power

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Dean Power Module In-Surface Bezel Mount 2 Receptacles 1 USB-A 1 USB-C	**HBPWRMOD**	4.5 S	0.2	**$562**

- Straight (10′), Braided (10′), Hardwire (10′), and cord options available.
- In-Surface Bezel Mount model applicable in SoCo power module cutout.
- UL Listed.

SEATING

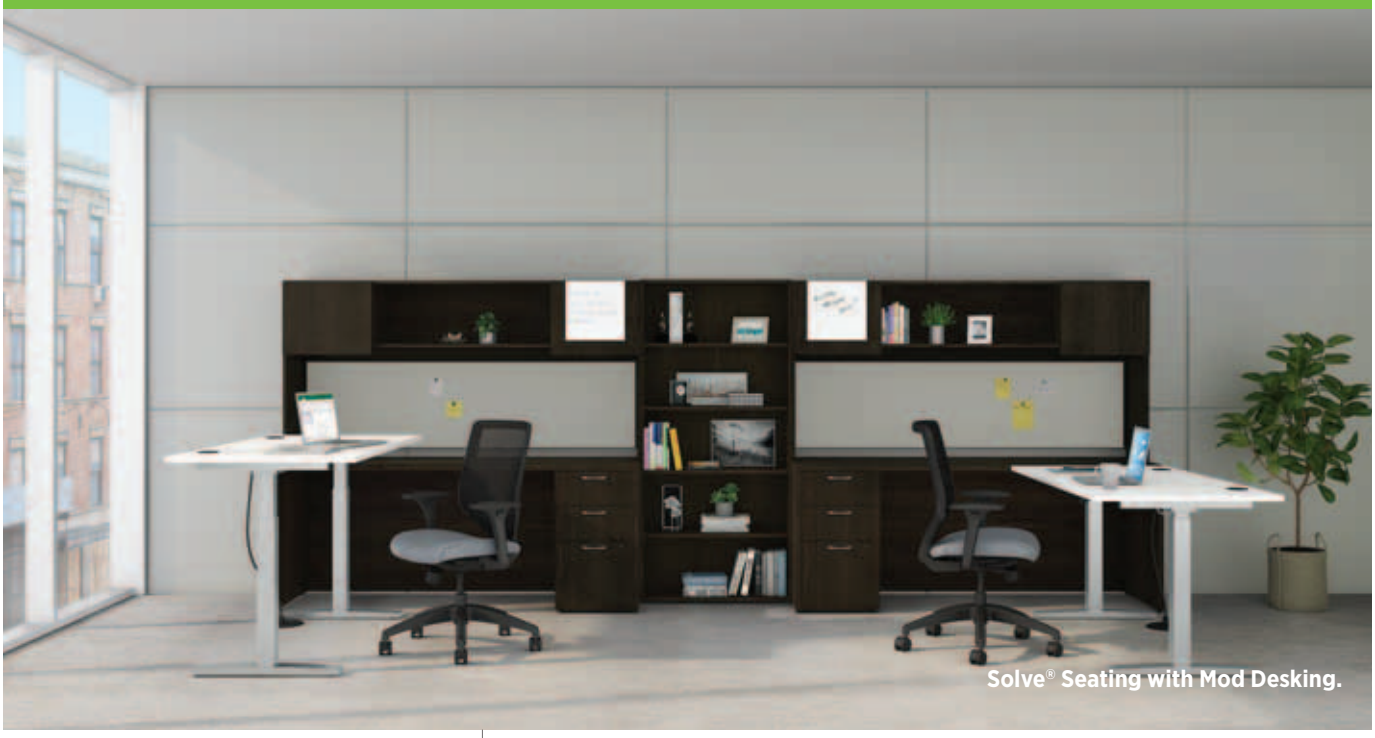
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Last Port Option	Select Cord Type	Select Color/Finish
	AC USB-A/C	**S** Straight **B** Braided (+ $71) **H** Hardwire (+ $83)	**SNW** Snow **STRM** Storm **BLK** Black
H B P W R M O D .	A C .	S .	S N W

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Solve® Seating with Mod Desking.

SOLVE®

If you want to make a powerful statement, simply have a seat. With three back materials and an optional adjustable lumbar support, Solve answers the need for a higher level of personalization. Solve task chairs feature a geometric ReActiv® back to create a contemporary look, while the 4-Way Stretch mesh back offers a softer, more relaxed feel. The synchronized seat and back move in harmony with the user to provide continuous comfort that can be customized. Helping anyone achieve optimal balance, proper alignment and lumbar support, Solve is an ideal solution for everywhere and everybody.







FEATURES

- Synchronized seat and back create continuous comfort.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- Optional seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- ReActiv® back design moves with your body to provide continuous support and airflow for lasting comfort.
- Available with three control types — synchro-tilt, synchro-tilt with seat slider and advanced synchro-tilt.
- Choose from four different arm options — armless, fixed, height- and width-adjustable or all-adjustable arms.
- Optional lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Available with bell glides, hard casters or all-surface casters.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium and White.
- Available in seven mesh back and seven lumbar colors and thousands of fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSLVTMM



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMM



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMMS



Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMMS



Stool (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMR



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMR



Stool (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMRS



Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMRS



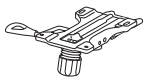
Stool (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

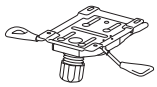
Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

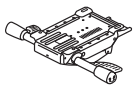
Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE® Options

MECHANISM







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $24**
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $77**

**Y2 control not available on stool models*

ARM STYLE







CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $77**

**Not available on Designer White models*

A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $99**

****Width adjustment is arm pad only*

V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $152**

**Not available on Designer White models*

****Width adjustment is arm pad only*

ADW	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $99**

Reference the Performance Seating Arm Matrix on page 271 to understand expected adjustable arm movements for this series.

CASTERS/ GLIDE









CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**
R	Roll Control Caster	**+ $60**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $31**

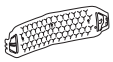
BACK STYLE





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4-Way Stretch mesh back options:		
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
ReActiv® back options:		
0S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
DW	Designer White	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**

LUMBAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	**+ $0**
BL	Black Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
BY	Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
MR	Ember Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
RE	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**
TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $37**

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $43**
DW	Designer White	**+ $43**

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE® Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass ✱
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble ✱
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Denim Wash
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury ✱
Cozy
Getaway
Haute
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill*
Saxony
Vestige

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne with Supreen™
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
Denver Leather (Seat Only)

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Quill available on Seat only.

DIMENSIONS

NOTE: When selecting the .TI Titanium or .DW Designer White frame option, the chair's back frame, arms, and base will match. 4-Way Stretch, ReActiv®, and/or lumbar color must be selected separately.

MODEL		HSLVTMM /HSLVTMMS	HSLVSMM /HSLVSMMS	HSLVTMR /HSLVTMRS	HSLVSMR /HSLVSMRS
Overall Width Armless		29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Width with Arms	(A)	29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Depth		29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Height – Max	(Y0/Y1)	41¾″	52¾″	41¾″	52¾″
	(Y2)	42½″	—	42½″	—
Seat Width		19″	19″	19″	19″
Seat Depth (Cushion)		19¼″	19¼″	19¼″	19¼″
Usable Seat Depth	(Y0)	17⅝″	17⅝″	17⅝″	17⅝″
	(Y1)	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″
	(Y2)	16¼″-19¼″	—	16¼″-19¼″	—
Seat Height	(Y0/Y1)	16¾″-21¾″	22¾″-32¾″	16¾″-21¾″	22¾″-32¾″
	(Y2)	17½″-22½″	—	17½″-22½″	—
Back Width		18¼″	18¼″	18¼″	18¼″
Back Height		21½″	21½″	21½″	21½″
Ship Weight Armless	(Y0)	40 S	45 S	41 S	46 S
	(Y1)	42 S	47 S	43 S	48 S
	(Y2)	45 S	—	46 S	—
Ship Weight with Arms	(Y0)	44 S	49 S	45 S	50 S
	(Y1)	46 S	51 S	47 S	52 S
	(Y2)	49 S	—	50 S	—
Width Between Arms		17½″-20″	17½″-20″	17½″-20″	17½″-20″
COM		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

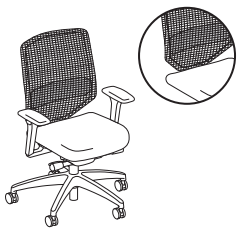
✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SOLVE®

HSLVTMM



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$694	8	$777
2	$710	9	$786
3	$724	10	$795
4	$735	11	$808
5	$744	12	$817
6	$755	L	$812
7	$765		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMMS



MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$694	8	$777
2	$710	9	$786
3	$724	10	$795
4	$735	11	$808
5	$744	12	$817
6	$755	L	$812
7	$765		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMM.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $854

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V T M M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMM Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)

HSLVTMMS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) *Available for model HSLVTMMS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
G Bell Glide (+ $31)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

S .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 500

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVTMM Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $43)

HSLVTMMS Options

DW Designer White (+ $43) *Available for model HSLVTMMS only*

T

SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLVSMM



STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$779	8	$862
2	$795	9	$871
3	$809	10	$880
4	$820	11	$893
5	$829	12	$902
6	$840	L	$897
7	$850		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMMS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$779	8	$862
2	$795	9	$871
3	$809	10	$880
4	$820	11	$893
5	$829	12	$902
6	$840	L	$897
7	$850		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMM.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $939

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V S M M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMM Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)

HSLVSMMS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) *Available for model HSLVSMMS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
G Bell Glide (+ $31)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

S .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 500

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $65 for HSLVSMM)
DW Designer White (+ $65; available on HSLVSMMS only)

T

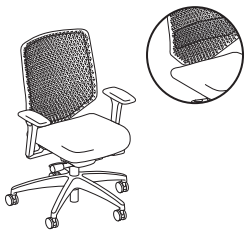
SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SOLVE®

HSLVTMR



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

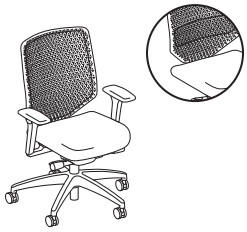
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$732	8	$815
2	$748	9	$824
3	$762	10	$833
4	$773	11	$846
5	$782	12	$855
6	$793	L	$850
7	$803		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRS



MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$732	8	$815
2	$748	9	$824
3	$762	10	$833
4	$773	11	$846
5	$782	12	$855
6	$793	L	$850
7	$803		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMR.Y1.A.H.0S.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $855

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HSLVTMR.

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $77)

Y1.

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMR Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)

HSLVTMRS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) *Available for model HSLVTMRS only*

A.

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
G Bell Glide (+ $31)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H.

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0S.

Select Fabric

See page 500

CU10.

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

NL.

Select Base

SB Standard Base

SB.

Select Frame

HSLVTMR Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $43)

HSLVTMRS Options

DW Designer White (+ $43) *Available for model HSLVTMRS only*

T

SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLVSMR



STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$816	8	$899
2	$832	9	$908
3	$846	10	$917
4	$857	11	$930
5	$866	12	$939
6	$877	L	$934
7	$887		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMRS



STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$816	8	$899
2	$832	9	$908
3	$846	10	$917
4	$857	11	$930
5	$866	12	$939
6	$877	L	$934
7	$887		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMR.Y1.A.H.0S.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $939

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HSLVSMR.

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)

Y1.

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMR Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $77)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $152)

HSLVSMRS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) *Available for model HSLVSMRS only*

A.

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)
G Bell Glide (+ $31)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $60)

H.

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0S.

Select Fabric

See page 500

CU10.

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)

NL.

Select Base

SB Standard Base

SB.

Select Frame

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $65 for HSLVSMR)
DW Designer White (+ $65; available on HSLVSMRS only)

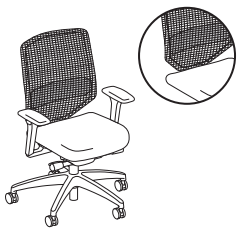
T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SOLVE®

HSLVTMMKD



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

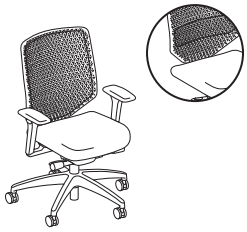
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$651	8	$734
2	$667	9	$743
3	$681	10	$752
4	$692	11	$765
5	$701	12	$774
6	$712	L	$769
7	$722		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRKD



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$689	8	$772
2	$705	9	$781
3	$719	10	$790
4	$730	11	$803
5	$739	12	$812
6	$750	L	$807
7	$760		

NOTES: Please reference pages 499-500 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMMKD.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $811

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

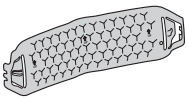
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Back	Select Back Color	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $24)	**A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $99) **N** Armless	**H** Black Hard Caster	4-Way Stretch options **IM** Black *Specify for model HSLVTMMKD only*	**OS** Charcoal **TI** Titanium *Specify for model HSLVTMRKD only*	See page 500	**NL** No Lumbar **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $37)	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
H S L V T M M K D .	Y 1 .	A .	H .	I M .		C U 1 0 .	B L .	S B .	T
H S L V T M R K D .	Y 1 .	A .	H .		0 S .	C U 1 0 .	B L .	S B .	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOLVE® Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLVLMBR



LUMBAR PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.2

LIST PRICE

$52

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V L M B R .

Select Color

BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar
T Black
TI Titanium

T

HSLVFAP



FIXED ARM PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	6
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$165

HSLV2DAP



ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Height and Width

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17½-20
Height from Seat:	7¼-11¼
Ship Weight:	6
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$179

HSLV4DAP



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Including Pivot

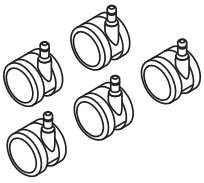
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	6
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$240

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V 2 D A P .

Select Color

T Black
TI Titanium
DW Designer White (available on HSLV2DAP only)

T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Soothe Guest Chairs and Tables.

SOOTHE®

Soothe offers the comfort and versatility to support a variety of healthcare and waiting environments. This family of patient and guest seats is constructed from durable materials and thoughtfully designed to be easily cleaned. The entire collection maximizes comfort along the patient's journey to recovery, enhances functionality for the caregiver, and creates the versatility required to deliver a higher level of care.





FEATURES

- Available in Charcoal Urethane arm caps.
- Wipeout space at the back of the seat allows for easy maintenance.
- Bench seating is available in two-seat or three-seat options.
- Choose one of eight frame finishes.
- Multi-fabric option offers endless color combinations.
- Chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCG50 bariatric chair warranted for 750 lbs.)
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE® Options

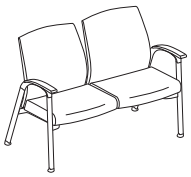
MODEL OPTIONS

HHCG11
HHCG11DF - Multi-Fabric



Guest Chair

HHCG21
HHCG21DF - Multi-Fabric



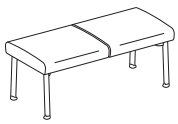
Two-Seat Chair

HHCG50
HHCG50DF - Multi-Fabric



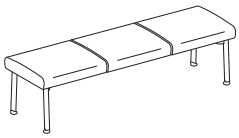
Bariatric Chair

HHCGB21



Two-Seat Bench

HHCGB31



Three-Seat Bench

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE® Options

ARM CAP FINISH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S	Charcoal Urethane	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GRADE P1		
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**
GRADE P2		
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass ✱
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie*
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to pages 274. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*High Back models approved in Moxie only.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

	SEAT	BACK
HHCG11DF	1.4 yd	1.5 yd
HHCG21DF	1.7 yd	2.3 yd
HHCG50DF	1.4 yd	2.3 yd

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HHCG11



GUEST CHAIR

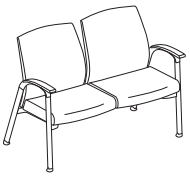
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1693	8	$2013
2	$1751	9	$2055
3	$1807	10	$2095
4	$1847	11	$2138
5	$1889	12	$2180
6	$1930	L	—
7	$1972		

HHCG21



TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Outside Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	42¾
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	3.4
Each Back Height:	20¼	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2794	8	$3353
2	$2892	9	$3426
3	$2990	10	$3499
4	$3062	11	$3571
5	$3135	12	$3644
6	$3209	L	—
7	$3281		

HHCG50



BARIATRIC CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	34½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2122	8	$2681
2	$2220	9	$2754
3	$2318	10	$2827
4	$2390	11	$2899
5	$2463	12	$2972
6	$2537	L	—
7	$2609		

HHCG50 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Cap Finish	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane	See page 509	See page 509
H H C G 1 1 .	S .	A I 9 0 .	P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

SOOTHE® Multi-Fabric

HHCG11DF



GUEST CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 509
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

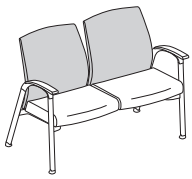
1 $1792

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$141	$141
8	$161	$161
9	$182	$182
10	$202	$202
11	$224	$224
12	$245	$245

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG11DF base price ($1792)

HHCG21DF



TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Outside Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	42¾
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 509
Each Back Height:	20¼	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2892

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$58	$44
3	$114	$86
4	$154	$117
5	$196	$147
6	$236	$179
7	$278	$211
8	$319	$242
9	$360	$273
10	$401	$304
11	$444	$336
12	$486	$366

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG21DF base price ($2892)

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

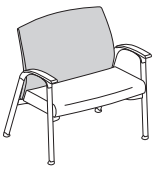
Select Model Number	Select Arm Cap Finish	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane	See page 509	See page 509	See page 509
H H C G 1 1 D F .	S .	A I 9 0 .	R S 1 4 .	P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE® Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HHCG50DF



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	34½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	See page 509
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

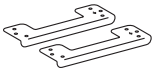
1 $2221

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$58**	**$44**
3	**$114**	**$86**
4	**$154**	**$117**
5	**$196**	**$147**
6	**$236**	**$179**
7	**$278**	**$211**
8	**$319**	**$242**
9	**$360**	**$273**
10	**$401**	**$304**
11	**$444**	**$336**
12	**$486**	**$366**

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG50DF base price ($2221)

HHCGBRCH



GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.2

LIST PRICE

$132

NOTES: For chair to chair connection. Does not connect a bench to other type of seating. Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 510-512. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

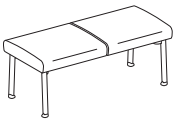
Select Model Number	Select Arm Cap Finish	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane	See page 509	See page 509	See page 509
H H C G 5 0 D F .	S .	A I 9 0 .	R S 1 4 .	P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

SOOTHE® Benches

Icon Legend on page 19

HHCGB21



TWO-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

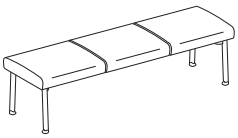
Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜
Width:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	18⅜	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	18.4
		COM:	1.9
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2025	8	$2265
2	$2069	9	$2297
3	$2111	10	$2328
4	$2142	11	$2359
5	$2172	12	$2390
6	$2203	L	—
7	$2235		

Benches cannot be ganged.

HHCGB31



THREE-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜
Width:	66	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	18⅜	Ship Weight:	69
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	25.7
		COM:	2.6
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2607	8	$2847
2	$2651	9	$2879
3	$2693	10	$2910
4	$2724	11	$2941
5	$2754	12	$2972
6	$2785	L	—
7	$2817		

Benches cannot be ganged.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	See page 509	See page 509
H H C G B 2 1 .	R S 1 4 .	P R 8

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Volt® Task Chairs and Stools shown with Voi® Desks.

VOLT®

Customizable comfort, distinctive styling and an affordable price point make Volt the family of task seating that supports your body and your budget. The stylish V-shaped back design can be specified in fabric, leather or breathable mesh, giving you more control over your look and feel. The personalized controls and generously proportioned seat and back deliver greater comfort, and are designed support to a wider variety of users. Volt delivers the look you desire, the comfort you demand, and the quality you expect. That's the power of practicality.







FEATURES

- Optional synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Optional height-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Optional mesh back offers breathable support.
- Task stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Select models available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT®
5700/5710 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5701



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5703



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5705



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5711



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5713



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5715



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Black Fabric
Navy Fabric

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Navy only available on select models.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

VOLT® 5700 Series

H5701



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $422 L $459

H5703



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $487 L $524

H5705



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

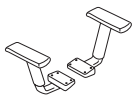
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	16½		
Back Height:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $687 L $724

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$131

HON Recommendation: H5703.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $655

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	GA10 Black	**T** Black
H 5 7 0 3 .	G A 1 0 .	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT®
5710 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H5711



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	38¾	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$581**	**L**	**$618**

H5713



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21⅞
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$651**	**L**	**$688**

H5715



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

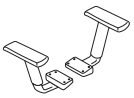
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$854**	**L**	**$891**

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$131

HON Recommendation: H5713.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $782

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	GA10 Black	**T** Black
H 5 7 1 3 .	G A 1 0 .	T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT®
5720/5730 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5721



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

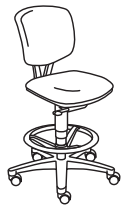
H5723



Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5725



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5731



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5733



Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5735



Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**H**	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	**S**	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $48**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

SEATING

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT®
5720/5730 Series Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Centurion	Kai	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Rush	Haute	Oxford with Supreen™
Dapper	Spin Seating	Moxie	
Ensemble ✻	Wavelength	Parker	
Hamilton	Whisper Vinyl	Purl	
Pebble		Quill	
		Vestige	

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

✻ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

VOLT® 5720 Series

H5721



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-22¼
Width:	25¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$551	8	$712
2	$581	9	$733
3	$609	10	$753
4	$629	11	$775
5	$649	12	$796
6	$671	L	—
7	$692		

H5723



TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

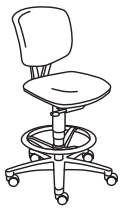
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-22¼
Width:	25¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$613	8	$774
2	$643	9	$795
3	$671	10	$815
4	$691	11	$837
5	$711	12	$858
6	$733	L	—
7	$754		

H5725



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

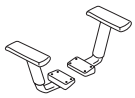
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$798	8	$959
2	$828	9	$980
3	$856	10	$1000
4	$876	11	$1022
5	$896	12	$1043
6	$918	L	—
7	$939		

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

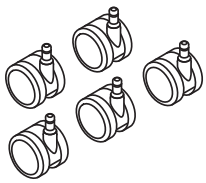
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$131

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: H5723.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $744

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 2 3 .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 524

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

VOLT® 5730 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H5731



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	38¾	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$713	8	$796
2	$729	9	$805
3	$743	10	$814
4	$754	11	$827
5	$763	12	$836
6	$774	L	—
7	$784		

H5733



TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21⅞
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$781	8	$864
2	$797	9	$873
3	$811	10	$882
4	$822	11	$895
5	$831	12	$904
6	$842	L	—
7	$852		

H5735



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

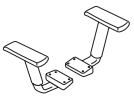
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$969	8	$1052
2	$985	9	$1061
3	$999	10	$1070
4	$1010	11	$1083
5	$1019	12	$1092
6	$1030	L	—
7	$1040		

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

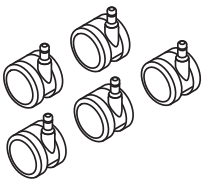
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$131

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$81

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: H5733.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $912

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Frame
H 5 7 3 3 .	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $48) H .	See page 524 C U 1 0 .	**T** Black T

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

WAVE™ Mesh Chairs

HVL701



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Infinite Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, H, K, L, Q, W**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-21¼
Height:	44⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	23	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23¾		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$1079**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Sturdy textured black frame. HVL701 has a Black Bonded Leather upholstered seat with side mesh panels. Adjustable lumbar support. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL701.SB11 - List Price $1079

HVL702



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-23½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	40
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	5.0
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$875**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL702.MM10 - List Price $875

HVL705



EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL

Pneumatic
Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Integrated Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, H, K, L, S**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25⅝	Back Height:	28
Width:	30¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾-23¾
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	59
Seat Width:	21⅝	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	22¾	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Mesh	**$1283**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL705 will support up to 450 lbs with normal use. Available in Black Mesh fabric VM10. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL705.VM10 - List Price $1283

HVL712



MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	5.4
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	20¾		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$753**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL712.MM10 - List Price $753

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 7 0 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Specify for model HVL701 only
MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric
Specify for models HVL702 and HVL712 only
VM10 Black Mesh Fabric
Specify for model HVL705 only

S B 1 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ CASUAL LOUNGE SEATING

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating shown with Scramble™ Coffee Table.

WEST HILL™

Whether you're a thought leader, innovator, or highly motivated team player, West Hill casual lounge creates an inviting space that inspires relaxed productivity, sustains concentration, and sparks creativity.

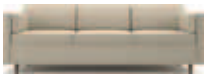
With solid construction, a multitude of back cushion styling, seating options from a single seat to three or more, and choices in leg styles, fabrics, and configurations, West Hill makes it easier to make your space exceptional.











FEATURES

- Contoured seat cushion design brings living room comfort to the work space.
- Choose between a Square Back or sink into a comfy Pillow Back cushion.
- Semi-attached back and seat cushions make replacement easy.
- Square, welted back cushion creates a modern look while providing casual comfort.
- The multi-fabric option allows you to specify up to three fabrics on one model.
- Select one of two square metal leg options or hardwood cone feet in one of 18 finishes.
- Order an optional Throw Pillow to add a little extra comfort or a splash of color.
- Cushion packs available in both Standard and Pillow Back, apply to both side and back applications.
- Each seat is warranted for users up to 300 pounds.
- Pair with Scramble™ Occasional Tables to complete the modern aesthetic.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Options

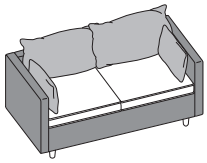
MODEL OPTIONS

HWH1SS, HWH1SP
HWH1SSCF, HWH1SPCF - Multi-Fabric



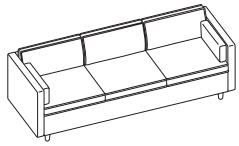
Lounge
Single Seat

HWH2SS, HWH2SP
HWH2SSCF, HWH2SPCF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Two-Seat

HWH3SS, HWH3SP
HWH3SSCF, HWH3SPCF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Three-Seat

HWH1TCS, HWH1TCP
HWH1TCSCF, HWH1TCPCF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
True Corner

HWH1C
HWH1CCF - Multi-Fabric



Ottoman

HWHACPS, HWHACPP



Arm Cushion Pack

HWHBCPS, HWHBCPP



Back Cushion Pack

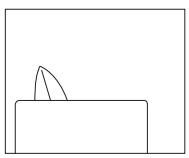
HWHLP, HWHSP18

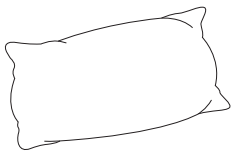


Lumbar and 18″ Square Throw Pillow

Pillow Back Option, Multi-Fabric

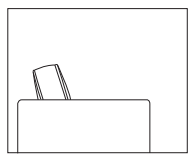


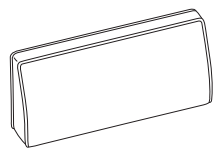




Standard Back Option, Multi-Fabric







Choose from standard Single Fabric or Multi-Fabric options.
Specify up to three fabrics with the Multi-Fabric option.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™
Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble ✱
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Denim Wash
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl*

GRADE 3
- Bradbury ✱
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Haute
- Moxie*
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony
- Vestige

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne with Supreen™
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

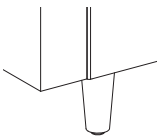
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes.

*Because of the differing upholstery process for the standard back and pillow back options, these fabrics are not available as an option for the pillow back. Contact your HON representative for questions.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

! Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials and the casual nature of West Hill™, fabric may relax to show wrinkles over time especially on the pillow back options.

LEG STYLE



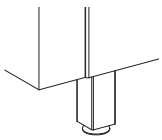
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CW	Cone Wood	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SM	Square Metal	**+ $62**

Available in the following finishes:

P7A	Textured Charcoal
P8V	Textured Titanium

SEATING

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Finish Options

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

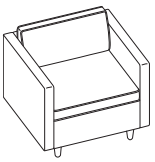
MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)			COM (ONE ARM)			COM (BOTH ARMS)		
	Seat	Frame	Back	Seat	Frame	Back	Seat	Frame	Back
HWH1SS		—			—			7.0	
HWH1SSCF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	2.5
HWH1SP		—			—			7.0	
HWH1SPCF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	1.5
HWH2SS		8.5			9.5			10.5	
HWH2SSCF	3.0	4.0	2.5	3.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.0
HWH2SP		8.5			9.5			11.0	
HWH2SPCF	3.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	5.0	2.5	3.0	6.0	3.0
HWH3SS		12.0			13.0			14.0	
HWH3SSCF	4.0	5.5	3.0	4.0	6.5	3.5	4.0	7.5	3.5
HWH3SP		12.5			13.5			14.5	
HWH3SPCF	4.0	5.5	3.0	4.0	6.5	3.5	4.0	7.5	4.0
HWH1C		3.0			—			—	
HWH1CCF	1.5	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HWH1TCS		6.0			—			—	
HWH1TCSCF	1.5	3.5	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HWH1TCP		7.0			—			—	
HWH1TCPCF	1.5	3.5	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1SS



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 530
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2815**	**8**	**$4323**
2	**$3017**	**9**	**$4360**
3	**$3220**	**10**	**$4565**
4	**$3389**	**11**	**$4768**
5	**$3616**	**12**	**$4971**
6	**$3845**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4082**		

HWH1SP



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 530
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2815**	**8**	**$4323**
2	**$3017**	**9**	**$4360**
3	**$3220**	**10**	**$4565**
4	**$3389**	**11**	**$4768**
5	**$3616**	**12**	**$4971**
6	**$3845**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4082**		

HON Recommendation: HWH1SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3220

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 S P .

Select Arm Type

B Both Arms

B .

Select Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

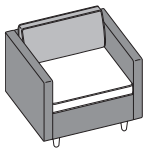
S M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1SSCF



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 530
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

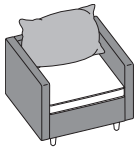
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$46	$145	$46
3	$90	$289	$90
4	$125	$411	$125
5	$174	$573	$174
6	$224	$738	$224
7	$274	$906	$274
8	$326	$1079	$326
9	$334	$1107	$334
10	$377	$1250	$377
11	$421	$1395	$421
12	$465	$1541	$465

HWH1SPCF



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 530
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$46	$145	$46
3	$90	$289	$90
4	$125	$411	$125
5	$174	$573	$174
6	$224	$738	$224
7	$274	$906	$274
8	$326	$1079	$326
9	$334	$1107	$334
10	$377	$1250	$377
11	$421	$1395	$421
12	$465	$1541	$465

HON Recommendation: HWH1SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3501

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HWH1SPCF.

Select Arm Type

B Both Arms

B.

Select Seat Fabric

See page 530

PBLE07.

Select Frame Fabric

See page 530

PBLE03.

Select Back Fabric

See page 530

PBLE01.

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

SMP8V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

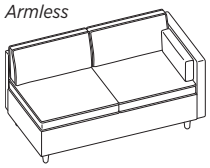
WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

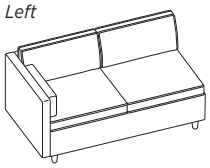
HWH2SS



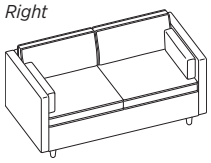
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	49½		
Seat Width (both arms):	45¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3828**	**8**	**$6090**
2	**$4129**	**9**	**$6146**
3	**$4434**	**10**	**$6452**
4	**$4689**	**11**	**$6757**
5	**$5027**	**12**	**$7062**
6	**$5373**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5728**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

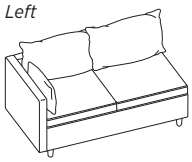
HWH2SP



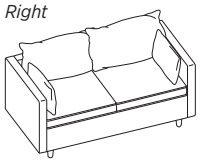
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	48½		
Seat Width (both arms):	43¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3828**	**8**	**$6197**
2	**$4143**	**9**	**$6256**
3	**$4463**	**10**	**$6577**
4	**$4729**	**11**	**$6897**
5	**$5085**	**12**	**$7217**
6	**$5447**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5819**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HWH2SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $4882

Select Model Number

H W H 2 S P .

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $210)
R Right Arm Only (+ $210)
B Both Arms (+ $419)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

S M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

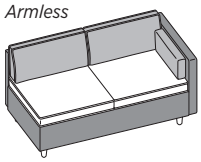
Icon Legend on page 19

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

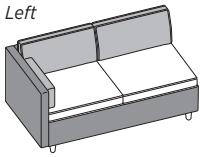
HWH2SSCF



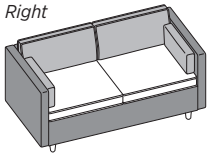
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	49½		
Seat Width (both arms):	45¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

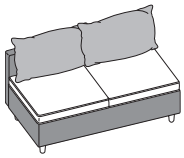
1 $4042

Add to Base Price Above

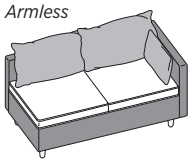
	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$89	$174	$89
3	$175	$349	$175
4	$248	$492	$248
5	$345	$686	$345
6	$442	$886	$442
7	$545	$1087	$545
8	$649	$1294	$649
9	$665	$1325	$665
10	$752	$1499	$752
11	$839	$1675	$839
12	$927	$1848	$927

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

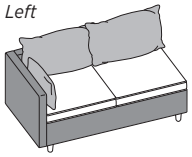
HWH2SPCF



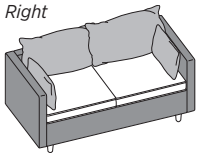
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	48½		
Seat Width (both arms):	43¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4042

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$89	$174	$89
3	$175	$349	$175
4	$248	$492	$248
5	$345	$686	$345
6	$442	$886	$442
7	$545	$1087	$545
8	$649	$1294	$649
9	$665	$1325	$665
10	$752	$1499	$752
11	$839	$1675	$839
12	$927	$1848	$927

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH2SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $5160

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HWH2SPCF.

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $210)
R Right Arm Only (+ $210)
B Both Arms (+ $419)

B.

Select Seat Fabric

See page 530

PBLE07.

Select Frame Fabric

See page 530

PBLE03.

Select Back Fabric

See page 530

PBLE01.

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

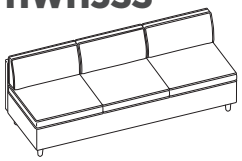
SMP8V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

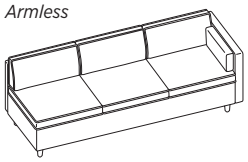
WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

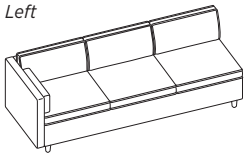
HWH3SS



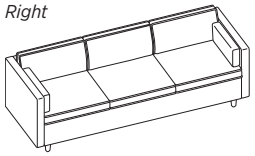
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	76½		
Seat Width (both arms):	72¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

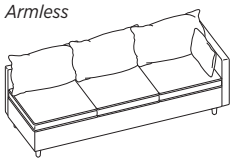
1	**$5196**	**8**	**$8211**
2	**$5596**	**9**	**$8285**
3	**$6005**	**10**	**$8694**
4	**$6342**	**11**	**$9101**
5	**$6794**	**12**	**$9507**
6	**$7255**	**L**	**—**
7	**$7727**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

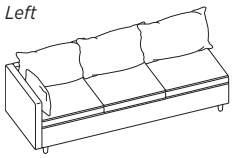
HWH3SP



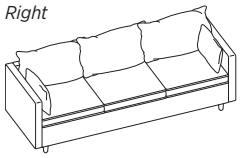
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	75½		
Seat Width (both arms):	70¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5196**	**8**	**$8318**
2	**$5611**	**9**	**$8397**
3	**$6034**	**10**	**$8819**
4	**$6383**	**11**	**$9239**
5	**$6850**	**12**	**$9662**
6	**$7330**	**L**	**—**
7	**$7819**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH3SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $6453

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 3 S P .

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $210)
R Right Arm Only (+ $210)
B Both Arms (+ $419)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

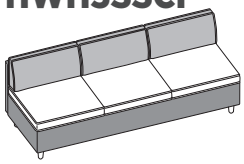
S M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

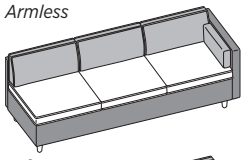
Icon Legend on page 19

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

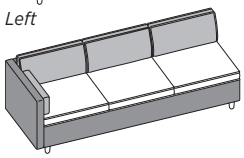
HWH3SSCF



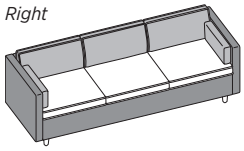
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	76½		
Seat Width (both arms):	72¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

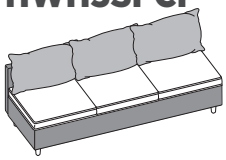
1 $5414

Add to Base Price Above

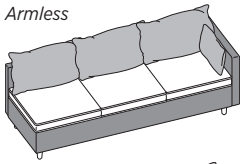
	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$118	$217	$101
3	$233	$435	$204
4	$329	$615	$288
5	$460	$857	$401
6	$592	$1105	$518
7	$727	$1357	$635
8	$864	$1617	$755
9	$886	$1656	$775
10	$1002	$1873	$877
11	$1118	$2093	$977
12	$1234	$2311	$1080

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

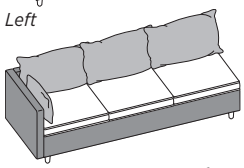
HWH3SPCF



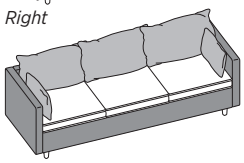
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 530
Seat Width (one arm):	75½		
Seat Width (both arms):	70¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5414

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$118	$217	$118
3	$233	$435	$233
4	$329	$615	$329
5	$460	$857	$460
6	$592	$1105	$592
7	$727	$1357	$727
8	$864	$1617	$864
9	$886	$1656	$886
10	$1002	$1873	$1002
11	$1118	$2093	$1118
12	$1234	$2311	$1234

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH3SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $6734

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HWH3SPCF.

Select Arm Type

- **N** No Arms
- **L** Left Arm Only (+ $210)
- **R** Right Arm Only (+ $210)
- **B** Both Arms (+ $419)

B.

Select Seat Fabric

See page 530

PBLE07.

Select Frame Fabric

See page 530

PBLE03.

Select Back Fabric

See page 530

PBLE01.

Select Foot and Foot Color

- **SM** Square Metal (+ $62)
- **CW** Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

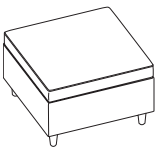
SMP8V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Ottomans

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1C



OTTOMAN

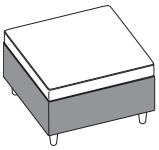
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	27¼	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	27¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Seat Width:	27¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1662	8	$2311
2	$1751	9	$2327
3	$1837	10	$2414
4	$1910	11	$2501
5	$2007	12	$2589
6	$2104	L	—
7	$2207		

HWH1CCF



OTTOMAN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	27¼	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	27¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Seat Width:	27¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1880

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$46	$46
3	$90	$90
4	$125	$125
5	$174	$174
6	$224	$224
7	$274	$274
8	$326	$326
9	$334	$334
10	$377	$377
11	$421	$421
12	$465	$465

HON Recommendation: HWH1C.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $1837

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 C C F .

Select Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Seat Fabric

Specify for model HWH1CCF only

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Frame Fabric

Specify for model HWH1CCF only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

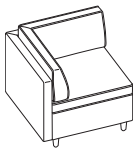
S M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1TCS



TRUE CORNER — STANDARD CUSHION

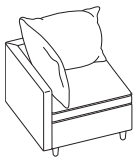
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	29¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	12		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2815	8	$4109
2	$2989	9	$4140
3	$3164	10	$4314
4	$3307	11	$4490
5	$3501	12	$4663
6	$3701	L	—
7	$3902		

HWH1TCP



TRUE CORNER — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	31½	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	13¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2815	8	$4323
2	$3017	9	$4360
3	$3220	10	$4565
4	$3389	11	$4768
5	$3616	12	$4971
6	$3845	L	—
7	$4082		

HON Recommendation: HWH1TCP.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3220

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 T C P .

Select Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

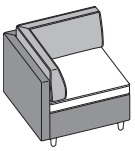
S M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1TCSCF



TRUE CORNER — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	29¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	12		

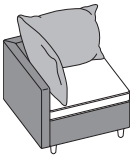
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$46	$101	$73
3	$90	$204	$146
4	$125	$288	$206
5	$174	$401	$287
6	$224	$518	$368
7	$274	$635	$454
8	$326	$755	$541
9	$334	$775	$553
10	$377	$877	$626
11	$421	$977	$700
12	$465	$1080	$772

HWH1TCPCF



TRUE CORNER — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	31½	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 530
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	13¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$46	$101	$60
3	$90	$204	$119
4	$125	$288	$166
5	$174	$401	$231
6	$224	$518	$298
7	$274	$635	$363
8	$326	$755	$433
9	$334	$775	$442
10	$377	$877	$501
11	$421	$977	$560
12	$465	$1080	$618

HON Recommendation: HWH1TCPCF.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3445

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 T C P C F .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 530

P B L E 0 1 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $62)
CW Cone Wood

See page 530 for colors

S M P 8 V

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

THROW PILLOWS

HWHLP



LUMBAR THROW PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

Height:	10
Width:	18
COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	2.5
Cube:	2.3

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$198	8	$416
2	$229	9	$422
3	$258	10	$450
4	$284	11	$480
5	$316	12	$509
6	$348	L	—
7	$380		

HWHSP18



18″ SQUARE THROW PILLOW

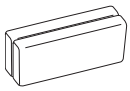
DIMENSIONS

Height:	18
Width:	18
COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	3.0
Cube:	2.3

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$243	8	$461
2	$274	9	$467
3	$303	10	$495
4	$329	11	$525
5	$361	12	$554
6	$393	L	—
7	$425		

HWHACPS



ARM CUSHION PACK — STANDARD

DIMENSIONS

COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	4.1
Cube:	3.9

NOTES: Includes both L and R Arm Cushions.

! Cushion arm cushions can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$511
2	$324	9	$517
3	$353	10	$545
4	$379	11	$575
5	$411	12	$604
6	$443	L	—
7	$475		

HWHACPP



ARM CUSHION PACK — PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	5.7
Cube:	3.9

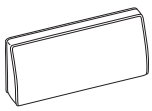
NOTES: Includes both L and R Arm Cushions.

! Cushion arm cushions can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$511
2	$324	9	$517
3	$353	10	$545
4	$379	11	$575
5	$411	12	$604
6	$443	L	—
7	$475		

HWHBCPS



BACK CUSHION PACK — STANDARD

DIMENSIONS

COM:	2.5
Ship Weight:	8.1
Cube:	3.9

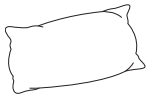
NOTES: Includes a single Standard Back Cushion.

! Cushion backs can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$834
2	$366	9	$846
3	$439	10	$919
4	$499	11	$993
5	$580	12	$1065
6	$661	L	—
7	$747		

HWHBCPP



BACK CUSHION PACK — PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

COM:	1.5
Ship Weight:	8.1
Cube:	3.9

NOTES: Includes a single Pillow Back Cushion.

! Cushion backs can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$619
2	$339	9	$627
3	$383	10	$670
4	$418	11	$714
5	$467	12	$758
6	$517	L	—
7	$567		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H S P 1 8 .

Select Fabric

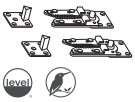
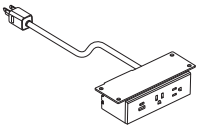
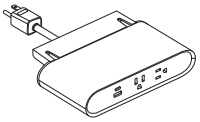
See page 530

P B L E 0 3

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

WEST HILL™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Ganging Bracket** **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWHGB**	**HWHGB**	1.0	0.1	**$76**
 *Model HUPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • Power cord choices include a 10′ Straight (S), 5′ Interlink (I), 10′ Hardwire (H), and 10′ Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord. • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HUPWRMOD**	4.5	0.2	**$562**
 *Model HURNDPWRMOD.A.S shown*	**Round Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • 9′ Straight cord only (S). • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5″ clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HURNDPWRMOD**	2.25	0.3	**$548**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Ports	Select Cord	Select Paint Color
	Specify for Round Power Modules **AC** USB A+C **QA** Wireless charging with USB-A port (+ $140)	*Specify for Round Power Modules* **S** Straight Cord	*Specify applicable paint color for Round Power modules* **SNW** Snow **STRM** Storm **BLK** Black
H U R N D P W R M O D .	A C .	S .	S T R M

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

HVL151



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	37½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21½
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	18⅝
Seat Depth:	18⅝	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	27¼		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$627**

NOTES: Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL151.SB11 - List Price $627

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 5 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

Icon Legend on page 19

HVL402



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20½
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24½		

PRICE CODE

Vinyl	**$699**

NOTES: Available in Black and Brown vinyl with contrasting top stitch. EN11 features silver frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL402.EN11 - List Price $699

HVL601



HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 268-269)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-20½
Height:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	4.1
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$464**
Leather	**$501**

NOTES: Tailored stitching detail in Black Bonded Leather or Black fabric. Fixed loop arms. Black frame. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL601.SB11 - List Price $501

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Specify for model HVL601 only
EN11 Black Vinyl
Specify for model HVL402 only
VA10 Black Fabric
Specify for model HVL601 only

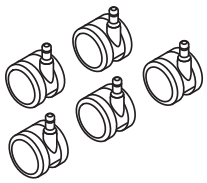
S B 1 1

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

Icon Legend on page 19

WORKPLACE TOOLS
Ergonomic Solutions

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

$81

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H S C A S T E R

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
H1522	246	HBDMAUSB	240	HCTRECT2472	30	HEBBXRL	141, 147
H2091	478	HBPWRMOD	496	HCTRECT3048	30	HEBS4LEG	139
H2092	478	HBSDCSNT2832	145	HCTRECT3060	30	HEBSDSMBB	147
H2093	478	HBSDDIA2832	145	HCTRECT3072	30	HEBY4LEG	139
H2095	478	HBSDDIA3034	145	HCTRND24	30	HECART	170
H2164	309	HBSDFN3030	145	HCTRND30	30	HECSBG	237
H2165	309	HBSDRBN2231	145	HCTRND36	30	HECSG	237
H2285	431	HBSDRECT2031	145	HCTRND42	30	HECSITD	224
H4022	244	HBSDRECT2038	145	HCTSDS	32	HECSITS	224
H4028	244	HBSDRECT2430	145	HCTSFT24	30	HECSITT	224
H4029	244	HBSDSPY2636	145	HCTSFT30	30	HECSJVAP	236
H4041	469	HBSDTR2828	145	HCTSFT36	30	HECSJVHP	236
H4043	469	HBSDTRI2442	145	HCTSFT42	30	HECSMAIBB	231
H4048	469	HBSDTRP2040	145	HCTSQR24	30	HECSMAIBBMF	233
H4049	469	HBSDTRP2333	145	HCTSQR30	30	HECSMAIHB	228
H51204	245	HBSMAUSB	240	HCTSQR36	30	HECSMAIHBMF	230
H51206	245	HBTMS	61, 265	HCTSQR42	30	HECSMAILB	225
H5701	521	HBTTCW	36	HCWPT	43	HECSMAILBMF	227
H5703	521	HBTTD30	36	HCWTB3656G	41	HECSMAOBB	231
H5705	521	HBTTD42	36	HCWTB3656J	41	HECSMAOBBMF	233
H5711	522	HBTTRND30	35	HCWTB3684G	41	HECSMAOHB	228
H5713	522	HBTTRND36	35	HCWTB3684J	41	HECSMAOHBMF	230
H5715	522	HBTTRND42	35	HCWTDSBM27	42	HECSMAOLB	225
H5721	525	HBTTSFT30	35	HCWTDSBM29	42	HECSMAOLBMF	227
H5723	525	HBTTSFT36	35	HCWTDSBM36	42	HECSMSBB	231
H5725	525	HBTTSFT42	35	HCWTDSBM42	42	HECSMSBBMF	232
H5731	526	HBTTSQR30	35	HCWTRND30G	41	HECSMSHB	228
H5733	526	HBTTSQR36	35	HCWTRND30J	41	HECSMSHBMF	229
H5735	526	HBTTSQR42	35	HCWTRND36G	41	HECSMSLB	225
H5795	521, 522, 525, 526	HBTTX30L	36	HCWTRND36J	41	HECSMSLBMF	226
H80170	64	HBTTX30S	36	HCWTRND42G	41	HECSMTBB	231
H80180	64	HBTTX42L	36	HCWTRND42J	41	HECSMTBBMF	232
H80191	64	HBTTX42S	36	HCWTSBL18	42	HECSMTHB	228
H80192	64	HCD1	247	HCWTSBL27	42	HECSMTHBMF	229
H80193	64	HCFEU	325	HCWTSBL29	42	HECSMTLB	225
HABPWRMOD	261	HCFEUMF	326	HCWTSBL36	42	HECSMTLBMF	226
HAECBH	151, 165	HCFMU	325	HCWTSBL42	42	HECSOAEL	235
HAEHF	151, 165	HCFMUMF	326	HCWTSBM18	42	HECSOAER	235
HAESS	151, 165	HCFRG	316	HCWTSBM27	42	HECSOC	235
HASB2	302	HCFRT	315	HCWTSBM29	42	HECSOD	234
HASB2MF	302	HCLA65	141, 147, 193, 253	HCWTSBM36	42	HECSOSE	235
HASB3	303	HCLQS	320	HCWTSBM42	42	HECSOSQ	234
HASB3MF	303	HCLQT	319	HCWTSFTS30G	41	HECSOTP	234
HASGBSL	305	HCPU1	242	HCWTSFTS30J	41	HECSOTR	234
HASHB1	295	HCPWRMOD	260	HCWTSFTS36G	41	HECSRB	222
HASHB1MF	295	HCT1MM	337	HCWTSFTS36J	41	HECSRP	222
HASHB2	297	HCT29LX	31	HCWTSFTS42G	41	HECSRSP	222
HASHB2MF	297	HCT29MT	31	HCWTSFTS42J	41	HECSRSPMF	223
HASHB3	299	HCT29MX	31	HCWTSQR30G	41	HECSRST	222
HASHB3MF	299	HCT29ST	31	HCWTSQR30J	41	HECSVAP	236
HASHBTC	301	HCT29SX	31	HCWTSQR36G	41	HECSVHP	236
HASHBTCMF	301	HCT36LX	31	HCWTSQR36J	41	HEDRT-2766E-NS	140
HASLB1	294	HCT36MT	31	HCWTSQR42G	41	HEDRT2766E	138
HASLB1MF	294	HCT36MX	31	HCWTSQR42J	41	HEFL1	169
HASLB2	296	HCT36ST	31	HCWTSR3656G	41	HEHP3660E	137
HASLB2MF	296	HCT36SX	31	HCWTSR3656J	41	HELP1	169
HASLB3	298	HCT42LX	31	HCWTSR3684G	41	HEMKR426029BB	148
HASLB3MF	298	HCT42MT	31	HCWTSR3684J	41	HEMKR426029L-NP	148.1
HASLBTC	300	HCT42MX	31	HD2	247	HEMKR426029L	148
HASLBTCMF	300	HCT42ST	31	HD8	247	HEMKR426036BB	148
HASPSS	304	HCT42SX	31	HDPS1	252	HEMKR426036L-NP	148.1
HASPSSMF	304	HCTLDS	32	HE4022	244	HEMKR426036L	148
HASSGC	305	HCTMDS	32	HE4LSTL18	152	HEMKR426042BB	148
HASSP	305	HCTRECT2448	30	HE4LSTL24	152	HEMKR426042L-NP	148.1
HBBSDTRI2533	145	HCTRECT2460	30	HE4LSTL30	152	HEMKR426042L	148

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HEMKR427229BB	148	HEST-R2448AHH	178	HETBFN2636-NP	145.1	HFLML1DF	371
HEMKR427229L-NP	148.1	HEST-R2448AHL	179	HETBRBN2231-NP	145.1	HFLMR1	367
HEMKR427229L	148	HEST-R2448F	176	HETBRECT2031-NP	145.1	HFLMR1DF	372
HEMKR427236BB	148	HEST-R2448TAHH	177	HETBRECT2038-NP	145.1	HFLRC1	366
HEMKR427236L-NP	148.1	HEST-R2460AHH	178	HETBRECT2430-NP	145.1	HFLRC1DF	370
HEMKR427236L	148	HEST-R2460AHL	179	HETBSPY2636-NP	145.1	HFLSC1	366
HEMKR427242BB	148	HEST-R2460F	176	HETBTRP2040-NP	145.1	HFLSC1DF	370
HEMKR427242L-NP	148.1	HEST-R2460TAHH	177	HETD54E	137	HFLSC2	379
HEMKR427242L	148	HEST-R2472AHH	178	HETLEC-LBC2028	184	HFLSC2DF	382
HEMKRDIVIDER	150	HEST-R2472AHL	179	HETLEC-REC2028	184	HFLSO1	369
HEMKREND29-F	149	HEST-R2472F	176	HETLEC-SBC2028	184	HFLWI45	368
HEMKREND29-SP	149	HEST-R2472TAHH	177	HETR2448-NP	138.1	HFLWI45DF	373
HEMKREND36-F	149	HEST-R3042AHH	178	HETR2448E	137	HFLWO45	368
HEMKREND36-SP	149	HEST-R3042AHL	179	HETR2460-NP	138.1	HFLWO45DF	373
HEMKREND42-F	149	HEST-R3042F	176	HETR2460E	137	HFLYO1	384
HEMKREND42-SP	149	HEST-R3042TAHH	177	HETR2472-NP	138.1	HFLYO1DF	385
HEMKRSHELF	150	HEST-R3048AHH	178	HETR2472E	137	HFMBIN12	151, 165, 201
HERD42-NP	138.1	HEST-R3048AHL	179	HETR3048-NP	138.1	HFMBIN3	141, 147, 151, 165, 201
HERD42E	137	HEST-R3048F	176	HETR3048E	137	HFMBIN6	151, 165, 201
HERD48-NP	138.1	HEST-R3048TAHH	177	HETR3060-NP	138.1	HFSS74L	377
HERD48E	137	HEST-R3060AHH	178	HETR3060E	137	HFSS74LDF	380
HESA2440E	136	HEST-R3060AHL	179	HETR3072-NP	138.1	HFSS74LWD	378
HESA3050E	136	HEST-R3060F	176	HETR3072E	137	HFSS74LWDDF	381
HESB1H3WD	162	HEST-R3060TAHH	177	HETZ3060-NP	138.1	HFTB17N	48
HESB1H3WS	162	HEST-R3072AHH	178	HETZ3060E	137	HFTLA2460	47
HESB2H3WD	162	HEST-R3072AHL	179	HF22	165	HFTLA3372	47
HESB2H3WS	162	HEST-R3072F	176	HF23C	202	HFTLA3384	47
HESB3H3WS	162	HEST-R3072TAHH	177	HF23S	165	HFTLA3396	47
HESB4H3WS	162	HEST2H2WS	163	HFCG6	377	HFTLC2460	47
HESC1H3WD	160	HEST2H3WS	163	HFCG6DF	380	HFTLC3372	47
HESC1H3WS	160	HEST3H2WS	163	HFCG6WD	378	HFTLC3384	47
HESC2H3WD	160	HEST3H3WS	163	HFCG6WDDF	381	HFTLC3396	47
HESC2H3WS	160	HEST4H2WS	163	HFCL2	379	HFTLD26	49
HESC3H3WS	160	HEST4H3WS	163	HFCL2DF	382	HFTLD30	47
HESC4H3WS	160	HESW-3054E-NS	140	HFCS64L	377	HFTLD36	47
HESCO3H2WS	161	HESW3054E	136	HFCS64LDF	380	HFTLR12	50
HESCO3H3WS	161	HESWCB30	212	HFCS64LWD	378	HFTLS24	49
HESCO4H2WS	161	HESWCB36	212	HFCS64LWDDF	381	HFTLS30	47
HESCO4H3WS	161	HESWCB42	212	HFDB17B	48	HFTLS36	47
HESCS4H2WSL	164	HESWCD12	213	HFDB17N	48	HFTLW45	50
HESCS4H2WSR	164	HESWCD18	211	HFDB29A	48	HFTPTL18	49
HESH3060E	136	HESWCD2	213	HFDB29AN	48	HFTTAL14	50, 397
HESH6066-NP	138.2	HESWCD30	211	HFDB29B	48	HFXB17B	48
HESH6066E	138	HESWCD42	211	HFDB42A	48	HFXB29A	48
HESKD4872-NP	138.2	HESWCI18	211	HFDB42AF	48	HFXB29AN	48
HESKD4872E	138	HESWCI30	211	HFDB42AFN	48	HFXB29B	48
HESL2H2WS	159	HESWCI42	211	HFDB42AN	48	HFXB42A	48
HESL2H3WS	159	HESWCO18	211	HFDB42B	48	HFXB42AN	48
HESL3H2WS	159	HESWCO30	211	HFDB42BF	48	HFXB42B	48
HESL3H3WS	159	HESWCO42	211	HFDTRGH20	264	HFXT1	361
HESL4H2WS	159	HESWLB30	212	HFDTRGH32	264	HGDK3-F	184.7, 193, 195
HESL4H3WS	159	HESWLB36	212	HFL45O	369	HGRMTAC	32, 259, 397
HESN3054E	136	HESWLB42	212	HFLB2	374	HGRMTAC2	32, 259, 397
HESNP54E	136	HESWLD12	213	HFLB3	374	HGRMTDATA	259
HESPCR	140	HESWLD18	210	HFLCC1	368	HGRMTUSB2	259, 397
HESQ36-NP	138.1	HESWLD2	213	HFLCC1DF	373	HGROM1BLANK	262
HESQ36E	137	HESWLD30	210	HFLCO1	384	HGROM2BLANK	262
HESQ42-NP	138.1	HESWLD42	210	HFLCO1DF	385	HH870924	250
HESQ42E	137	HESWLS18	210	HFLDGRMT	259	HH870924CH	250
HESQ48-NP	138.1	HESWLS30	210	HFLDGRMT3	259	HH870930	250
HESQ48E	137	HESWLS42	210	HFLDGRMT4	259	HH870930CH	250
HEST-R2442AHH	178	HESY-3654E-NS	140	HFLGANG	369	HH870942	250
HEST-R2442AHL	179	HESY3654E	136	HFLMC1	367	HH870942CH	250
HEST-R2442F	176	HETB4LEG-UV	139, 146	HFLMC1DF	371	HH870960	250
HEST-R2442TAHH	177	HETBCSNT2636-NP	145.1	HFLML1	367	HH870960CH	250

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HHABCASTER	141	HL4DARM	348	HMAPOWER722	258	HMS2	445
HHATPWRMOD2S	266	HLDA-15	193	HMAPOWER84	258	HMSCART	445
HHATPWRMOD3S	266	HLDST1	251	HMAPOWER842	258	HMSFLTGLD	446
HHATPWRMODF	266	HLDV-M3A	192	HMAPOWER96	258	HMSGANG	446
HHCG11	510	HLDV-M3F	192	HMAPOWER962	258	HMSGLD	446
HHCG11DF	511	HLDV-M3T	192	HMASD	240	HMSSTLGLD	446
HHCG21	510	HLDV-MRECT2026A	192	HMASPLIT	258	HMT1	443
HHCG21DF	511	HLED1	249	HMASTS	240	HMT1848E	58
HHCG50	510	HLED17A	250	HMAVHA	438	HMT1848G	58
HHCG50DF	512	HLED17AS	250	HMAVHAMF	438	HMT1860E	58
HHCGB21	513	HLED17AUO	250	HMAVHN	437	HMT1860G	58
HHCGB31	513	HLED1OC	249	HMAVHNMF	437	HMT1872E	58
HHCGBRCH	512	HLED2	249	HMAVMA	436	HMT1872G	58
HHPS1	252	HLED31A	250	HMAVMAMF	436	HMT2448E	58
HI2AAA	415, 428	HLED31AS	250	HMAVMN	435	HMT2448G	58
HI2ATA	415, 428	HLED31AUO	250	HMAVMNMF	435	HMT2460E	58
HI2BTHR	416	HLEDOSA	250	HMAVO	439	HMT2460G	58
HI2FHA	348, 415, 428	HLEGCHASE26	265	HMAVOMF	439	HMT2472E	58
HI2HR	416	HLMSHHR	348	HMBFLIP18L	59	HMT2472G	58
HIB50	421	HLSL1212	253	HMBFLIP18S	59	HMT3048E	58
HICS7	418	HLSL1460LS	251	HMBFLIP24L	59	HMT3048G	58
HICS7DF	420	HLSL1472LS	251	HMBFLIP24S	59	HMT3060E	58
HIEH1	426	HLSL4831MB	108, 254	HMBFLIP30L	59	HMT3060G	58
HIEH2	426	HLSLDRWORG	253	HMBFLIP30S	59	HMT3072E	58
HIEH3	426	HLTV2460TMOD-3	198	HMBPOST	59	HMT3072G	58
HIGCL	421	HLTV2466TMOD-33	198	HMBTLEG18	59	HMT5	443
HIGS6	418	HLTV3060TMOD-3	198	HMBTLEG24	59	HMTS01	282
HIGS6DF	419	HLTV3066TMOD-33	198	HMG1	448	HMTS11	282
HILMBR	415	HLVBC3330	203	HMG2	448	HMTUMOD26	71
HIPAA	348, 415, 428	HLVBC4330	203	HMG3	449	HMTUMOD32	61, 71
HISB6	418	HLVBC5630	203	HMG4	449	HMTUMOD38	38, 71
HISB6DF	419	HLVMSC3330R	201	HMG5	449	HMTUMOD44	61, 71
HITL1	424	HLVMSC4330R	201	HMG7	449	HMTUMOD50	38, 71
HITL2	424	HLVMSC5630R	201	HMGT1	453	HMTUMOD56	71
HITL3	424	HLVPM1	251	HMGT2	453	HMTUMOD62	71
HITLM	406	HLVPM2	252	HML1S	390	HMTUMOD74	71
HITLMKD	408	HLVSC3330R	202	HML1SDF	393	HMTUMOD86	71
HITLRA	411	HLVSC4330R	202	HML2S	390	HMVH-2448(?)-FX	68
HITLRAKD	412	HLVSC5630R	202	HML2SDF	394	HMVH-2448(?)-NS	69
HITS5	427	HLWBF1-1248W	199	HML2ST	392	HMVH-3060(?)-FX	68
HITSM	406	HLWBF2-1248W	199	HML2STDF	396	HMVH-3060(?)-NS	69
HITSRA	411	HLWBS-248WT	199	HML3S	391	HMVH-3672(?)-FX	68
HIWM1	425	HLWBS-248WW	199	HML3SDF	395	HMVH-3672(?)-NS	69
HIWM2	425	HLWBS-448WT	199	HMN1	451	HMVMB-3072WW	72
HIWM3	425	HLWBS-448WW	199	HMN2	451	HMVMB-3672WW	72
HIWM8	427	HLWM	344	HMNT1	455	HMVPC-DTLG	72
HIWMBT	409	HLWMBT	346	HMNT2	455	HMVPC-MP	72
HIWMM	406	HLWR-12	199	HMPCHASE	265	HMVPCA1-1830G	72
HIWMMHR	407	HMACABLE	258	HMPT2448NS	38	HMVPCA1-1830R	72
HIWMMKD	408	HMAGANG	61, 141, 256	HMPT2460NS	38	HMVPCA2-1830G	72
HIWMMS	410	HMAJUMP	258	HMPT2472NS	38	HMVPCA2-1830R	72
HIWMMSKD	410	HMAPLATE	258	HMPT3048NS	38	HMVPCF-1830G	72
HIWMRA	411	HMAPOWER36	258	HMPT3060NS	38	HMVPCF-1830R	72
HIWMRAKD	412	HMAPOWER362	258	HMPT3072NS	38	HMVPCSS-4C	72
HIWMU	413	HMAPOWER42	258	HMPTBFI	37	HMVPCSS-4C4C	72
HIWMUKD	414	HMAPOWER422	258	HMPTBNTL	37	HMVPCSS-4C9C	72
HIWMUL	413	HMAPOWER48	258	HMPTBNTS	37	HMVPCSS-4O	72
HIWMULKD	414	HMAPOWER482	258	HMPTT2448	37	HMVPCSS-4O4C	72
HJTRGH24	264	HMAPOWER54	258	HMPTT2460	37	HMVPCSS-4O9C	72
HJTRGH36	264	HMAPOWER542	258	HMPTT2472	37	HMVR-1848(?)-AH	70
HKBS	243	HMAPOWER60	258	HMPTT3048	37	HMVR-1848(?)-FX	68
HKTLONG	243	HMAPOWER602	258	HMPTT3060	37	HMVR-1848(?)-NS	69
HKTMID	243	HMAPOWER66	258	HMPTT3072	37	HMVR-1860(?)-AH	70
HKTSHORT	243	HMAPOWER662	258	HMPVWM28	264	HMVR-1860(?)-FX	68
HL2DARM	348	HMAPOWER72	258	HMS1	445	HMVR-1860(?)-NS	69

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE
HMVR-1872(?)-AH	70
HMVR-1872(?)-FX	68
HMVR-1872(?)-NS	69
HMVR-2436(?)-AH	70
HMVR-2436(?)-FX	68
HMVR-2436(?)-NS	69
HMVR-2442(?)-AH	70
HMVR-2442(?)-FX	68
HMVR-2442(?)-NS	69
HMVR-2448(?)-AH	70
HMVR-2448(?)-FX	68
HMVR-2448(?)-NS	69
HMVR-2454(?)-AH	70
HMVR-2454(?)-FX	68
HMVR-2454(?)-NS	69
HMVR-2460(?)-AH	70
HMVR-2460(?)-FX	68
HMVR-2460(?)-NS	69
HMVR-2466(?)-AH	70
HMVR-2466(?)-FX	68
HMVR-2466(?)-NS	69
HMVR-2472(?)-AH	70
HMVR-2472(?)-FX	68
HMVR-2472(?)-NS	69
HMVR-2484(?)-FX	68
HMVR-2484(?)-NS	69
HMVR-2496(?)-FX	68
HMVR-2496(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3036(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3036(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3036(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3042(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3042(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3042(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3048(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3048(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3048(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3054(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3054(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3054(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3060(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3060(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3060(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3066(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3066(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3066(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3072(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3072(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3072(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3084(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3084(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3096(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3096(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3648(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3648(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3648(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3660(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3660(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3660(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3672(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3672(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3672(?)-NS	69
HNL1530FD	107
HNL1530LD	106
HNL1530LL	106
HNL1536FD	107
HNL1536LD	106
HNL1536LL	106
HNL1542FD	107
HNL1542LD	106
HNL1542LL	106
HNL1548FD	107
HNL1548LD	106
HNL1548LL	106
HNL1548SD	107
HNL1560FD	107
HNL1560LD	106
HNL1560LL	106
HNL1560SD	107
HNL1566FD	107
HNL1566LD	106
HNL1566LL	106
HNL1566SD	107
HNL1572FD	107
HNL1572LD	106
HNL1572LL	106
HNL1572SD	107
HNL1578FD	107
HNL1578LD	106
HNL1578LL	106
HNL1578SD	107
HNL3630TB	254
HNL3636TB	254
HNL4930TB	254
HNL4936TB	254
HNLMP3628	105
HNLMP5428	105
HNLMP7228	105
HNLMP9028	105
HNLRC2436	105
HNLRC2454	105
HNLRC2472	105
HNLRC2490	105
HNR1	464
HNR1KD	465
HNR6	467
HNRS	466
HNSC4L-06A	184.4
HNSC4L-12A	184.4
HNSC4L-14A	184.4
HNSC4L-16B	184.4
HNSC4L-18B	184.4
HNSC4L-24B	184.6
HNSC4L-30B	184.6
HNSCCL-14A	184.5
HNSCCL-16B	184.5
HNSCCL-18B	184.5
HNSCST-18B	184.6
HNSCTK-18B	184.6
HPACSM	240
HPACW	240
HPADD	241
HPASD	241
HPATF	241
HPHAP2028E	60
HPHAP2028G	60
HPMJH-D1UP	306.7
HPMJH-F1UP	306.8
HPMJH-L1UP	306.4
HPMJH-L2UP	306.5
HPMJH-L3UP	306.6
HPMJH-T1UP	306.9
HPMMV-L1PO	352
HPMMV-L1PP	352
HPMMV-L1UO	352
HPMMV-L1UP	352
HPMMV-L2PO	353
HPMMV-L2PP	353
HPMMV-L2UO	353
HPMMV-L2UP	353
HPMMV-L3PO	354
HPMMV-L3PP	354
HPMMV-L3UO	354
HPMMV-L3UP	354
HPMMV-T1PO	356
HPMMV-T1PP	356
HPMMV-T1UO	356
HPMMV-T1UP	356
HPMMV-T5PO	356.1
HPMMV-T5PP	356.1
HPMMV-T5UO	356.1
HPMMV-T5UP	356.1
HPMMV-W1CART	357
HPMMV-W1GANG	357
HPMMV-W1PO	355
HPMMV-W1PP	355
HPMMV-W1UO	355
HPMMV-W1UP	355
HPMUV-LCART	278, 316, 357, 428, 448, 467, 482
HPN1	475
HPN2	475
HPPMMT	200
HPTCC1-T1UM	286
HPTCC1-T1UU	286
HPTCC2-T1UM	287
HPTCC2-T1UU	287
HPTCC2-T3UM	288
HPTCC2-T3UU	288
HPWR4TAP	260
HPWRMOB1	260, 306
HPWRMOD	260
HPWRSNK36	264
HPWRTRGH17	256, 264
HPWRTRGH36	264
HQB	256
HQBCJ36	256
HQH1-3	256
HQH5-3	256
HQH5-E-3P1E	256
HQH5-E-3P1U2B	256
HQH5-E-3P3B	256
HQH5-P-3P1B	256
HQJ3	256
HQQ1	486
HQQ1CUSH	486
HRNDPWRMOD	261
HRUCK1L	482
HRUCK1W	483
HRUCK5L	482
HRUCK5W	483
HSB50	279
HSB50DF	281
HSCASTER	289, 337, 348, 415, 428, 506, 525, 526, 545
HSCCR36BPG	113
HSCCR36LM	113
HSCCR36LMK	113
HSCCR48BPG	113
HSCCR48LM	113
HSCCR48LMK	113
HSCCSR2448BPG	113
HSCCSR2448LM	113
HSCCSR2448LMK	113
HSCCSS36BPG	113
HSCCSS36LM	113
HSCCSS36LMK	113
HSCCSS48BPG	113
HSCCSS48LM	113
HSCCSS48LMK	113
HSCER24BPG	114
HSCER24LM	114
HSCER24LMK	114
HSCESS24BPG	114
HSCESS24LM	114
HSCESS24LMK	114
HSCS1	278
HSCS1DF	280
HSCS2	279
HSCS2DF	281
HSGANG	278, 281
HSGS6	278
HSGS6DF	280
HSLMCS	493
HSLMGK	495
HSLMICB1	493
HSLMICB2	493
HSLMOCB1	494
HSLMOCB2	494
HSLMQCS	494
HSLMSB1	491
HSLMSB2	491
HSLMSS	491
HSLMTCB1	492
HSLMTCB2	492
HSLV2DAP	506
HSLV4DAP	506
HSLVFAP	506
HSLVLMBR	506
HSLVSMM	502
HSLVSMMS	502
HSLVSMR	504
HSLVSMRS	504
HSLVTMM	501
HSLVTMMKD	505
HSLVTMMS	501
HSLVTMR	503
HSLVTMRKD	505
HSLVTMRS	503
HSS4L-06A	194
HSS4L-12A	194
HSS4L-14A	194
HSS4L-16B	194
HSS4L-18B	194
HSS4L-24B	195
HSS4L-30B	195
HSSA-WB1618	184.7, 195
HSSCL-14A	196
HSSCL-16B	196
HSSCL-18B	196

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HSSST-18B	197	HT42FB3060	92	HTL(?)3060	86	HTLC3072HCTPL	99
HSSTK-18B	197	HT42FB3660	92	HTL(?)36	88	HTLC3072HCTPR	99
HT27FB3060	92	HT42FB3672	92	HTL(?)3672	86	HTLC3072LCTFP	98
HT27FB3660	92	HT42FB4284	92	HTL(?)42	88	HTLC3072LCTFPL	99
HT27FB3672	92	HT42FB48108	92	HTL(?)42108	86	HTLC3072LCTFPR	99
HT27FB4284	92	HT42FB48120	92	HTL(?)42120	86	HTLC3072LCTP	98
HT27FB48108	92	HT42FB48144	92	HTL(?)42144	86	HTLC3072LCTPL	99
HT27FB48120	92	HT42FB48168	91	HTL(?)42168	86	HTLC3072LCTPR	99
HT27FB48144	92	HT42FB48180	91	HTL(?)42180	86	HTLC3096HCTFP	98
HT27FB48168	91	HT42FB48192	91	HTL(?)42192	86	HTLC3096HCTFPL	99
HT27FB48180	91	HT42FB48216	91	HTL(?)42216	86	HTLC3096HCTFPR	99
HT27FB48192	91	HT42FB48240	91	HTL(?)42240	86	HTLC3096HCTP	98
HT27FB48216	91	HT42FB4896	92	HTL(?)4284	86	HTLC3096HCTPL	99
HT27FB48240	91	HT42FBM	92	HTL(?)4296	86	HTLC3096HCTPR	99
HT27FB4896	92	HTALWMGR29	93	HTL(?)48	88	HTLC3096LCTFP	98
HT27FBM	92	HTALWMGR42	93	HTL(?)48108	86	HTLC3096LCTFPL	99
HT29AL108	93	HTBINSLIDE	103	HTL(?)48120	86	HTLC3096LCTFPR	99
HT29AL120	93	HTFWMGR27	92	HTL(?)48144	86	HTLC3096LCTP	98
HT29AL144	93	HTFWMGR29	92	HTL(?)48168	86	HTLC3096LCTPL	99
HT29AL168	93	HTFWMGR36	92	HTL(?)48180	86	HTLC3096LCTPR	99
HT29AL180	93	HTFWMGR42	92	HTL(?)48192	86	HTLC4260HCTFP	96
HT29AL192	93	HTFXL27	95	HTL(?)48216	86	HTLC4260HCTFPL	97
HT29AL216	93	HTFXL27C	95	HTL(?)48240	86	HTLC4260HCTFPR	97
HT29AL240	93	HTFXL27P	95	HTL(?)4896	86	HTLC4260HCTP	96
HT29AL2PK	93	HTFXL29	95	HTL(?)54108	86	HTLC4260HCTPL	97
HT29AL60	93	HTFXL29C	95	HTL(?)54120	86	HTLC4260HCTPR	97
HT29AL72	93	HTFXL29P	95	HTL(?)54144	86	HTLC4260LCTFP	96
HT29AL84	93	HTFXL36	95	HTL(?)54168	86	HTLC4260LCTFPL	97
HT29AL96	93	HTFXL36C	95	HTL(?)54180	86	HTLC4260LCTFPR	97
HT29ALEG	93	HTFXL36P	95	HTL(?)54192	86	HTLC4260LCTP	96
HT29ALM	93	HTFXL42	95	HTL(?)54216	86	HTLC4260LCTPL	97
HT29FB3060	92	HTFXL42C	95	HTL(?)54240	86	HTLC4260LCTPR	97
HT29FB3660	92	HTFXL42P	95	HTLB1048LP	110	HTLC4272HCTFP	96
HT29FB3672	92	HTFXM27	95	HTLB12048P	109	HTLC4272HCTFPL	97
HT29FB4284	92	HTFXM27C	95	HTLB1248LP	110	HTLC4272HCTFPR	97
HT29FB48108	92	HTFXM27P	95	HTLB14448P	109	HTLC4272HCTP	96
HT29FB48120	92	HTFXM29	95	HTLB1448LP	110	HTLC4272HCTPL	97
HT29FB48144	92	HTFXM29C	95	HTLB1648LP	110	HTLC4272HCTPR	97
HT29FB48168	91	HTFXM29P	95	HTLB16848P	109	HTLC4272LCTFP	96
HT29FB48180	91	HTFXM36	95	HTLB1848LP	110	HTLC4272LCTFPL	97
HT29FB48192	91	HTFXM36C	95	HTLB2048LP	110	HTLC4272LCTFPR	97
HT29FB48216	91	HTFXM36P	95	HTLBENCH30	102	HTLC4272LCTP	96
HT29FB48240	91	HTFXM42	95	HTLBENCH48	102	HTLC4272LCTPL	97
HT29FB4896	92	HTFXM42C	95	HTLBENCH60	102	HTLC4272LCTPR	97
HT29FBM	92	HTFXM42P	95	HTLBENCHCUSH30	102	HTLC4296HCTFP	96
HT36FB3060	92	HTFXS27	95	HTLBENCHCUSH48	102	HTLC4296HCTFPL	97
HT36FB3660	92	HTFXS27P	95	HTLBENCHCUSH60	102	HTLC4296HCTFPR	97
HT36FB3672	92	HTFXS29	95	HTLBMR60144	87	HTLC4296HCTP	96
HT36FB4284	92	HTFXS29P	95	HTLBMR60168	87	HTLC4296HCTPL	97
HT36FB48108	92	HTFXS36	95	HTLC3060HCTFP	98	HTLC4296HCTPR	97
HT36FB48120	92	HTFXS36P	95	HTLC3060HCTFPL	99	HTLC4296LCTFP	96
HT36FB48144	92	HTFXS42	95	HTLC3060HCTFPR	99	HTLC4296LCTFPL	97
HT36FB48168	91	HTFXS42P	95	HTLC3060HCTP	98	HTLC4296LCTFPR	97
HT36FB48180	91	HTFXT27	95	HTLC3060HCTPL	99	HTLC4296LCTP	96
HT36FB48192	91	HTFXT27P	95	HTLC3060HCTPR	99	HTLC4296LCTPL	97
HT36FB48216	91	HTFXT29	95	HTLC3060LCTFP	98	HTLC4296LCTPR	97
HT36FB48240	91	HTFXT29P	95	HTLC3060LCTFPL	99	HTLCRED42	103
HT36FB4896	92	HTG1PWR-3P-1B	262, 397	HTLC3060LCTFPR	99	HTLCRED42S	103
HT36FBM	92	HTG2PWR-3P-1E	262	HTLC3060LCTP	98	HTLCRED57	103
HT42AL2PK	93	HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W	262	HTLC3060LCTPL	99	HTLCRED57S	103
HT42AL60	93	HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U	262	HTLC3060LCTPR	99	HTLCRED72	103
HT42AL72	93	HTG2PWR-4P-2B	262	HTLC3072HCTFP	98	HTLCRED72S	103
HT42AL84	93	HTGPWRKIA	126	HTLC3072HCTFPL	99	HTLCUBE108	90
HT42AL96	93	HTL(?)24	88	HTLC3072HCTFPR	99	HTLCUBE120	90
HT42ALEG	93	HTL(?)30	88	HTLC3072HCTP	98	HTLCUBE144	90

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HTLCUBE168	90	HTLP60	89	HTLSCUPILT1830LWL	123	HTTLEG180	93
HTLCUBE180	90	HTLP72	89	HTLSCUPILT1830MML	122	HTTLEG192	93
HTLCUBE192	90	HTLP84	89	HTLSCUPILT1830MWL	123	HTTLEG216	93
HTLCUBE216	90	HTLP96	89	HTLSCUPILT1860LML	122	HTTLEG240	93
HTLCUBE240	90	HTLPB	109	HTLSCUPILT1860LWL	123	HTTLEG60	93
HTLCUBE48	94	HTLPBS	109	HTLSCURECCNSL1253	124	HTTLEG72	93
HTLCUBE84	90	HTLPM	89	HTLSCURECT1830LML	122	HTTLEG84	93
HTLCUBE96	90	HTLPRES	108	HTLSCURECT1830LWL	123	HTTLEG96	93
HTLCUBEM	90	HTLR108	90	HTLSCURECT1830MML	122	HTTLEGM	93
HTLCUBES108	90	HTLR120	90	HTLSCURECT1830MWL	123	HTXLEG	95
HTLCUBES120	90	HTLR144	90	HTLSCURECT1860LML	122	HTXLEGSH	95
HTLCUBES144	90	HTLR168	90	HTLSCURECT1860LWL	123	HUPWRMOD	260, 306, 439.30, 542
HTLCUBES168	90	HTLR180	90	HTLSCURNDT18HML	122	HURNDPWRMOD	261, 439.30, 542
HTLCUBES180	90	HTLR192	90	HTLSCURNDT18HWL	123	HV-UT1	253
HTLCUBES192	90	HTLR216	90	HTLSCURNDT18LML	122	HVL108	339
HTLCUBES216	90	HTLR240	90	HTLSCURNDT18LWL	123	HVL151	543
HTLCUBES240	90	HTLR36	94	HTLSCURNDT18MML	122	HVL402	544
HTLCUBES48	94	HTLR42	94	HTLSCURNDT18MWL	123	HVL531	479
HTLCUBES96	90	HTLR48	94	HTLSCURNDT30LML	122	HVL532	479
HTLCUBESM	90	HTLR84	90	HTLSCURNDT30LWL	123	HVL539	479
HTLCVN3060	87	HTLR96	90	HTLSCUSQRPLNT15H	125	HVL581	338
HTLCVN3072	87	HTLRC108	90	HTLSCUSQRPLNT15L	125	HVL582	338
HTLCVN3660	87	HTLRC120	90	HTLSCUSQRPLNT30L	125	HVL585	338
HTLCVN3672	87	HTLRC144	90	HTLSCUSQRT16LML	122	HVL601	544
HTLD60	88	HTLRC168	90	HTLSCUSQRT16LWL	123	HVL606	484
HTLHP108	89	HTLRC180	90	HTLSCUSQRT18MML	122	HVL616	484
HTLHP120	89	HTLRC192	90	HTLSCUSQRT18MWL	123	HVL701	527
HTLHP144	89	HTLRC216	90	HTLSCUSQRT20HML	122	HVL702	527
HTLHP168	89	HTLRC240	90	HTLSCUSQRT20HWL	123	HVL705	527
HTLHP180	89	HTLRC48	94	HTLSCUSQRT30LML	122	HVL712	527
HTLHP192	89	HTLRC84	90	HTLSCUSQRT30LWL	123	HVLVL1	472
HTLHP216	89	HTLRC96	90	HTLSHELF	103	HVLVL2	472
HTLHP240	89	HTLRCM	90	HTLTPR4896	87	HVLVL3	472
HTLHP84	89	HTLRM	90	HTLTPR60120	87	HVLVLOT	472
HTLHP96	89	HTLSCULPIL1630LML	118	HTLXP36	94	HVPWLBK48	87
HTLHPB	89	HTLSCULPIL1630LWL	119	HTLXP42	94	HWCUSPBA	330
HTLHPM	89	HTLSCULPIL1630MML	118	HTLXP48	94	HWCUSPBAMF	332
HTLLECTA	102	HTLSCULPIL1630MWL	119	HTMC304260	100	HWCUSPBN	331
HTLM4272	86	HTLSCULPIL1660LML	118	HTMC304260BB	100	HWCUSPBNMF	333
HTLM4872	86	HTLSCULPIL1660LWL	119	HTMC304272	100	HWCUSUBA	330
HTLM5472	86	HTLSCULREC1630LML	118	HTMC304272BB	100	HWCUSUBAMF	332
HTLM7248P	109	HTLSCULREC1630LWL	119	HTMC304296	100	HWCUSUBN	331
HTLMC1828DL	104	HTLSCULREC1630MML	118	HTMC304296BB	100	HWCUSUBNMF	333
HTLMC1828DR	104	HTLSCULREC1630MWL	119	HTMC424260	100	HWCUSWBA	330
HTLMC1828L	104	HTLSCULREC1660LML	118	HTMC424260BB	100	HWCUSWBN	331
HTLMC1828O	104	HTLSCULREC1660LWL	119	HTMC424272	100	HWH1C	538
HTLMC1828R	104	HTLSCULRND16HML	118	HTMC424272BB	100	HWH1CCF	538
HTLMED4860	87	HTLSCULRND16HWL	119	HTMC424296	100	HWH1SP	532
HTLMT4260H	101	HTLSCULRND16LML	118	HTMC424296BB	100	HWH1SPCF	533
HTLMT4260HFR	101	HTLSCULRND16LWL	119	HTPCIF48	306	HWH1SS	532
HTLMT4260L	101	HTLSCULRND16MML	118	HTPCIF72	306	HWH1SSCF	533
HTLMT4272H	101	HTLSCULRND16MWL	119	HTPHWIF72	306, 439.30	HWH1TCP	539
HTLMT4272HFR	101	HTLSCULRND30LML	118	HTPKIT48	306, 439.30	HWH1TCPCF	540
HTLMT4272L	101	HTLSCULRND30LWL	119	HTPKIT482	306, 439.30	HWH1TCS	539
HTLMTHBACK	101	HTLSCULSQR13LML	118	HTPKIT60	306, 439.30	HWH1TCSCF	540
HTLMTLBACK	101	HTLSCULSQR13LWL	119	HTPKIT602	306, 439.30	HWH2SP	534
HTLMTTV	101	HTLSCULSQR16MML	118	HTPKIT72	306, 439.30	HWH2SPCF	535
HTLP108	89	HTLSCULSQR16MWL	119	HTPKIT722	306, 439.30	HWH2SS	534
HTLP120	89	HTLSCULSQR20HML	118	HTPLATEVHAU	263	HWH2SSCF	535
HTLP144	89	HTLSCULSQR20HWL	119	HTPSPLIT	306, 439.30	HWH3SP	536
HTLP168	89	HTLSCULSQR30LML	118	HTSSRD	374	HWH3SPCF	537
HTLP180	89	HTLSCULSQR30LWL	119	HTTLEG108	93	HWH3SS	536
HTLP192	89	HTLSCUPERTBL	124	HTTLEG120	93	HWH3SSCF	537
HTLP216	89	HTLSCUPILCNSL1253	124	HTTLEG144	93	HWHACPP	541
HTLP240	89	HTLSCUPILT1830LML	122	HTTLEG168	93	HWHACPS	541

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HWHBCPP	541	HWM-1SMNS	439.15	HWM-BAC4M	439.36	HWM-ICV90HM	439.26
HWHBCPS	541	HWM-1SMRM	439.16	HWM-BAC4S	439.35	HWM-ICV90HS	439.25
HWHGB	542	HWM-1SMRS	439.15	HWM-BACWM	439.36	HWM-ICV90MM	439.20
HWHLP	541	HWM-2BM	439.14	HWM-BACWS	439.35	HWM-ICV90MS	439.19
HWHSP18	541	HWM-2BS	439.13	HWM-CN60T	439.27	HWM-MEL	439.28
HWIRECLT	265	HWM-2SHDM	439.24	HWM-CN90T	439.27	HWM-MSL	439.28
HWM-1BM	439.14	HWM-2SHDS	439.23	HWM-CNBM	439.14	HWM-MSPL	439.28
HWM-1BS	439.13	HWM-2SHLM	439.24	HWM-CNBS	439.13	HWM-MTPL	439.28
HWM-1SHDM	439.22	HWM-2SHLS	439.23	HWM-CNHM	439.26	HWM-OCV90HM	439.26
HWM-1SHDS	439.21	HWM-2SHNM	439.24	HWM-CNHS	439.25	HWM-OCV90HS	439.25
HWM-1SHLM	439.22	HWM-2SHNS	439.23	HWM-CNMM	439.20	HWM-OCV90MM	439.20
HWM-1SHLS	439.21	HWM-2SHRM	439.24	HWM-CNMS	439.19	HWM-OCV90MS	439.19
HWM-1SHNM	439.22	HWM-2SHRS	439.23	HWM-CV60BM	439.14	HWM-ST	439.27
HWM-1SHNS	439.21	HWM-2SMDM	439.18	HWM-CV60BS	439.13	HWM-WEL	439.29
HWM-1SHRM	439.22	HWM-2SMDS	439.17	HWM-CV90BM	439.14	HWM-WSL	439.29
HWM-1SHRS	439.21	HWM-2SMLM	439.18	HWM-CV90BS	439.13	HWM-WSPL	439.29
HWM-1SMDM	439.16	HWM-2SMLS	439.17	HWM-ICV60HM	439.26	HWM-WT	439.27
HWM-1SMDS	439.15	HWM-2SMNM	439.18	HWM-ICV60HS	439.25	HWM-WTPL	439.29
HWM-1SMLM	439.16	HWM-2SMNS	439.17	HWM-ICV60MM	439.20	HWWAP	151
HWM-1SMLS	439.15	HWM-2SMRM	439.18	HWM-ICV60MS	439.19	HWWASB	151
HWM-1SMNM	439.16	HWM-2SMRS	439.17				

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

NOTES

INFORMATION ON ORDERING PARTS

When parts are needed to repair HON products, the following guidelines should be followed to expedite the process.

1. Warranty orders are submitted on the Website at hon.com via the Quick Claim tool.
2. There are no discounts applied to parts. Pricing quoted is the net value. Parts pricing is subject to change without notice.
3. For a part not covered by warranty applicable shipping charges will apply.
4. All keys are $6.00 each plus a shipping and handling fee of $3.00 per shipping location.
5. Parts may be paid for with an approved credit card. Approved Cards: MasterCard, VISA and American Express.
6. Payment terms for invoiced parts are Net 30 days.
7. Due to short leadtimes on parts, no changes will be accepted after the order has been placed.
8. When placing a **warranty** parts order:

   If the product is under warranty, the product serial number must be provided. Most finished goods products have a serial number placed on them at the factory. The label containing the serial number is located:

   Vertical Files — right side of the uppermost drawer

   Lateral Files — left side of the uppermost drawer or shelf

   Desk Towers — outside of top drawer

   Desks, Credenzas, & Returns — on the outside, kneespace side of the top drawer. Fully extend the drawer to find it.

   Desks, Credenzas, Corner Units, Bridges, Peninsulas & Returns without drawers — underside of top

   Tables and Stands — underside of the top

   Table Trucks — underside of side rail

   Cabinets & Bookcases — left inner side of the case

   Modular Component Top and Backs — underside of top

   Modular End Panels — top inside surface

   Reception Stations — top inside surface of back panel

   Organizers — top inside surface of left end panel near back panel

   Vertical Paper Manager — back panel inside surface near top

   Pedestals — bottom drawer right side exterior

   Seating — underside of the seat

   Panels — underside of the top cap

   Hutches, Storage Units, Overhead Storage — underside of the shelf

   Hanging Bookshelves — underside of shelf

NOTE: Removal of the serial number tag from the product voids the warranty.

An important note regarding Product Serial Numbers:
HON desks, tables, chairs, files and systems components are tagged with a serial number. This number helps us identify *when and where your product was made,* and to identify and correct the root causes for the problem. NEITHER THE DEALER NOR THE CONSUMER SHOULD REMOVE THIS TAG UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. To do so immediately voids your Warranty coverage for that particular item *and prevents us from further identifying it.* Instead, please transcribe the number and call your Dealer.

Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.



Effective October 13, 2026, HON will apply a 6.5% surcharge to all orders.

HON®

The HON Company
Muscatine, IA 52761
800.833.3964 | hon.com

©2026 The HON Company. Form No. H6080 (1/26).
HON is a registered trademark of HNI Technologies,
under license to The HON Company.

Supersedes HON List Pricer
Pricing Effective Date May 2026